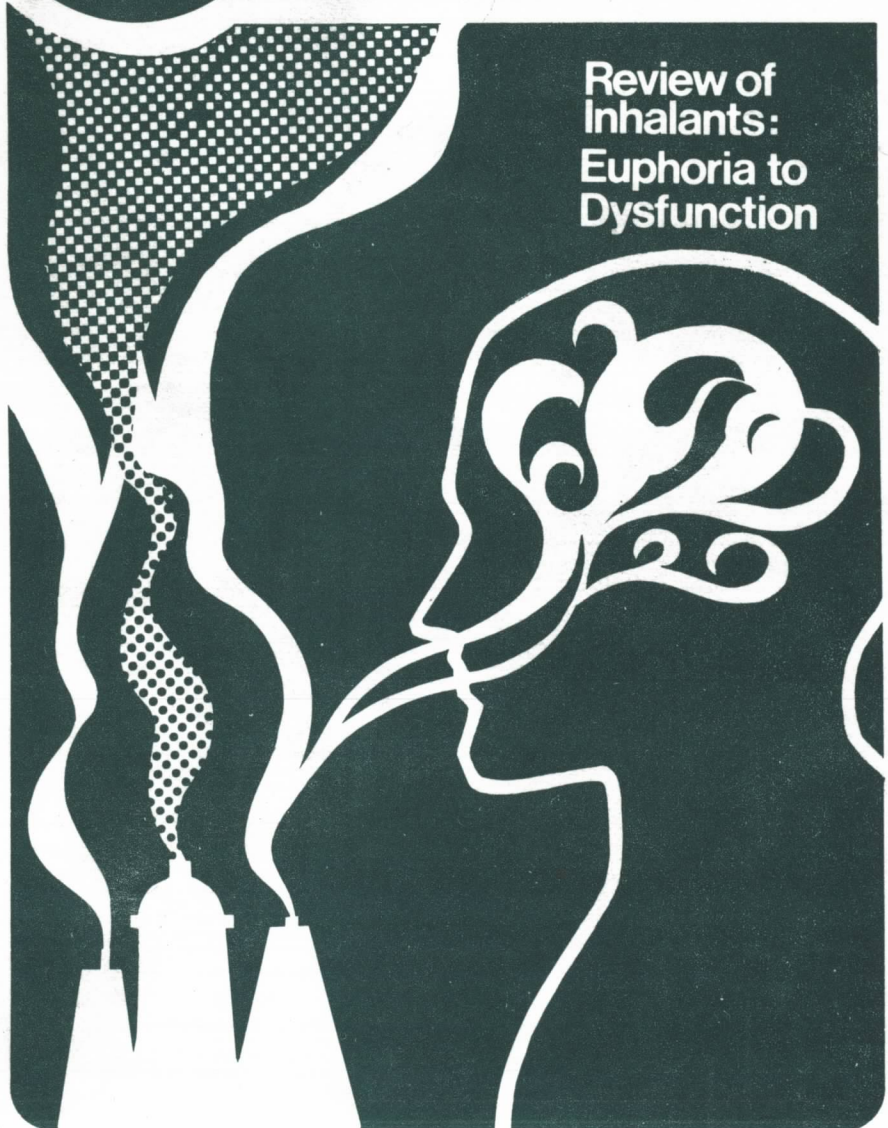
National Institute on Drug Abuse

Research 15

MONOGRAPH SERIES

Review of Inhalants: Euphoria to Dysfunction



AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

Review of Inhalants: Euphoria to Dysfunction

Editors:

Charles Wm. Sharp, Ph.D.

Mary Lee Brehm, Ph.D.

NIDA Research Monograph 15

October 1977

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

National Institution on Drug Abuse
Office of Science
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Review of Inhalants: Euphoria to Dysfunction

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Research Triangle Institute organized and conducted the conference on June 7-8, 1977, in San Francisco, for which the papers in this monograph were written; assembled the bibliography; and prepared the monograph for publication. The work was done under NIDA contract 271-75-1016.

Library of Congress catalog number 77-089150

NIDA Research Monographs are indexed in the Index Medicus. They are selectively included in the coverage of *Biosciences Information Service, Chemical Abstracts, Psychological Abstracts,* and *Psychopharmacology Abstracts.*

DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 85-553
Printed 1977 Reprinted 1979, 1985

FOREWORD

Inhalant abuse presents somewhat unique challenges to drug abuse research, treatment, and prevention. Inhalants, or volatile solvents, do not show up in large or alarming percentages in national surveys, nor until recently were they taken very seriously--"glue-sniffing" has been the rather innocuous sounding popular description of the practice.

But, such solvents are often the first drugs used by preteenagers to produce a state of altered consciousness (a "high"). Under certain conditions (poverty, minority, rural situations), solvents are the most readily available intoxicants. Users tend to be young (mean age 14, range 7-17), and the seriousness of the problem becomes apparent when one finds that continued inhalation of industrial solvents--including lacquer thinner--can result in paralysis or even death.

By virtue of the youth and vulnerability of the primary using population, the ready accessibility and increasing prevalence of these intoxicants for other common uses, and the nagging possibility that our survey techniques may not adequately be capturing the actual extent of use, we have a special responsibility, in my view, to be sure that we are doing all we can.

This monograph provides a thorough review of the literature and critical assessment of the state of our knowledge in the several papers presented, and an important post-1970 selected bibliography on the topic. It should prove a useful text and reference.

William Pollin, M.D.
Director
National Institute on Drug Abuse

PREFACE

Inhaling psychotropic substances and vapors for mind altering and recreational purposes is older than pharmacognosy. Although one of the oldest and simplest forms of producing an intoxicated state, inhalation of volatile solvents has provoked only limited efforts to define its basic elements, to evaluate the consequences, or to deal with the problem in a systematic way.

There are many reasons for this lack of interest and support. One of the primary reasons is a derogatory attitude towards the majority of the population of inhalers not only on the part of the general populace but also on the part of those from other drug cultures. Use of inhalants has no mystical or religious associations. Many users, themselves, refer to inhalants as a second choice of drug for producing an altered consciousness. Statements range from, “Anybody who would inhale that stuff must be a nut," to "I'd rather have alcohol or marihuana if I could get it." This view may be reinforced by frequent harassment and debasement by law officials, school authorities, parents, and even siblings or fellow drug users.

Another important reason for lack of focus on the problem may have resulted from calling the practice “glue sniffing.’ Although there was an apparent upsurge in the use of glue during the sixties, other forms of inhalant abuse were almost ignored and this labeling may have led to a limited approach to the problem. There is good reason to believe that most other substances which are being used today were used extensively then. Although the predominant product may change, the use of many mixtures may vary less than expected. A general attack on the use of glue led people to believe that this was an effective deterrent to "glue sniffing." However, distribution and availability may be more likely to influence the choice of substances used than the deterrent forces of press and legal attacks. Contributing to the availability of substances has been the capability of the petroleum, chemical, and related industries, to provide an increasing array of volatile organic substances to choose from during the past 50 some years. Also, the greater the diversity of substances, the less any one government agency or consumer group will be able to focus on the total problem. Although these different mixtures may have several uses in industry and in the home and may manifest distinctly different toxicological actions, most have a common chemical and biological action dependent on their lipophilic nature.

Another important reason for not focusing on inhalant abuse may be due to the type of products abused. Many of these "solvents"

have been used for several decades and are generally considered "safe" by the average user. Agencies charged to control their safety and hazard in industry and the home have been concerned mainly with the acute toxic phase of the physiological insult. Attention has been directed more recently towards chronic and continuous long-term exposure, especially towards carcinogenicity . Also, many other "pollutants" are considered more toxic, and therefore, less attention has been focused on the more common solvents. In drug abuse circles, opiates, barbiturates, amphetamines, hallucinogens, and, more recently, marihuana, cocaine, and phencyclidine have been considered the major drugs of abuse. Solvent abuse is still generally considered a "minor" problem. The data here show that its use may be as much or more prevalent than that of several of the substances mentioned above. Further, the toxicity of many of these solvents exceeds that of other drugs of abuse.

Possibly the oldest form of this type of abuse is associated with the field of anesthesiology. Although scientists in the field have studied most aspects related to these drugs, they have not carefully evaluated the recreational use of anesthetics. Not only are some of the abused inhalants used as anesthetics, the state of intoxication is comparable to Phase I-II (or "light") anesthesia. It is therefore very appropriate for those in this field to apply their techniques and knowledge to the study of inhalant abuse, especially now that they are concentrating on analogous problems associated with the repeated administration of anesthetics.

One of the first attempts to survey the inhalant problem was by Bass in 1970. Although the National Institute on Drug Abuse has included the use of inhalants in surveys, no thorough evaluation of the prevalence of solvent abuse exists. Despite these deficiencies , this publication has been assembled through the efforts of several qualified scientists to review that information which is presently available and to discuss the relevant issues associated with inhalant abuse. Hopefully, many investigators will be stimulated to study this problem. Also, clinicians and others in the community may be able to make use of this information and increase their efforts and cooperation in resolving the problem.

Because of the more complete treatment elsewhere, inhalants such as cocaine, marihuana, and other drugs taken intranasally or otherwise inhaled as a second route of administration are not covered here. Also not discussed is the misuse of many of the inhaled substances through accidental or purposeful ingestion.

This effort has been a culmination of many people's effort, thought, and reports. It is the intention that this compendium be the basis for energizing thought and action in this area not only in interest but also in support at all levels of our society.

Perhaps society can begin to look on this group, as it is beginning to look on alcoholics, with less disdain and view them as a group needing more positive consideration in home, school, and the community at large.

Charles Wm. Sharp, Ph.D.
Research Biochemist
Division of Preclinical Research
National Institute on Drug Abuse

CONTRIBUTORS

Dr. Domingo M. Aviado
Senior Director of Biomedical Research
Allied Chemical Corporation
P.O. Box 1021R
Morristown, New Jersey 07960

Dr. Robert E. Bowman
Professor of Psychology
Department of Psychology
Primate Laboratory
University of Wisconsin
22 North Charter Street
Madison. Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Mary Lee Brehm
Research Psychologist
Center for the Study of Social Behavior
Research Triangle Institute
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

Dr. James V. Bruckner
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
Department of Pharmacology
University of Texas Medical School at Houston
P.O. Box 20708
Houston, Texas 77025

Ma. Eleanor Carroll
Research Sociologist
Division of Research
National Institute on Drug Abuse
11400 Rockville Pike, Room 610
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Dr. Maynard B. Chenoweth
Research Scientist
Biomedical Research
Health and Environmental Research
Dow Chemical Company
607 Building
Midland, Michigan 48640

Dr. Sidney Cohen
Director, Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Principal Investigator, Marijuana Research Project
13020 Sky Valley Road
Los Angeles, California 90049

Dr. Betsy S. Comstock
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Baylor College of Medicine
Houston, Texas 77025

Dr. Eric G. Comstock
Director, Institute of Clinical Toxicology
1802 Medical Towers
1709 Dryden
Houston, Texas 77030

Dr. Daniel Couri
Professor of Pharmacology
Director of Toxicology
Department of Pharmacology, Toxicology Division
Ohio State University College of Medicine
1645 Neil Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210

Dr. Maurice Korman
Professor and Chairman
Division of Psychology
University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75235

Mr. Joseph P. Nachtman
Graduate Research Associate
Department of Pharmacology,
Toxicity Division
Ohio State University College
of Medicine
1645 Neil Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210

Dr. Richard G. Peterson
Associate Professor
Department of Anatomy
Indiana University School
of Medicine
1100 West Michigan Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

Dr. Leon Prockop
Professor of Medicine and
Chief, Neurology Section
College of Medicine
University of South Florida
12901 No. 30th Street
Tampa, Florida 33620

Dr. Charles W. Sharp
Research Biochemist
Biomedical Research Branch
Division of Research
National Institute on Drug Abuse
11400 Rockville Pike, Room 664
Rockville, Maryland 20852

CONTENTS

FOREWORD v
PREFACE vii
CONTRIBUTORS x
INTRODUCTION 1

Chapter 1 Inhalant Abuse: An Overview of the Problem 2
Sidney Cohen

History 2
Classification 4
Extent of the Problem 4
Why Solvents Are Abused 6
Peer Group Influences 6
Cost Effectiveness 6
Easy Availability 6
Convenient Packaging 7
Mood Elevation 7
The Course of the Intoxication 7
The Legal Issue 8
Social Costs 8
Trends 9
Summary 10

SOCIOCULTURAL-EPIDEMIOLOGICAL ASPECTS 13

Chapter 2 Notes on the Epidemiology of Inhalants 14
Eleanor Carroll

Ethnographic Data 14
Domestic Issues and Inhalants 16
Epidemiology of Inhalants 17
Conclusions 21

Appendix Summary of Exploratory Study of Inhalant Use and Treatment . . . 26

CLINICAL EVALUATION 29

Chapter 3 Clinical Evaluation of Psychological Factors 30
Maurice Korman

Introduction 30
Psychological Factors Predisposing to Use 31
Personality Factors 31
Familial Disorganization and Pathology 33
Environmental Pressures 34
Mental Status of Users 36
Cognitive Difficulties 36

CONTENTS (con.)

Danger to Self and others 37
Mood and Affect 38
Diagnosis and Prognosis 39
Other Drug Use 40
Personality Studies of Users 42
Long-Term Effects 44
Psychological Treatment and Prevention 45
Psychological Treatment 45
Other Control Techniques and Prevention 47

Chapter 4 Medical Evaluation of Inhalant Abusers 54
Eric G. Comstock and Betsy S. Comstock

Introduction 54
Toxicity 55
Exposure and Clinical Effects 55
n-Hexane 56
Toluene 56
Gasoline 56
Aerosols 66
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons 66
Survey of Medical Effects of Inhalant Abuse 66
Case Abstracts 67
Data Summary 70
Discussion 70
Medical Evaluation of Inhalant Users 70
Clinical Assessment 73
Chief Complaints 73
Present Illness 73
Review of Systems 74
Past Medical History 74
Employment History 74
Personal and Social History 74
General 75
Physical Examination 75
Conclusions 77

Chapter 5 Specific Neurological Evaluation of Inhalant Abusers:
Clinical and Laboratory 81
Leon Prockop

Introduction 81
Neurological Evaluation 82
General Comments 82
Neurological Physical Examination 83
Diagnostic Assessment 83

CONTENTS (con.)

Ancillary Tests for Further Neurologic Evaluation 84
Mental Status Evaluation 84
Electroencephalography 85
Electromyography and Nerve Conduction Velocity Studies 86
Lumbar Puncture 86
Computerized Axial Tomography 86
Nerve Biopsy 86
Appendix Neurological Evaluation Form 89

PRECLINICAL: PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY 97

Chapter 6 Introduction 98
Daniel Couri
Occurrences of Volatile Agents 99
Physical and Chemical Properties of Volatile Solvents 99

Chapter 7 Abuse of Inhalation Anesthetics 102
Maynard B. Chenoweth
History 102
Agents and Actions 103
Anesthesia and Its Problems 103
Toxicity of Anesthetics 103
Sources of Anesthetic Chemicals 107
Addiction and Abuse of Anesthetics 107
Incidence and Control of Anesthetic Abuse 108
Summary 109

Chapter 8 Toxicology of Alcohols, Ketones, and Esters—Inhalation 112
Daniel Couri and Joseph P. Nachtman
Alcohols 112
Methanol 113
Symptoms of Exposure 113
Retinal and Central Nervous System Toxicity 113
Metabolism 114
Ethanol 115
Symptoms of Exposure 115
Metabolism 115
Isopropanol 115
Symptoms of Exposure 115
Metabolism 115

Acute Toxicity of Alcohols 116
Esters 116
General Features of Toxic Exposure 116
Metabolism 116
Acute Toxicity of Esters 117
Ketones 117
General Features of Source and Exposure 117
Acute Toxicity of Ketones 118
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 118
Acetone 119
Methyl n-Butyl Ketone and Ketones Derived From Hydrocarbons 120
Solvent Mixtures 121

Chapter 9 Review of the Aliphatic and Aromatic Hydrocarbons 124
James V. Bruckner and Richard G. Peterson

Aromatic Hydrocarbons 124
Benzene 124
Absorption and Distribution 125
Metabolism 126
Acute Toxicity 126
Organ Toxicity 126
Potential Health Risks 129
Toluene 130
Absorption and Distribution 131
Acute Toxicity 131
Organ Toxicity 132
Potential Health Risks 132
Xylene 133
Acute Toxicity 133
Metabolism 134
Organ Toxicity 134
Styrene 136
Absorption and Acute Toxicity 135
Metabolism 135
Organ Toxicity 136
Potential Health Risks 136
Naphthalene 136
Acute Toxicity 137
Organ Toxicity 137
Potential Health Risks 138
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons 138
General Properties 138
Acute Toxicity 139

Cardiotoxicity . . . 139
Neurotoxicity . . . 139
n-Hexane . . . 140
Absorption and Acute Toxicity . . . 140
Organ Toxicity . . . 140
Mixed Aliphatic/Aromatic Hycdrocarbons . . . 142
Gasoline . . . 142
Acute Toxicity . . . 143
Inhalation Abuse . . . 144
Organ Toxicity . . . 144
Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon Solvents . . . 145
Acute Toxicity . . . 145
Potential Health Risks . . . 146
Aliphatic Nitrites . . . 147
Abuse . . . 147
Toxicity . . . 147

Chapter 10 Preclinical Pharmacology and Toxicology of Halogenated Solvents and Propellants . . . 164
Domingo M. Aviado

Introduction . . . 164
Fluorinated Hydrocarbons . . . 165
Cardiotoxicity of Fluorinated Propellants . . . 165
Extracardiac Organs . . . 165
Dichlorinated Hydrocarbons . . . 165
Methylene Chloride . . . 167
Cardiac Arrythmia in Mice . . . 168
Cardiac Arrythmia in Dogs . . . 168
Cardiac Arrythmia in Carbon Monoxide Poisoning . . . 168
Interaction Between Carboxyhemoglobin and Solvents on the Heart . . . 169
Myocardial Contractility . . . 169
Acetylene Dichloride . . . 170
Ethylene Dichloride . . . 170
Propylene Dichloride . . . 170
Trichlorinated Solvents . . . 171
Methyl Chloroform . . . 171
Absorption, Metabolism, and Disposition . . . 172
Cardiotoxicity . . . 172
Pneumotoxicity . . . 174
Hepatotoxicity . . . 174
Nephrotoxicity . . . 176
Trichloroethylene . . . 177
Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Chlorlinated Hydrocarbons . . . 177
Concluding Remarks . . . 177

CONTENTS (con.)

Chapter 11 Nervous System Damage From Mixed Organic Solvents 186
Leon D. Prockop and Daniel Couri

Introduction 185
General Comments 185
Pathophysiological Considerations 186
Information Derived From Accidental or Occupational Exposure 186
Effects of Mixed Solvents 187
General Comments and Principals 187
Clinical and Pathological Features of Huffer's Neuropathy Secondary to Inhalant Abuse in Humans and Experimentally in Rats 188
Clinical Data 188
Toxicological Data
Data From In Vivo Animal Studies 189
Industrial Exposure to Mixed Solvents Relevant to Mixed Inhalant Abuse 191
Significance of the MBK Study in Relationship to the Inhalation Abuse of Industrial Solvents 192
Enhanced Toxicity of MBK When Combined with MEK 192
Kinetics of Plasma MBK and MEK After Exposure to Solvent Vapors 193
Reports of Increased Toxicity From Mixed Solvent Vapor Exposures 194
Reports of Increased Toxicity Attributable to the Inhalant Abuse of Mixed Solvents 194
Additional Experimental Data Related to the Biological Effects of Mixed Solvents 195
Concluding Remarks 196

PRECLINICAL BEHAVIORAL DYSFUNCTIONS 199

Chapter 12 Preclinical Behavioral Toxicology of Inhalant Solvents 200
Robert E. Bowman

Two Problems: Dependency and Behavioral Toxicity 200
Behavioral Aspects of Drug Dependency and Drug Dependency Potential 200
Definitions of Terms 200
Preclinical Models of Drug Dependency 201
Behavioral Dependence 201
Physical Dependence 203
Aversive Properties of Solvents 203
Properties of the Dependency Potential 204

CONTENTS (con.)

Behavioral Toxicity of Solvents 206
Definitions of Intoxication, Persisting Toxicity, Irreversible Toxicity, Remote Toxicity, Covert Toxicity, and Tolerance 206
Dose Response Curve, Dose Effect Curves, and Threshold Limit Values 207
Anesthetic Properties of Volatile Solvents and Determination of Anesthetic Potency (MAC or AD_{50}) 208
Behavioral Data on Intoxication (Acute Toxicity) With Inhalant Solvents 310
Nitrous Oxide 211
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in Animals 213
Trichloroethylene in Humans 213
Toluene 213
Halothane 214
Cumulative Behavioral Toxicity 216
Enduring Behavioral Toxicity of Inhalant Solvents 217
Solvent Exposures During Neural Development 217
Adult Solvent Exposure Followed by Conception and Testing of Their Offspring 218
Adult Solvent Exposure With Subsequent Testing of the Same Adults 218

SUMMARY 225

Chapter 13 Approaches to the Problem 226
Charles W. Sharp

Introduction 226
Prevention 227
Addition of Obnoxious Materials to Solvents 227
Product Composition Changes to Lessen Euphoric Effects 228
Product Formulation Changes to Reduce Toxicity 228
Limitations of Sales and/or Use to Adults 229
Modify Labels 230
Community Action 230
Early Warning System 231
Treatment 232
General 232
Psychotherapies 233
Maintenance 234
Other Approaches 234

CONTENTS (con.)

Areas of Focus for Research 235
Epidemiological Studies 235
Deaths and Other Hazards 235
In-Depth Surveys 237
Clinical Studies 237
Impairments 238
Specific Early Symptoms of Inhalant Toxicity 238
Performance Impairments 239
Preclinical Studies 239
Development of Model Toxicity Systems 239
Mixture-Related Toxicities 240
Final Comment 242
Bibliography 243
List of Monographs 346

INTRODUCTION

Chapter 1

INHALANT ABUSE: AN OVERVIEW OF THE PROBLEM

Sidney Cohen

HISTORY

The efficiency of the pulmonary absorption of gases and volatile liquids has been known since prehistoric times. The surface area of the pulmonary epithelium and the mucous membranes of the respiratory trace is large, and absorption is rapid. In addition to gases and volatile fluids, smokes, snuffs, and nonvolatile solutions in aerosol spray form can produce systemic effects through their absorption along the airway. Further advantages of respiratory tract absorption compared to the gastrointestinal route is that the material is delivered directly to the target organ without passing through the liver with its detoxifying enzyme systems. 'I'herefore, effects upon the brain, for example, are more rapid and more intense than by oral administration.

The advantages of pulmonary transfer of consciousness-altering substances have been widely exploited. The method of the ancient Greeks at Delphi was rather sophisticated. In order to invoke the gift of prophecy, an old woman known as the Pythoness was seated on a tripod placed over a vent in a rock from which carbon dioxide emanated, This induced a trance-like state during which the subsequent act of divination occurred.

When the carbon dioxide vent gave out, sacred laurel leaves were scorched in a copper bowl and inhaled by the Pythoness. A sufficient concentration of carbon dioxide was achieved to reproduce the trance and the prophetic experience (Cohen, 1967).

Nitrous oxide is another gas inhaled for analgesia, anesthesia, or fun. Ether and chloroform also had interesting histories of recreational usage before they came to be mundane anesthetics. Even ethyl alcohol can be inhaled in sufficient concentrations to produce inebriation.

Opium, dimethyltryptamine (DMT), and tobacco are smoked for the same various mind-altering changes they induce. Columbus encountered West Indian tribes that used snuffs (probably cohaba, Piptadenia peregrina) They had elaborate snuffing tubes for more efficient delivery of the powder. Virola, tobacco, and many other snuffs were and are used throughout Central 'and South America (Efron , 1967). Of course, cocaine and good quality heroin are also effective intranasally.

More relevant to the intentional use of commercial solvents, one of the earliest descriptions of the phenomenon is that of Clinger and Johnson (1951) who reported on a localized outbreak of gasoline sniffing in Warren, Pa. During the next decade articles appeared in the lay and scientific press about model airplane glue sniffing. The intoxicating effects of this substance apparently were accidentally discovered by a number of adolescents while working on their model airplane kits. Eventually, a long list of vaporizing liquids came to be abused. These included various contact cements and adhesives, paints, lacquers and their thinners, dry cleaning fluids and spot removers, transmission and brake fluids, liquid waxes and wax strippers, certain shoe polishes, lighter fluids, nail polish removers, degreasers, refrigerants, and other volatile products.

Not long after the aerosols became popular items on the marketplace, they also were found to be intoxicating, and their use for this purpose spread. These products contain not only a conventional solvent, but also one of the Freons, a chlorinated, fluorinated substituted methane or ethane derivative. In addition, of course, each has an ingredient that provides it with its specific commercial activity. Initially, the glass chillers and vegetable nonstick frying sprays were used. Eventually, it appears, almost every type of aerosol has been inhaled. A partial list would include cold weather car starters, air sanitizers, window cleaners, furniture polishes, insecticides, disinfectants, various spray medications, deodorants, hair sprays, and antiperspirants. More recently, the clear lacquers and the gold and bronze sprays have become increasingly popular.

It should not be assumed that the marketed products are simple solutions of one or a small number of solvents. Prockop (1975) analyzed a lacquer thinner and could identify 11 solvents. In addition, small amounts of unidentifiable impurities were found. It also cannot be presumed that any of the commercial formulations will remain constant. They change, often without notice, when improvements are made, when certain of the constituents increase in price, or when some of them come into short supply.

A special group of volatile substances require mention. Ampules of amyl nitrite ("poppers" or "snappers") are used medically to dilate coronary arteries during an episode of angina pectoris. Apparently, cerebral arteries are also dilated, rapidly producing a suffusion of blood to the brain. The perception of time is slowed. The recreational use of these solvents has been by adults, almost exclusively to prolong and intensify the subjective effects of orgasm.

More recently, advertisements for other products including Toilet Water, Locker Room, Vaporole, Rush, Kick, Bullet, and Joc Aroma have appeared in underground newspapers and magazines devoted to recreational drug use. These items contain isobutyl nitrite, isobutyl alcohol, and isopentyl nitrite. Siegel (1977), in a study of 85 cocaine snorters, found that 7 percent of them had used at least one of these products in 1975. Twelve months later 19 percent were found to be inhaling these "orgasm extenders"

The use of volatile substances for purposes of intoxication appears to be worldwide. Countries that have expressed special concerns include the United States, Canada, Mexico, a number of Central and South American nations, and many European and African countries. Reports from Japan and Sweden have described "thinner" problems among juveniles. Even the Australian aborigines (Norcombe, 1970) and the Indians of arctic Manitoba (Boecks et al. , 1976) are not exempted from the practice.

CLASSIFICATION

A list of the more common solvents that have been abused is provided in Table 1.

EXTENT OF THE PROBLEM

Although the prevalence and demographic nature of the problem of inhalation abuse will be dealt with in a later chapter, a few general comments at this time might be worthwhile.

School surveys that do not specifically inquire into solvent abuse, do not include grade and junior high schools, and do not sample dropout populations will under-report the prevalence of solvent inhalation. These drugs are often the first nonmedically used psychoactive agents, sometimes antedating tobacco and alcohol. Solvent usage tends to decrease with increasing age, one of the few substances showing this pattern in adolescents. The fact that the abuse of solvents occurs at an early age, and that they may be the first of the culturally unacceptable agents to be employed, suggests that they might serve as an introduction to a career of drug dependence.

TABLE 1

A CLASSIFICATION OF ABUSED SOLVENTS

1. Aliphatic and Aromatic Hydrocarbons:
   - Hexane
   - Naphtha
   - Petroleum distillates
   - Gasoline
   - Benzene
   - Xylene
   - Toluene

2. Halogenated Hydrocarbons:
   - Trichloroethylene
   - 1, 1, 1 , trichloroethane (methylchloroform)
   - Carbon tetrachloride
   - Ethylene dichloride
   - Methylene chloride
   - Chloroform
   - Halothane

   Freons:
   - Trichlorofluoromethane (FC11)
   - Oichlorodifluoromethane (FC114)
   - Cryoflurane
   - Dichlorotetrafluoromethane (FC12)

3. Aliphatic Nitrites:
   - Amyl nitrite
   - Isobutyl nitrite

4. Ketones:
   - Acetone
   - Cyclohexanone
   - Methyl ethyl ketone
   - Methyl isobutyl ketone
   - Methyl butyl ketone
   - Methyl amyl ketone

5. Esters:
   - Ethyl acetate
   - Amyl acetate
   - Butyl acetate

6. Alcohols:
   - Methyl alcohol
   - Isopropyl alcohol

7. Glycols
   - Methyl cellulose acetate
   - Ethylene glycol

8. Ethers

9. Gases:
   - Nitrous oxide

Since it is young children who tend to become involved with solvent sniffing, issues of their physical and emotional maturation arise. It is well known that growing tissues are more sensitive to toxic products than mature cells. Thus cellular damage can occur in pubescents at concentrations not as likely to cause impairment in older persons. It is also during these formative years that techniques of coping with life stress are learned. If, instead of dealing with the daily frustrations and problems. a youngster dissolves them in solvent fumes. then the techniques for coping with life's difficulties are never learned, and he or she may remain emotionally immature, perhaps for a lifetime.

WHY SOLVENTS ARE ABUSED

It is difficult for nonconsumers of solvents to undterstand why these materials would be deliberately inhaled for purposes of

intoxication. Industrial workers are usually protected from exposure to more than a few parts per million (ppm) of these agents, while young people will wittingly inhale concentrations 50 or 100 times greater than the maximum allowable concentration in industry. It is difficult for some people to understand why anyone would breathe in strange compounds whose potential for harm has hardly been studied, or if they have, art: considered unfit for human consumption at high concentrations over long periods of time.

In order to try to understand why the volatile inhalants are attractive to those who indulge in them, inquiries were made of the juveniles referred to me (1976) for interview because of a problem with solvent dependence. Their justifications for the use of solvents and aerosols appeared to fall into one or more of seven categories, and these will be described.

Peer Group Influences

The peer group is a very strong factor, perhaps the strongest, in initiating and perpetuating the use of specific intoxicants. Not only does the group dictate whether solvents or aerosols are to be used, but even which brand is currently favored, and how to use them. This does not mean that novel techniques and new products are not tried, but when the shift from paint thinner to clear lacquer spray to gold paint aerosols takes place, usually the whole group shifts over from one item to the other collectively. If the crowd one goes around with are all inhaling an intoxicant, it is very difficult for an individual group member to abstain.

Cost Effectiveness

An important factor in the decisionmaking process about whether to use one of the inhalants is cost. Many, but by no means all, inhalant abusers are from low income families, and the price factor is a decisive element for some of them. Remarks like "I can't afford anything else" or "It's cheaper than wine or pot" are made. A 75¢ can of varnish remover can intoxicate more people than a gallon of cheap wine. Furthermore, as one young man said, "If you're broke, there's always gasoline." Simply inhaling fumes from a car gas tank or a gasoline-soaked rag, or siphoning off some gas for later use are widely known methods of getting "stoned." When asked about the objectionable odor of gasoline, they claimed that it either wasn't so bad, or that they got used to it quickly.

Easy Availability

Although alcohol is commonly assumed to be the most widely available of all intoxicants, in fact, industrial solvents can be found even in places where alcoholic beverages do not penetrate. In poor households a stockpile of liquor hardly is to be expected,

but gasoline, paints, and a variety of aerosols are somewhere around. In very remote rural areas gasoline is the only intoxicant available to juveniles, The solvents are the easiest mind--altering substances for teenage youths to buy. In some communities there may be laws prohibiting the sale of model airplane glue to underage youngsters. But these same teenagers can readily purchase dozens of other solvent preparations in supermarkets, hardware stores, or pharmacies. Even the five and ten cent stores have a large selection to choose from. It is not even necessary to buy them; they are often displayed open shelves, and shoplifting them is not difficult. Among certain groups the theft of these substances is a routine practice. It is a point of honor not to pay for these products.

Convenient Packaging

"You can put a supply in your pocket, and nobody can tell." A tube of airplane cement or a bottle of nail polish remover can be concealed much more successfully than a pint of wine or a six pack of beer. The compact packaging is part particularly convenient for those who still attend school and like to sniff' between classes.

Mood Elevation

A number of the responses referred to the nature of the solvent-induced emotional experience. "It makes me feel good," or "I like the high," and "You aren't afraid when you're under" were some of the responses. The respondents seemed to be describing either a floaty euphoria or a blotting out of the unpleasant elements in their everyday lives. I asked them how it compared with alcohol intoxication, and it was usually described as similar but not identical.

It appeared to me that that the heavy, consistent users were, in effect, treating their feelings of frustration and depression with the state of oblivion that the vapors from some solvent can bring. They appeared unable to enjoy their life situation sober, either, because of some personal inadequacy, a miserable family situation, or a deplorable social setting.

The Course of the Intoxication

In one respect solvent inebriation was treated as superior to that produced by alcohol. "It's a quicker drunk." The inhalation route produces a more rapid onset than drinking, and this aspect is appreciated by those who want instant effect in their inebriant.

A further advantage mentioned by one client was that the drunk was over in an hour or so, rather than lasting all day as with alcohol. The solvent hangover is alleged to be less unpleasant than the postalcoholic state. Headache and nausea were the two

most common complaints noted during recovery from inhalant intoxication. It is considered more reliably intoxicating than marihuana.

The Legal Issue

Only one person mentioned the fact that buying or being in possession of some spray can or other solvent was not illegal. The legality of solvents versus the illegality of marihuana or alcohol for this age group did not seem to be an important consideration.

From the viewpoint of the consumer the use of solvents, therefore, becomes more comprehensible. They have certain advantages over other intoxicants: availability, inexpensiveness, rapid action, and desirable consciousness change. But what about the dangers involved? Certainly no prudent person would deliberately inhale these materials. Unfortunately, prudence or worry about what can happen to their future health does not seem to be a particular concern of those who use solvents for recreational purposes.

SOCIAL COSTS

The price that some inhalant abusers pay in the form of physical and psychological impairment will be presented in another chapter. The costs to society will be discussed here. It is not in its widespread use that the social losses should be counted. Cannabis, tobacco, alcohol, and the sedative-hypnotics are more. widely abused. But some disconcerting aspects of the abuser of solvents do exist. The youthfulness of the population involved is a matter of apprehension both in their added vulnerability to toxic chemicals and in their future tendencies to be overinvolved in future recreational drug-using practices.

The morbidity and mortality from acute cardiac arrest, asphyxiation, accidents . and organ failures are sufficiently numerous to cause concern. Particularly disquieting are the recent preliminary findings by Berry et al. (1976) that indicate a wide range of neuropsychological impairments in a group of chronic solvent abusers If these dysfunctions are established in further studies. it could have serious implications regarding the treatability of such individuals and their capacity to acquire the information and values that would enable them to be productive citizens.

The burden on the families of solvent abusers only increases what is often a tenuously organized or completely disorganized family group. The costs to the medical and social services and to the criminal justice system are visible, but they are not excessively high at present. Those in the immediate vicinity of solvent-intoxicated persons may be at risk because of their unpredictable, bizarre impulse-ridden behavior.

TRENDS

A number of trends in solvent-usage can be identified. Consistent with the increased involvement of females with all drugs of abuse, the male-female ratio for solvents is decreasing. There are greater numbers of users in the 21- to 30-year-old age group than previously reported.

In the past few years aerosols have become more popular as intoxicating agents, and these carry hazards beyond those accruing to the solvent itself. Among them are the inhalation of additional toxic ingredients (copper, insecticide, oil), and the cardiac arrhythmic properties of the propellant Freons

Another recently noted tendency is to add other drugs to a solvent habit. Alcohol and central nervous system depressants are usually those found in this form of polydrug abuse.

A favorable trend is the increased interest by the authorities in the solvent and aerosol problem. The National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) has begun to fund projects designed to study the toxicity of various common solvents as used by juveniles. The first international symposium on the deliberate inhalation of industrial solvents took place in Mexico City, June 21-24, 1976. It was jointly sponsored by the Centro Mexicano de Estudios en Farmacodependencia (CEMEF) and NIDA . More recently a conference of Canadian clinicians and solvent industry representatives took place in Toronto, May 11, 1977.

There is little to report that is new in the areas of prevention and rehabilitation. Actually, developments outside the field of drug abuse may help the situation in time to come. If the public's concern with damage to the troposphere results in the fluorocarbon aerosols being taken off the market, they will therefore be unavailable for use as intoxicating agents. Whether new aerosol propellants will be developed that do not interfere with the ozone shield, or whether aerosols will eventually be abolished, is not known at this time.

A second current movement that will reduce toxicity is the removal of tetraethyl lead from gasoline. Instances of lead polyneuropathy and encephalopathy will decrease when leaded gasoline is no longer marketed.

In connection with gasoline, another development might also have a favorable impact. Now that it has become more expensive, more locks are seen on gasoline tanks. If locking gasoline tanks becomes fairly universal, a reduction in this form of sniffing should occur.

SUMMARY

Inhalant abuse, a youthful substance abuse problem of the past quarter century, is difficult for many adults to understand. When perceived from the perspective of the youth who tends to mimic the behavior of his peers, it becomes more comprehensible. The solvents are among the most available, inexpensive, and convenient of the intoxicants. They are effective in producing the desired state of transforming or obliterating sober consciousness. The fact that their dangers are either hardly studied or actually known to be serious, deters few consumers who indulge, because they seem to be more here and now, rather than future, oriented.

The person who experiments once or twice with some industrial solvent may simply be manifesting the natural curiosity or the mimicking behavior of the young. No particular treatment is needed for such individuals. It is the consistent consumer who is liable to the possible illnesses, injuries, and even fatalities associated with inhaling these unusual intoxicants. The unknown composition and the multiplicity of the products used make treatment difficult when such people appear at a medical installation. The management of the psychic and somatic disabilities is complicated, and rehabilitation is difficult to predict. It is in preventive measures that the greatest hope of making a real impact on the problem exists. Future strategies should focus on early, primary preventive efforts. However, it is acknowledged that these are the most difficult and challenging to achieve.

REFERENCES

Berry, G., et al. Neuropsychological assessment of chronic inhalant abusers: A preliminary report. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, 1976.

Boecks, R., and F. Coodin. An epidemic of gasoline sniffing. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Deliberate Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, 1976.

Clinger, O., and N. Johnson. Purposeful inhalation of gasoline vapors. Psychoanal Q. 25:557, 1951.

Cohen, S. The beyond within: The LSD story. New York: Atheneum, 1967.

Cohen, S. Why solvents? Presented at the First International Symposium on the Deliberate Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, 1976.

Effron, D., B. Holmstedt, and N. Kline. Ethnographic search for psychoactive drugs. PHS Pub. No. 1645, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C, 20402, 196'7.

Nurcombe, B. , G. Bianchi, J. Money, and J. Cawte. A hunger for stimuli. The psychosocial background of petrol inhalation. Br J Med Psychol, 43(4):367-74, 1970.

Prockop , L. "Huffer's" neuropathy. JAMA, 229(8):1083-4, 1974.

Siegel, R. Personal communication, 1977.

SOCIOCULTURAL-EPIDEMIOIOGICAL ASPECTS

Chapter 2

NOTES ON THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF INHALANTS

Eleanor Carroll

About twenty-five years ago, Aldous Huxley began an address to the New York Academy of Sciences with the striking words, "pharmacology is older than agriculture." He went on to say that primitive man knew how to exploit every root, twig, berry, and grain in his environment for their possible uses. This was not only to satisfy such basic and fully acknowledged human needs as hunger and thirst, but also to satisfy another human need not so fully acknowledged, but perhaps just as basic, the need for alteration of one's state of consciousness. Perhaps just as basic because the Human Relations Area Files (coded for easy retrieval of information about drug use, as well as other types of basic information such as family organization, subsistence patterns, treatment of illness) indicate that there are only three societies which have not made some use of mind altering plant substances.

ETHNOGRAPHIC DATA

Even this small number of three may yet be reduced, given the burgeoning interest in ethnopharmacology, by scholars drawn from such diverse disciplines as botany, archaeology, and art history. This diversity of interest is exemplified by the recent establishment of the Ethnopharmacology Society through the joint efforts of a psychiatrist and an anthropologist Only in about the last 10 years have anthropologists, aided by botanists, psychopharmacologists, and psychiatrists, begun actively to record the

use of mind altering plant substances in communities ranging from the fairly primitive to modern Western industrial societies. These uses are as diverse as those of the Jivaro of Ecuador, who use psychoactive drugs in child rearing, and the quest for greater creative expression that has captivated some users in our own society. Among the Jivaro, the rebellious young must use these substances to discern the will of their ancestors, which oddly enough corresponds to the ideas of their tribal elders. Among our own rebellious youth, it is probably safe to say that the use of hallucinogens less frequently results in discovering views corresponding to those of their elders!

Psychoactive plant substances may be used to place oneself in communication with supernatural beings, to help with divination, to aid in the diagnosis and treatment of certain types of illnesses, or simply to give individuals a culturally acceptable mode of escape from everyday life. In most societies that we know of, this way of escape was not one open to all; usually it was reserved for priests and shamans. That situation could and did change, however, in response to certain outside economic and social pressures--one of the best examples is the post-Conquest spread of coca use to the common Indians after the defeat of the Inca.

The altered state of consciousness which many of these psychoactive plant substances could produce has been perceived as such a benison that only a god could have given the means to achieve it. Dionvsus was worshipped in Greece because of his gift of the grape, and in Mexico the hongos magicos are often called the flesh of the gods. In our own time, which has been aptly called the age of pharmacological Calvinism,' it is difficult to imagine any drug, either natural or synthetic, being given a divine origin. In fact, the polar, or at least the nether, opposite would probably be true.

Richard Evans Schultes, the eminent ethnobotanist of Harvard University, has often pointed out that the New World has many more narcotic and hallucinogenic plants than the Old World, and we have archaeological records to document their existence and employment for centuries before the Conquest. In addition, there are undoubtedly many plants, known at least at the time of Sahagun , which now seem to have disappeared, or, at least, to await further careful ethnographic work to document their present use. Of particular interest are the narcotic and hallucinogenic plants which depend on nasal ingestion, that is, sniffing, snuffing, or snorting, to produce their effects.

One of these is tobacco. In prehistoric and early historic times, tobacco achieved fairly extensive distribution through large parts of the tropical forest, the Andes and the Caribbean, and was used primarily as a psychotropic agent, usually in a magico-religious context. Tobacco can be used in many ways through

smoking, chewing, licking, in a liquid form, or through snuffing. Smoking, as a method of consumption, was probably a much later development. Of course, tobacco snuff achieved widespread distribution in the Western world after the Conquest. In addition to tobacco, several varieties of hallucinogenic cacti are ingested through sniffing in various parts of South America. Sometimes, as among the Yamamomo shamans of Ecuador, a long blowpipe is used to deliver the drug into the nostrils of another. In many parts of the Old World, as well as in the Far East, various cannabis preparations were inhaled.

This brief series of examples serves to indicate that the urge to alter one's psychological state to secure a state of consciousness deemed desirable is a well nigh universal phenomenon, and that snuffing or sniffing to secure this perceived blissful state is extremely widespread. It is ironic that we may have more widespread knowledge concerning the nature, extent, and correlates of inhalant use in some isolated primitive groups than we do about those in our own society. In at least one of these groups, the Yamamomo, thanks to remarkable film footage by two anthropologists, we not only have films of shamans using the hallucinogenic drug blowpipes, but we also have scenes of young boys imitating their elders by blowing from the fire into the nostrils of their same age companions. Following this, the youngsters give an earnest, if not entirely convincing, demonstration of the effect of the drug on the bodily movements of the male adults. Here, at least, is one society where we do not have to worry about the relative influence of parents or peers in the induction into this kind of drug using behavior.

DOMESTIC ISSUES AND INHALANTS

The extent of use/abuse of inhalants in the United States, the age, sex, racial and ethnic identification of the users, the physiological and psychological risks (either short or long term) involved in using various kinds of inhalants, with varying degrees of intensity of exposure--all of these are areas in which solid epidemiological data are lacking. There are several reasons for this.

1. For too long, the generic description for inhalant use has been "glue sniffing," because of the popularity of that particular substance. In reality, "glue" in this context actually alludes to a variety of substances which are sniffed and which pose a wide range of hazards. Unfortunately, "glue sniffing" to most of the general public does not sound terribly serious. Most, hearing it, are more likely to dismiss the problem as one of childish behavior, something easily outgrown and, like the smoking of corn silk cigarettes, not a matter for serious concern. Use of the term "inhalants" in the Mexico City Conference of 1976 was in itself a breakthrough, because it opened the door to a much broader and more serious consideration of the nature and extent of the problem.

2. Another reason is the nature of the problem with which we are concerned. There is little doubt that preoccupation with the abuse of heroin and the opiates has tended to dominate our thinking concerning drug abuse, prevention, treatment, and research for almost a decade. Allied with our concern about opiate abuse has been a fear regarding the crimes which opiate abusers commit to support their habits. Today, as we begin to assemble and analyze scattered clinical and control study reports from a variety of research sites, we begin to realize that the kind of aggression displayed by heavy inhalant users, aggression directed either against themselves or at others,. also makes these users a population which may have impact beyond their numbers.

3. A third problem, initially of interest primarily to those social scientists trained in the development and administration of gathering instruments, is that of wording questions about drug use (see contribution from Jack Elinson). Operational Definitions in Socio-Behavioral Drug Use Research, a 1975 Publication resulting from the combined interest of major NIDA grantees and the Special Action Office, is entirely devoted to the different kinds of answers one can predict, depending on how we ask about drug use. What, for example, does the concept "ever used" mean? And where do we place the cutting points for designating "light," "moderate," and "heavy" use of drugs? When dealing with inhalants, should there be provision for looking into the pharmacologically different attributes of the various inhalants used, so that the potential severity of outcome of their use can be anticipated?

4. A fourth difficulty has to do with the division of bureaucratic responsibility. Who, in what parts of the bureaucracy, has the major responsibility for dealing with inhalant use and abuse? In the U.S. government, for example, responsibility and knowledge regarding various facets of the problem are to be found in such agencies as the Food and Drug Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, and the National Institute on Drug Abuse, to name but three of the many.

Such distinctions between agencies and their responsibilities become important when we consider such aspects as prevention, which may entail regulatory or legislative restrictions on the availability, packaging, and distribution of potentially abusable inhalants. It is also relevant to the assessment of the abuse potential and hazards posed by the various inhalants. Possible adverse effects of most industrial substances, for example, are assessed at levels of exposure likely in industrial settings and not under the conditions of concentrated inhalation involved in their deliberate abuse.

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF INHALANTS

When we turn to the various surveys that have been conducted in the United States in recent years, we are confronted with several

problems and sources of confusion. Many of' the surveys conducted have focused on illicit drug abuse or with the addition of alcohol and tobacco use, but have frequently omitted inhalant abuse or have restricted the questioning specifically to "glue sniffing." As we have already indicated, however, glue sniffing is but one form of inhalant abuse, the actual range of inhalants that may be utilized is very large. It includes such diverse substance:; as spray paints, spray shoe polish, gasoline, paint thinner, various other industrial solvents and many other products packed in aerosolized form. Thus, it is by no means certain that even the individual responding to a questionnaire with every intent of being open will divine the intent of the questionnaire and report his or her inhalant use accurately

There have been informal clinical reports of especially high incidence of inhalant abuse among younger minority group members, school dropouts, truants. and others who may not be adequately reached by the usual household survey or questionnaire administered in the school. Thus, national or even more narrowly focused surveys may omit important abusing groups or underreport their actual level of abuse. Lower class, minority members are also probably less likely to seek medical attention for adverse reactions to inhalants or, if they do, their symptoms may not be connected with inhalant abuse. This may well explain the very small number of mentions of inhalants in the DAWN system, which is a national drug abuse warning network to monitor emergency rooms, drug abuse crisis centers, and other treatment facilities that deal with drug-related emergencies,

Despite some limitations, the figures that are available concerning inhalant abuse do provide some useful information. In the United States, nationwide drug abuse surveys based on household interviews with a stratified random sample of the population have been conducted since 1972. Unfortunately, the form in which the questions regarding inhalants were posed varied in each of the three surveys involved (1972. 1974, and 1975/76) The 1972 survey asked about "glue or other things you breathe in." In 1974, it talked about "glue or some other inhalant," but by 1975/76, the questioning was considerably more explicit. It was then phrased "glue or some other substances that people inhale for kicks or to get high. Besides glue, there are things like gasoline, some aerosols, nitrous oxide, amyl nitrite which is also called 'poppers,' and other solvents." Among youth from 12-17, the most recent 1975/76 survey found that slightly less than one in twelve (8.1 percent) reported having used inhalants with less than one percent (0.9 percent) reporting current use. Among those over eighteen, 3.4 percent report ever having used inhalants and only one-half of one percent report current use, defined as use within the month preceding the survey. When one looks at the 18-25 group of young adults, generally the peak drug using age group, 9 percent of this group report having ever used with again one half' of one percent reporting current use.

Rates for inhalant use are on about the same level as those fore the use of such drugs as LSD and cocaine. Although the small percentages involved make tracing trends somewhat hazardous, the most recent rates appear to be higher for those who have ever used than were reported in 1972 (for youth 12-17, ever used figures were 6.4 percent in 1973 rising to 8.1 percent in 1975/76; among adults, comparable figures were 2.1 percent in 1972 and 3.4 percent in 1975/76). Current use rates for both youth and adults have shown no dramatic change at less than one percent for youth and one half of one percent in all three survey years. However, the rather low prevalence of current inhalant use found in the national survey samples coupled with the sample variation likely from year to year make it difficult to be certain if small changes are the result of sampling or reflect real changes in national use patterns (Abelson et al. , 1976).

Data obtained from a national cross section of high school and college students conducted from mid-1973 through 1974 (Drug Abuse Council, 1975) are generally consistent with the three major U.S. national surveys described. Among the high school students, the figure for ever having tried inhalants was 7 percent as compared with the 8.5 figure obtained for youth 12-17 in the 1974 National Survey. The figure for college students, 9 percent reporting having ever used, is identical with that found for the 18-25-year-old group in the most recent 1975/76 National Survey. Current use figures are also comparable, lending some confidence that the figures from these two independent sources are probably reasonably good estimates of the actual rates of use.

Despite these rather consistent national results, it should be emphasized that they may obscure considerable variability in the level of use within specific communities, schools, and quite possibly various ethnic groups. Figures from another national high school drug study conducted in 1973 illustrate this (Columbia University, 1973). Two of the high schools which were included had rates for ever having used inhalants that were considerably higher than those reported above. One of these was a large black or ethnically mixed city school on the West Coast which reported 16.6 percent had tried inhalants; another was a large city, predominantly white, East Coast school, which reported a figure of 17.1 percent. However, the percentage now using (defined as "used 3 or more times in last two months") was one half of one percent in the West Coast school and 4.1 percent in the East Coast, predominantly white school. Such figures illustrate the probable complexity of inhalant use and suggest a need to have considerably more detailed understanding of the patterns and implications of inhalant use for different groups.

There has been a diversity of local surveys of drug use including that of inhalants over the past several years (summarized in Glenn, 1976). Unfortunately, the highly varied form of the

questionnaires used, the times at which the studies were conducted, and the varying conditions of administration all make firm conclusions about differences noted dubious. A set of comparable studies of drug use which focused on the general population over the age of 14 in several States reported former inhalant user rates ranging from 0.1 percent in Mississippi to 1.3 percent in Arizona. The very low rates detected in these general populations and the small numbers of users in each make questionable any interstate comparisons, however (Chambers et al., 1973).

Two New York State studies are of interest for the light they cast on area differences within the State and differences in ethnicity of adolescent users. The lowest rate of ever having used "solvents" was in New York City (3.1 percent reported having used). Upstate New York was highest at 6.4 percent and the New York City suburbs were intermediate at 5.8 percent of 7-12 grade students having used inhalants (New York State, 1975). A second statewide study of 8,206 secondary school students in 18 public schools found American Indian youth had the highest rate of inhalant use at 12 percent and blacks the lowest at 3 percent having ever used, White inhalant use was intermediate--S percent reported having done so (Kandel et al. , 1974).

In addition to less precise impressionistic evidence that inhalant abuse is more common among poorer minority group children, there is some data to support this assertion. A study of 457 lower class Mexican American children living in four East Los Angeles public housing projects found inhalant use considerably higher than among the national survey of adolescents alluded to above. The children involved were randomly chosen and were interviewed by specially trained adolescent bilingual interviewers, themselves residents of the area studied. By contrast with the national adolescent sample, the Mexican-American adolescents were three times more likely to have ever used inhalants. In terms of current use, again compared to the national sample, teenagers in the barrios were fourteen times more likely to be currently using inhalants. As compared with the national sample in which less than one in a hundred (0.9 percent) reported inhalant use in the month preceding the survey, more than one in eight (13.1 percent) of the barrio youngsters in the same age range reported having used inhalants in the week prior to the Los Angeles survey. While current use of marihuana and of alcohol was also higher than in the national sample (on the order of twice as likely), the differences in inhalant use were much greater. Although inhalant users were often found to also use marihuana and alcohol, users of marihuana and alcohol reported little use of inhalants (Padilla et al., 1976).

Basing their report on interviews with 75 respondents in Arizona "who might be expected to have experience, contact, and knowledge about inhalant abuse," Varges and Kjolseth report that Mexican-Americans predominate among Arizona inhalant abusers

with Indians, and blacks also are more commonly abusers than are whites. Their respondents, who were predominantly drug treatment program administrators, counselors, or parole and probations officers, also described inhalant abusers as typically of lower class origins (Vargas and Kjolseth, 1976).

Inhalant use has also been systematically studied among the Pueblo tribes of New Mexico. Goldstein, based on a sample of nearly 2,200 junior and senior high school age Indian children found inhalant use in this group also far more common than in the national sample of adolescents. Twice as many in his sample (17.2 percent vs. 8.1 percent in the national sample) had tried inhalants and fifteen times as many (13.9 percent vs. 0.9 percent) were currently using these substances. In this group, female users were nearly twice as common as male users, a finding the author attributes to males have greater access to alternatives such as alcohol and to traditional prejudices against women drinking. Those youngsters who belonged to the Native American Church, which makes extensive use of peyote, a hallucinogenic cactus , as a sacrament, were much less likely to abuse inhalants. This is probably due to the Church's strong proscriptions against the abuse of any drug (Goldstein, 1976).

CONCLUSIONS

The overall picture of inhalant abuse that emerges from the admittedly incomplete data available may be summarized as follows: Use encompasses a rather large range of substances with an almost equally wide range of potentially toxic effects. National survey figures for inhalant abuse report levels of abuse roughly comparable to that for the major hallucinogens such as LSD and for the stimulant cocaine. Because such national data do not adequately sample special populations at higher than average risk, it is likely that these figures understate the extent of the problem, especially as it affects such minority populations as Mexican-Americans and Indians. Data from these groups as well as from other sources suggest that chronic inhalant abuse is a phenomenon of the young (late childhood-early adolescence) and the very poor. This is probably because of the widespread low cost availability of substances that can so readily be abused in this fashion.

Present deficiencies in the epidemiological data concerning inhalant abuse argue for more systematic study of the problem especially in high risk groups. The diversity of substances employed makes it desirable that the specific substances used by better identified and their possible toxic effects more clearly specified.

REFERENCES*

Abelson, H., and P. Fishburne. Nonmedical use of psychoactive substances. Princeton, N.J. Response Analysis Corporation, 1976.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, II. Siegal, and S. Newman. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of west central Arkansas. Washington, D.C., Miami, Fla.: and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, September 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of Florida. Washington, D.C., Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation. August 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of Indiana. Washington, D.C. , Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, November 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of Mississippi. Washington, D.C. , Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation , February 1974.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, and H. Siegal. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of New Jersey. Washington, D.C. , Miami, Fla. , and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, July 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal. and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of North Carolina Washington, D,C., Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, February 1974.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of North Dakota. Washington, D.C. , Miami, Fla. , and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, August 1973.

*For additional studies on the socio-epidemiological aspects of inhalant abuse in Mexico see also papers reported at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of South Dakota. Washington, D.C. , Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, December 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, H. Siegal, and W. Conway. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of Utah. Washington, D.C., Miami, Fla., and White Plains, N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, August 1973.

Chambers, C., J. Inciardi, and H. Siegal. An assessment of the incidence and prevalence of drug and alcohol use within the general population of the State of Wyoming, Washington, D.C., Miami, Fla., and White Plains. N.Y.: Resource Planning Corporation, June 1973.

Columbia University School of Public Health. High school drug study - spring 1973 preliminary findings. Study supported by National Institute on Drug Abuse Grant DA00043, Columbia University School of Public Health, New York City, June 1974.

Drug Abuse Council. Students and drugs: A report of the Drug Abuse Council. Based on a Study by Yankelovich, Skelly and White, Inc., 1975.

Glenn, W. Recent surveys of non-medical drug use: A compen-- dium of abstracts. Final report from Research Triangle lnstitute, NIDA Contract HSM-42-72-169. March 1976.

Goldstein , G. Inhalant abuse among the Pueblo tribes of New Mexico. Unpublished paper. 1976.

Kandel, D., and E. Single. The epidemiology of drug use among New York State high school students: I-Distribution, trends and change in rates of use. Mimeo, 52 pp., New York State Depart-- ment of Mental Hygiene and School of Public Health, Columbia University, March 1974.

Mexico American Neighborhood Civic Association (MANCO) The problem of toxicant inhalations in San Antonio, Texas. Unpublished paper, 1976.

New York State Office of Drug Abuse Services. A survey of substance use among junior, and senior high school students in New York State, Report No. 1: Prevalance of Drug and Alcohol Use, Winter 1974/75, New York State Office of Drug Abuse Services , Two World Trade Center, New York. New York 10047, November 1975. Also reported in: Stephens, R., et al. Sniffing from Suffolk to Syracuse: A report on youthful solvent use in

New York State. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Padilla, E., A. Padilla, R. Ramirez, A. Morales, and E. Olmedo. Inhalant, marihuana and alcohol abuse among barrio children and adolescents. Unpublished paper, 1976.

Vargas, P., and R. Kjolseth. A special report on the abuse of inhalants in the State of Arizona. Arizona Department of Health Services, July 19, 1976.

Appendix

SUMMARY OF EXPLORATORY STUDY OF INHALANT USE AND TREATMENT

A report under NIDA contract 271-76-4409 on a Summary of Exploratory Study of Inhalant Use and Treatment has recently become available (General Research Corporation, Westgate Research Park, McLean, Virginia, 22101, 1977). In this preliminary effort, nine programs in seven field sites were visited, clients and staff were interviewed, and the following impressions were obtained.

1. There are two major types of inhalant abusers: (1) experimenters or transitional users who move on to other drugs, and (2) chronic abusers.

2. Chronic inhalant abuse is a phenomenon of the young and the very poor.

3. Inhalant experimentation is extremely widespread among young people--i.e., nearly everybody tries it.

4. Among the general population, committed inhalant abuse is extremely rare.

5. As an established drug problem, inhalant abuse occurs in certain neighborhoods and not in others.

6. Where inhalant abuse becomes popular, a system of not-for-profit distribution of the preferred product is developed.

7. Inhalant abusers are invisible to the educational and health care delivery systems, but visible to the criminal justice system.

8. Within their own neighborhoods, chronic inhalant abusers come from the most unstable, disorganized, and problem-ridden families.

9. Chronic inhalant abuse in children and parental alcoholism are related.

10. Black children are sniffers less frequently than other ethnic groups.

11. The prevalence of sniffing is stabilized or increasing.

12. Sniffing among girls is increasing. But girls don't get caught as often as boys.

13. Children start sniffing with peers--either siblings or friends.

14. Chronic inhalant abusing children generally have been abused and/or neglected by their parents.

15. Children without siblings rarely sniff.

16. Inhalant abusers do not develop ritual or jargon--they are not part of a drug subculture

17. In each of the sites visited, inhalant abusers number at least in the several hundreds.

The table (on the following page) indicating regional differences in solvent recreational use reproduced from the report. Fashions change in the solvent employed from time to time so that repeated surveys will show new products appearing and old ones disappearing.

PREFERRED SUBSTANCE(S) AND STATED REASON FOR PREFERENCE, BY SITE

Site	Favored Product	Reason for Use, Comments
New York	Plastic cement, amyl nitrite ("Locker Room")	"Gives longest high"
Miami	Transgo transmission fluid	"Made in the area-goad high"
Louisville	Spray paint ("Toohey's Gold")	"Gives longest high-made in the area"
Los Angeles	Clear plastic spray paint, glue, "PAM"	No reason given
Houston	Spray shoeshine ("Texas Shoeshine"), paint	Shoeshine made in area
Albuquerque	Spray paint ("5-Star Gold")	"Gives longest high"
Sandoval Pueblos	Gasoline, spray paint, spray acrylic	No reason given
Denver	Clear plastic spray	"Gives longest high"

CLINICAL EVALUATION

Chapter 3

CLINICAL EVALUATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Maurice Korman

INTRODUCTION

This section will review selected relevant literature describing psychological factors predisposing to use; mental status of users; personality studies of users; long-term effects; and psychological treatment and prevention. Emphasis will be on recent research, much of it presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Characteristics of inhalant users have been described in an impressive number of studies, with major review articles by Cohen (1973), Done (1973), and Wyse (1973). Unfortunately, the bulk of the literature is marred by serious methodological flaws. There is excessive emphasis on retrospective studies; many investigators content themselves with a purely descriptive approach, control groups are frequently lacking, and when present, are inadequate in that other-drug use in particular is seldom properly matched for. Sampling problems abound with few careful attempts to delineate the nature of a particular sample or to evaluate its representativeness. Informational sources are nearly exclusively restricted to the inhalant user himself; few investigators have used an explicit theoretical framework. These methodological considerations will be expanded upon passim.

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS PREDISPOSING TO USE

Much of the literature on licit and illicit drug use attempts to pinpoint the antecedent conditions that lead to substance use and abuse. Most of this research has dealt with alcohol, psychedelics, and narcotics (Braucht et al., 1973; Lettieri, 1975; Gorsuch and Butler, 1976) and has led to a considerable amount of speculation concerning causal relationships between psychological and social factors on the one hand and substance abuse on the other.

The use of inhalants can be viewed in the context of overall drug use. It is possible, of course, that no significant specific etiologic agents are at work here. Except for the very young age distribution (which, incidentally, appears to be rapidly changing--see Faillace and Guynn, 1976, for instance), Done (1973) finds that "the similarity of psychosocial factors in sniffers and in narcotic addicts or alcoholics (Coodley, 1961) suggests that there is nothing unusual about this form of abuse from the standpoint of possible etiology and epidemiology" (p. 112). Nonetheless, it seems a reasonable procedure that inhalant users be contrasted to other-drug users when one is investigating predisposing factors, since there may be particular circumstances or specific characteristics that set the stage for inhalant use, quite aside from the forces that lead youngsters to chemical coping generally (Gorsuch and Butler, 1976). A critical heuristic question is: What does the research on drug use in general tell us about such antecedent conditions and to what extent are inhalant users different? Such background information is particularly important with regard to alcohol, tobacco, and marihuana , drugs which appear in the lives of adolescents at about the same time as inhalants. We will, therefore, try to set our discussion of the predisposing factors to inhalant use against the background of the research literature on the predisposing factors to the use of other such drugs.

Personality Factors

Published speculation on personality factors involved in an increased likelihood that a youngster will use inhalants has relied primarily on information collected from confirmed sniffers. It is likely, however, that sniffers will frequently show personality characteristics which are the result, direct or indirect, of the physical, psychological, or social impact of inhalant use. Under some circumstances, sniffers will come to the attention of legal or medical personnel during or after a crisis. As a result, some of the data is suspect to an unknown degree. One should note that the inhalant literature does not yet contain longitudinal studies of the type exemplified by certain investigations on the use of marihuana and alcohol to which we now turn.

Haagen (1970) found that students who 3 years later became marihuana users were originally more dissatisfied and nonconformist; they were typically bright hut disaffected with school and unconcerned about the future. Smith (1973) reported that self and

peer ratings of rebelliousness were both predictors of subsequent marihuana use. Jessor (1976) found that high school students who became marihuana users later on, initially placed a lower value on achievement and a concurrently greater value on independence; they were more given to social criticism and more tolerant of deviation.

Somewhat similar results are reported in the longitudinal investigation of alcohol use. For example Jones (1968) found that problem drinkers were initially seen as being more unpredictable, unstable, and impulsive than control subjects. These findings, it is interesting to note, parallel to an appreciable extent ad hoc studies of personality variables in young problem drinkers such as those reported by Williams (1970). If the same holds for inhalants, one can perhaps assume, as a working hypothesis, that the descriptive studies cited below may be borne out by future longitudinal or developmental investigations, especially those that deal with young users observed under "everyday" conditions.

In an early study of 27 sniffers, Massengale et al. (1963) conjectured that inhalants were helpful in controlling the anxiety that would otherwise have accompanied strong sexual and aggressive impulses. Press and Done (1967) inferred from their study of 16 inhalant users that the principal personality factors at work in inhalant users include a sense of inadequacy, bashfulness, and feelings of frustration over inability to reach high standards set by parents. Nylander (1962) described an "emotionally disturbed background" in many of 20 intensively studied youngsters in Stockholm. Nurcombe et al. (1970) studied gasoline sniffers who came from traditionally belligerent clans in a remote part of Australia. They posit a higher than average need for discharge of tension associated with sexual, aggressive, and acquisitive drives. Inhalant-promoted disinhibited behavior thus aids in establishment and assertion of masculinity. Some confirmation of this hypothesis was obtained through a technique based on teacher ratings (presumably not on a blind basis) which resulted in higher Tension Discharge scores and higher Anxiety Index scores for inhalant users in contrast to a control group.

Richek et al. (1975) administered the Bown Self Report Inventory to 190 middle class high school juniors and seniors. The Bown Inventory measures positiveness of attitude towards self and milieu. Richek reported low negative correlation coefficients between self-reported incidence of inhalant use and the Bown Inventory scales. The pattern of correlation coefficients was roughly similar to those involving the use of other drugs. Meloff (1970) reports on intergroup differences on the California Psychological Inventory: inhalant users scored lower on scales reflecting poise, ascendancy, self-assurance, socialization, maturity, and responsibility. Control groups, however, were not fully adequate, and it is unclear, as it is in most of the research here reported, whether these differences reflect drug use in general or inhalant use specifically.

The most telling criticism here is the absence of comprehensive studies based on a useful theoretical framework rather than on happenstance observations of a sample's salient personality characteristics. A potentially promising approach, for instance, might attempt to examine unsuccessful adaptation in response to important developmental tasks of adolescence. Might, for instance, the decision to inhale be a function of repettitive failures of this type? Alternative models (and easily more comprehensive ones) could be evolved. Future research needs to be guided by potentially useful notions rather than adding still more descriptive studies of small samples. Since the antecedent conditions to marihuana and alcohol use are beginning to be known with some reliability, they represent a useful point of' departure for inhalant research, As a start, one might try to replicate the work of Haagen (1970) or Jessor (1976) with experimental and compulsive sniffers.

Familial Disorganization and Pathology

Much of the research in this area, basically descriptive in nature, is focused on the level of intactness of the family and overall judgments of the family's effectiveness of functioning. In a sample of nine glue sniffers admitted to a psychiatric state hospital, Jackson et al. (1967) found no child living with both parents at the time of admission, Ackerly and Gibson (1964) reported that most of the families in their small sample of inhalers were "multipe problem families" that had gone through considerable periods of turmoil and discord. In a sample of 32 sniffers living as illegal squatters in Mexico, De la Garza et al. (1976) found that nearly half of the families had a parent. missing through abandonment or death, Massrngale et al. (1963) report on a sample of 27 sniffers. Only seven families had both parents living at home; one or both parents were alcoholic in a total of 13 families. Press and Done (1967) similarly note the incidence and extent of family disorganization. They point to the excessive use of alcohol in one or both parents. The greater use of alcohol in sniffers' families suggested by some of these investigators is, of course, paralleled by the literature on the families of alcohol abusing youngsters (mcKay, 1961; Maddox, 1970; Gusfield, 1970)

Some studies report information regarding parallel control groups. Barker and Adams (1973) found that sniffers resembled control youngsters in a training school setting in that signs of family disintegration were present in both groups, although they concluded that the sniffers' families showed a greater level of clinical deterioration, Meloff (1970) reported that over half of the families of inhalers included separated marital couples; two control groups yielded 25 percent and 9 percent split families respectively. A sample of sniffers in the remote north of Australia was reported by Nurcombe et al. (1970) to be slightly, though not significantly, more often separated from their fathers than a control group. The better controlled studies are less conclusive on the issue of family intactness than the clinical reports.

The literature generally provides little insight into the actual pathology beyond pointing to the general turmoil and ineffectiveness of family functioning. Bonnheim and Korman (1977) videotaped structured interactions among family members of sniffers and other-drug controls. Blind ratings of the tapes by professionals reflected a significantly more conflictual, anxious atmosphere in sniffer families, with particular problems in communication and organization. It should be noted that it is especially important (though difficult) to differentiate family reactions to a child's sniffing from antecedent family conditions. Comstock (1976), for instance, reports on a sample of families of hospitalized sniffers and describes the outrage and rejection by the sniffers' families in comparison to other-drug controls.

Because no longitudinal studies are available which study the initiation of sniffing behavior, it is not possible to evaluate the extent to which the lack of parental control and support, which Jessor (1976) reports as antedating the use of marihuana, is likewise present in the case of inhalants.

Furthermore, is it possible that factors that presumably precede drug use generally, such as family instability, over- and under-domination, parental rejection, harsh physical punishment by one or both parents (see Gorsuch and Butler [1967] for an extended review) are present initially in the case of inhaler families to the same extent, but are then amplified by the almost reflexive negative response that sniffing specifically seems to bring out in most parents?

Future research clearly needs to focus on the possible relationship between the personality variables and familial conditions. An adolescent's psychological vulnerability may eventuate in an increased likelihood of inhalant use only in the context of a familial impasse, or when accompanied by a specific constellation of sociocultural pressures. Multivariate research that examines such variables additively, and perhaps interactionally, is needed.

Environmental Pressures

School adjustment represents one of the most frequently reported troublesome areas for the sniffer. Ackerly and Gibson (1964) and Massengale et al. (1963), among others, describe samples of sniffers noted for their poor school performance and adjustment. More recently, a number of controlled studies have suggested much the same pattern. Barker and Adams (1973) found that inhalant users were more significantly retarded educationally ($p < .01$) than a comparable control group even though they were roughly of the same intelligence. Meloff (1970) found that inhalant users were approximately one grade below a comparison group; he further reports that three of the four variables that best discriminated sniffers from others were school-related: days absent from school last year; grade point average last year; and school-related attitudes. Nurcombe (1970) likewise found a ten-

dency for sniffers to be slower learners than control children. Korman et al. (1977) found that inhalant users appeared to be significantly discriminable ($p < .05$) from other drug using children on the following variables: lower grades on last report card; more suspensions at school; and overall severity of school problems. In addition, teachers were perceived by them as being significantly stricter and controlling.

As was noted above with reference to family pathology, schools and teachers may react to the visible signs of sniffing at least as much as they set the stage for alienation and disaffection. Thus, they become involved in the etiology and the consequences of inhalant use. Such a dual role for schools, frequently noted clinically, needs to be confirmed experimentally, particularly in Mexican-American communities where increased inhalant use and unsatisfactory educational situations coexist.

Another environmental condition present with some frequency in the life space of inhalant users is boredom or idleness. Medina-Mora and Terroba (1976) stressed their subjects' "state of idleness" in their epidemiological survey of inhalant users in the Federal District (Mexico City). A sociological study of sniffers in Phoenix, Arizona (Montiel, 1976), reports a high incidence of inhalant use when there is "nothing to do." Stybel et al. (1976) concluded from similar data that community programs emphasizing recreation should be initiated. Korman et al. (1977) report simultaneously a significant lack of socially appropriate current activities in inhalant sniffers in comparison to a control group of other-drug users and negligible interest in new activities being made available.

Peer use represents a significant environmental press directed towards inhalant use in that reference is persistently made to the role that peers play in introducing youths to sniffing (Ackerly and Gibson, 1964; Cohen, Chapter 1, this volume; Berry et al., 1976). At the same time, it appears that only a minority of a sniffer's reported "best friends network" may themselves be sniffers or even approve of sniffing (Korman et al. , 1977), which may leave the door open to the use of "counter-models."

No definitive information is currently available regarding the extent to which substance use may differentially characterize the families of eventual sniffers. In this they may parallel (or exceed) families of alcoholics (Maddox, 1970) or marihuana users (Kandel, 1973) . Of most interest here would be longitudinal controlled studies comparing sniffers with other-drug using groups.

MENTAL STATUS OF USERS

Cognitive Difficulties

In the 50's and 60's a number of small sample clinical reports were published suggesting a relationship between inhalants (particularly gasoline) and signs of acute brain damage (Courtin, 1955; Faucett and Benson, 1952; Lawton and Malmquist, 1961; Satran and Godson, 1963; Brozovsky and Winkler, 1965; Chapel and Taylor, 1968). Many of these studies, with some exceptions such as Massengale et al. (1963), found abnormal EEG's and occasionally reported on psychological test results suggesting impaired memory and concentration, perceptual motor difficulties, and disorientation.

Barmen et al. (1964) evaluated 15 glue sniffers, 8 of whom were given the Bender Gestalt test shortly after inhaling; they reported gross deviations from normal. The subjects' performances had much improved a week later, leaving the investigators to conclude that the visual-motor distortions were transitory in nature. No controls fot either initial performance or practice effects were included. Torres-Ruiz (1976) reported on a larger sample of 30 sniffers and found attentional and memory disturbances on the Psychopathological Appraisal Form.

Because many of the youngsters evaluated in the studies listed above had disturbed backgrounds characterized by polydrug use, it is impossible to ascribe findings of organic brain syndromes to inhalant use alone without the availability of appropriate controls. A number of investigators, however, did investigate brain changes in inhalant users in the context of parallel data on control subjects and/or objective behavioral measures of brain involvement. Dodd and Santostefano (1964) gave 12 glue sniffers a series of tests of concentration, continuous performance in the face of distraction, and visual-motor coordination some 14 hours postinhalation. These subjects had inhaled a median number of 82 times. The authors concluded that their "performances were strikingly similar to those of the controls" (pp. 568-569).

In a well designed study still in progress, Berry et al. (1976) evaluated 37 chronic inhalers (average number of inhalations in excess of 7,000) with the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychology (NP) Battery. These subjects, who inhaled primarily metallic paints, were compared to a control group matched on ethnicity, education, sex, age, and drug histories. On nearly half of the tests making up the NP battery, inhalant users scored significantly lower than controls; 40 percent of the inhalant subjects scored in the brain damaged range on impairment indices, while none of the control subjects did. These results were corroborated by Korman et al. (1977), likewise reporting on work in progress. Approximately 60 percent of 59 moderate sniffers, primarily aerosal paint

users (average number of inhalations in excess of 50), yielded NP battery results that were initially rated as brain damaged, in contrast to "experimental" sniffers and other-drug controls whose NP batteries were rated as brain damaged 30 and 35 percent of the time, respectively. Finally, two studies report on mental status evaluation of organic brain syndrome. Comstock (1976) found that 55 percent of a sample of 22 primarily toluene users demonstrated an acute organic brain syndrome characterized by memory impairment, poor retention, and inability to perform simple calculations. Korman et al. (1976) compared 162 inhalant. users seen in a psychiatric emergency room to a group of 162 controls matched on age, sex, ethnicity, and drug use, and found that they differed significantly on the following characteristics: loss of immediate recall ($p < .05$); greater abstraction deficit ($p < .05$); greater judgment deficit ($p < .001$); and greater insight deficit ($p <. 001$).

Research on the impact of inhalants on the higher brain functions has been beset by a number of deficiencies. Among these are the frequent lack of samples of sufficient size, appropriate controls, and systematic approaches to the measurement of dependent variables. At the very least, careful specification of type, amounts, and duration of inhalant and other drugs used is critical. It would be desirable if subjects were sought out whose inhalant history is limited to severe abuse of only one inhalant. Contradictions in the literature may simply resolve themselves to issues of sampling and types of inhalants. Also, too little is known regarding the natural course and long-term reversibility of brain-related behavior deficiencies; as the age range of inhalant users becomes greater, such follow-up will become both critical and feasible.

Danger to Self and Others

Sniffers have frequently come to the attention of authorities because of their involvement with some form of antisocial behavior. Many clinical studies have stressed the sniffer's sense of grandiosity and invulnerability (Wyse, 1973) which is seen as frequently leading to self-directed destructive behavior; others (Cohen, 1975) have pointed out that inhalants may, like alcohol, diminish behavioral control capabilities long before motor activity is diminished. A representative clinical study (Press & Done, 1967) detected sniffing behavior to be "a precursor to criminality" in about a third of the subjects. These individuals were seen as suffering from serious deficits in their judgment and reality perception which led them to be accident prone and to indulge in antisocial and self-destructive acts. It is interesting to note that in Kalogerakis' (1971) report on a series of patient assaults at Bellevue Hospital in New York, only one incident was due to an intoxicant, and that was glue.

Tinklenberg and Woodrow (1974) contrasted groups of youthful assaultive and nonassaultive incarcerated offenders with reference to their history of drug use. Although inhalants were used with low frequency by both groups, their prevalence in the assaultive group was of suggestive proportions in contrast to the control group.

Friedman and Friedman's (1973) large sample studies on drug use and delinquency yielded self-reports of greater violence and aggression on the part of drug users in contrast to non-drug-using controls.

Within-drug-group analyses suggested that "users of inhalants reported the greatest overall amount of violence, both in order to obtain drugs and while under the influence of drugs" (p. 468). They also noted that, among boys with police records, some 40 percent attributed their loss of control leading to violence to drug use. Official records implicated solvents more frequently than any other drug.

In a psychiatry emergency room study, Korman et al. (1976) found that their sample of 162 inhalant users differed significantly from matched controls in that they displayed significantly more self-directed destructive behavior as well as some degree of recent suicidal and homicidal behavior. Mean differences in clinical ratings, however, were small. Some interactive effects were suggested: the non-Hispanic, postadolescent inhalant user is particularly at risk. Another aspect of this study investigated the question, what combination of drugs best predicts self-directed, destructive behavior? Inhalants, and no other drug with it, appeared to be the significant predictive drug variable.

The relationship between inhalants and aggressive behavior represents an important current research issue: What psychological mechanisms are involved? Is the problem primarily a predisposition to aggress or is it a failure of internal controls? What role do inhalant-produced internal states play? These are some of the important, unresolved questions.

Mood and Affect

Massengale et al. (1963) found that nearly all youths in a sample of sniffers showed chronic depression and passive aggressiveness. Brozovsky and Winkler (1965) summarized an investigation of 17 sniffers by postulating basic feelings of helplessness and depression which inhalers replace with euphoria. De la Garza et al. (1976), in a careful psychiatric evaluation of 32 inhalant users in Monterrey, Mexico, found that depression was the most frequently exhibited symptom, being characteristic of 40 percent of the subjects. Using the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale, Torres-Ruiz (1976) described a sample of 30 sniffers as being high on emotional shyness, flattening of affect, motor retardation, and depression.

Three studies are of particular interest because they involve comparison groups. Comstock (1976) found that a sample of 22 hospitalized sniffers were significantly lower on the anxiety, depressive mood, motor retardation, excitement, and suicidal ideation components of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. Furthermore, the sniffers' Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) neurotic triad scores tended to be lower than that of users of barbiturates, stimulants, and psychotropics. Berry et al. (1976) reported on a sample of 37 sniffers who had significantly higher Depression (D) scores on the MMPI than a control group. It should be noted, however, that D was not elevated by absolute standards (average T score of 62), and was lower than five of the remaining seven clinical scales. Korman et al. (1976) found that inhalant users and other-drug users were both rated higher on depression than the general population of individuals visiting a psychiatric emergency room. In addition, there were no significant between-group differences on any of seven other rating scales reflecting various dimensions of mood and affect. There seems little question that inhalant users are more depressed than the population at large, and that they present themselves as having lowered mood and poor morale, particularly if seen at a time of personal crisis. The issue of whether they show greater affective disturbance than drug users in general is very much open to question.

Diagnosis and Prognosis

The modal prognostic picture that any group of professionally evaluated patients presents is primarily a function of the selection (or self-selection) process with reference to a particular health setting. Not surprisingly, the literature reveals much variability on this issue. For example, Brozovsky and Winkler (1965) found that three quarters of a small sample of sniffers are schizophrenics. By contrast, Alapin (1972) evaluated sniffers in Britain and Poland and reported about a third of them to be schizophrenic. Comstock (1976), describing a sample of sniffers hospitalized in a polydrug treatment center, reports a diagnostic breakdown as follows:

Sociopathic personality	23%
Adolescent adjustment reaction	45%
Depressive neurosis	23%
Schizophrenia	9%

In a setting that accommodates a wide range of patients, the prevailing base rates for both "drug" and "non-drug" patients are fundamental to an assessment of the diagnostic picture of inhalant users. Shown in the table at the top of the next page is the diagnostic structure of inhalant (I), other-drug (O.D.), and non-drug groups (N.D.) taken from a recently completed study by Korman et al. (1976). Interestingly, the three groups do not differ in the incidence of psychosis. The inhalant group appears

	I	O.D.	N.D.
Psychotic Organic Brain Syndrome (O.B.S.)	7%	6%	1%
Non-Psychotic O.B.S.	4%	2%	2%
Affective Psychosis	4%	4%	4%
Non-Affective Psychosis	23%	19%	26%
Neurosis	15%	15%	15%
Personality Disorder	20%*	0%	0%
Sexual Deviation	2%	1%	1%
Alcoholism	6%	1%	1%
Drug Dependence	35%*	17%	1%
Psychophysiological Disorder	0%	0%	2%
Transient Situational Disturbance	10%	15%	19%
Behavior Disorder of Childhood or Adolescence	15%	10%	7%
Mental Retardation	1%	6%	6%
No Diagnosis Made	2%	5%	15%

Note: Based on N=162 psychiatric emergency room patients per group; percentages include primary and secondary diagnoses.

*Significantly different from O.D. group.

to include a relatively large number of persons noted for their lifelong pattern of maladaptive behavior. Does the difference in drug dependence diagnoses reflect a more committed drug orientation on the part of inhalant users than non-sniffing polydrug users?

Prognosis appears to be poorer for inhalant users than for other-drug users. In Comstock's (1976) study, for instance, sniffers responded to a total hospital therapeutic program with "an apparent mobilization of agitation, impulsiveness, and of antisocial manifestations as well." As seen in the emergency room (Korman et al., 1976), inhalant users differed from other-drug users in that the duration of their illnesses was significantly longer ($p < .01$), as was the index episode's duration ($p < .05$); furthermore, the typical disposition was more frequently to hospitalize the patient and less frequently outpatient treatment or no further treatment ($p < .05$).

Other Drug Use

A number of problems exist with reference to determining the use of other drugs by sniffers. Other-drug use is a function of the age of the respondents, the number of years of drug use, the current extent of involvement with inhalants and, most of all, the "type" of sniffer--a determination most influenced by considerations of sample selection. It is instructive to look at the variability of information regarding other drugs ever used as reported in three studies describing different samples of sniffers:

Berry et al. (N=37; $\bar{x}$ age=18.3)		Comstock (N=22; $\bar{x}$ age=17.7)		Korman et al. (N=162; $\bar{x}$ age=21.5)	
Alcohol	100%	Alcohol	18%	Alcohol	51%
Marihuana	100%	Marihuana	36%	Marihuana	65%
Barbiturates	54%	Sedatives	59%	Sedatives	39%
Amphetamines	73%	Stimulants	23%	Stimulants	18%
Heroin	24%	Narcotics	27%	Narcotics	29%
Hallucinogens	54%	Psychedelics	14%	Hallucinogens	41%
Cocaine	38%	Psychotropics	14%		

Studies such as these seem to corroborate the view that inhalant users are a heterogenous group when it comes to other-drug use. Perhaps, as Glaser (1966) notes, they are confirmed in their primary drug orientation much like narcotic and alcohol addicts. Reliable data are lacking on this score.

The issue of possible progression up the "drug ladder" is an important one for inhalant users since it is a drug of early initiation. Kramer (1972) reported that nearly half of a sample of 47 heroin addicts began their drug abuse with glue sniffing. Unfortunately, so little is known about the incidence of sniffers who do stop short of using narcotics that causal arguments derived from studies of heroin addicts cannot be taken seriously.

In spite of the wide panoply of drugs used by most sniffers in the samples discussed above, the prevalence of heroin ("ever used") does not exceed 30 percent. Done's question about a "graduation" from early inhalant use to heroin (Done, 1973, p. 114) is far from conclusively answered.

What is the order in which inhalant users move from one drug group to another? Some preliminary findings on a sample of 37 sniffers (average age 18), would appear to give the following sequence (Berry et al., 1976):

	Age of First Use	% Ever Used
Alcohol	10.7	100%
Amphetamines	11.3	73%
Marihuana	12.8	100%
Solvents	12.8	100%
Barbiturates	15.0	54%
Hallucinogens	15.8	54%
Cocaine	16.6	30%
Heroin	16.9	24%

A younger group of sniffers (N=61; average age 15) show the following progression: (Korman et al., 1977)

	First Tried (Months ago)	% Ever Used
Beer	41.7	77%
Marihuana	38.3	92%
Spray paint	33.9	77%
Liquor	33.0	39%
Gasoline	30.5	29%
Wine	26.4	21%
Glues or cements	25.7	21%
Lighter fluids	20.6	21%
Heroin	19.5	3%
Hallucinogens	11.7	57%
Barbiturates	17.5	30%
Stimulants	15.5	66%
Other Sedatives	13.4	13%
Cocaine	10.4	33%
Hashish	6.5	3%
Other Narcotics	5.3	10%

Alcohol and marihuana seem to precede the beginning of inhalant use by very little, if at all; a year and a half or more, however, appears to elapse before the appearance of most street drugs.

It is interesting to note that whereas only 3 percent of the 15-year-old inhalers tried heroin, the parallel figure for the 18-year-old is 24 percent. It will be significant if further research supports the notion that this figure is close to the maximum level of penetration of heroin for samples of sniffers.

PERSONALITY STUDIES OF USERS

Although some group data have been published which utilized the California Psychological Inventory (Meloff, 1970), the most useful data derived from objective personality tests appear to come from studies using the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). MMPIs of individuals primarily identified as sniffers that have been collected by two investigators (Comstock, 1976; Berry et al., 1976) were pooled into a composite profile (see Figure 1) for the purposes of this section because of their essential similarity This composite sample (mean age of 18) includes mostly men (85 percent), and is half Anglo and half Mexican-American or Indian, while including slightly more nonhospitalized than hospitalized individuals.

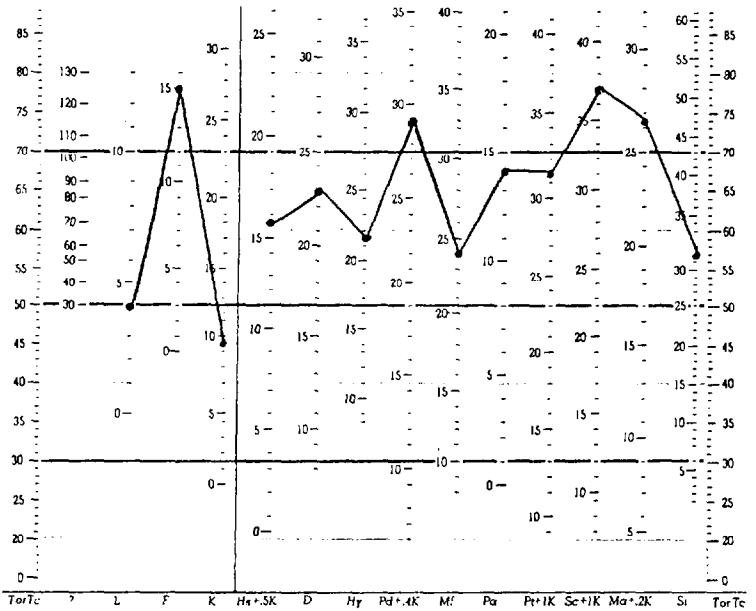


Figure 1. Mean MMPI profile of 59 inhalant users.

A personality description for this profile, as derived from actuarially constructed interpretation devices for adolescents (Marks et al., 1974) and adults (Gilberstadt and Duker, 1965; Hovey and Lewis, 1967), might include descriptors such as (a) a predisposition to exhibit strange and not very well organized beliefs, occasionally of a delusional (persecutory) caliber, and to report sense organ disturbances occasionally; (b) a tendency to under-control impulses, to act out, to resist or derogate others, particularly authority figures.

In Lachar's extensive review of polydrug use and the MMPI (Lachar et al., in press), he concludes that "most studies reported Pd-Sc/Sc-Pd or a Pd spike with a moderate elevation on Sc mean profile." MMPI profiles that include SC/Ma elevations have typically been regarded as reflecting somewhat greater psychopathology in patients in general (Lachar, 1974). Research that will contrast inhalant users MMPIs with those of selected properly matched comparison groups will be of interest in this regard.

Lachar and his colleagues (in press) clearly demonstrate the usefulness of using the MMPl as the tool of choice for the objective assessment of personality and psychopathology of groups of poly-drug users generally. Profile analysis, however, is called for since mean profiles or even code types are far from adequate. Profiles in turn will need to be related to patterns of use and prognosis on a longitudinal basis; a number of critical variables should be looked at, such as the context in which the inhalant user presents himself (voluntary vs. involuntary) as well as the customary demographic variables of sex, age, and ethnicity. One interesting research question deals with a possible typology of inhalant users. The MMPI might be used as the vehicle for differentiating and then describing subtypes if they exist (Marks et al., 1974). As Lachar et al. (in press) point out, identifying subgroups differentiated by the success of various treatment approaches would be an especially useful contribution.

LONG-TERM EFFECTS

The development of an apparent tolerance for inhalants, particularly toluene-based compounds, has been noted by a number of investigators (Glasser and Massengale, 1962; Brozovsky and Winkler, 1965; Press and Done, 1967; Preble and Laury, 1967). Borzovsky and Winkler, for instance, noted an increase of up to 25 tubes per day in one child. A more typical progression is that "over a one or two year period the user may experience less effect with eight to ten tubes of plastic cement, for example, than was noted initially with one or two" (Done, p. 109).

Not enough is reliably known concerning the antecedents of increased tolerance for the major classes of inhalants. There are indications (Easson , 1962) that the sniffing of gasoline, for instance, may likewise involve eventual tolerance buildup. As increasing numbers of adults are reported to be returning to occasional or compulsive inhalant use (cf Faillace and Guynn, 1976). prospective and retrospective research on tolerance needs to be undertaken.

A number of investigators have commented anecdotally on sniffers' symptoms of psychological dependency primarily in terms of the persistence with which the goal of inhaling is pursued (Clinger and Johnson? 1951; Ackerly and Gibson, 1964). There have also been reports of a negative psychological state induced in confirmed inhalers when prevented from sniffing. Some investigators (Ackerly and Gibson, 1964; Preble and Laury, 1967; De la Garza et al., in press) have reported increases in irritability, restlessness, excitability, and anxiety under such conditions. Frequently, it has been difficult to establish the causal relationship between the inaccessibility of the drug and such psychological states. This is particularly true when the sniffer comes to the attention of professionals because he is apprehended or needs

medical care. Further research is also needed that will chart the extent to which the deprived inhaler departs from an optimal state of well being as a result of the nonavailability of inhalants, and under what conditions the urge to use, or fantasize about use, are most frequently experienced.

There has been disagreement in the literature over the existence of a withdrawal syndrome upon abrupt cessation of long and frequent inhalant use. Some authors specifically point to its absence (cf Done, 1973) although there have been reported observations of a syndrome resembling delirium tremens under conditions of abrupt cessation (Merry and Zachariadis, 1962; Nylander, 1962; Lindstrom, 1973)

In an interesting study, De la Garza et al. (1976) described an abstinence syndrome in 22 percent of a group of sniffers characterized not only by dysphoric symptoms but by physical signs as well: abdominal pain, general paresthesias , leg cramps, headaches, and other discomforts. Furthermore, a small group (9 percent) kept some plastic cement to inhale early the next day to counteract deprivation symptoms. Since this is an unusual finding, its replication and further explication is highly desirable, particularly in populations other than the one investigated.

PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT AND PREVENTION

Psychological Treatment

Anecdotal accounts abound regarding the difficulties in modifying sniffing behavior (Clinger and Johnson, 1951; Ackerly and Gibson, 1964; Chevaili, 1976). Comstock (1976) reports fewer favorable pre-post changes on psychometric instruments for a sample of inhalant users in contrast to groups of other-drug users following a period of hospitalization during which psychotherapy, social work, and vocational rehabilitation were available.

Laury (1972) describes his experience with a sample of 30 sniffers, 10 of whom were seen in outpatient psychotherapy. He stresses the need for careful diagnostic evaluation and points out that removal of the sources of glue is insufficient. He emphasizes the importance of helping the child secure new peer relationships, of investigating community resources in order to find alternative "square" activities, and particularly of changing the family interaction with the aim of increasing communication and heightening reinforcement for appropriate behavior. Unfortunately, no outcome information is provided.

Chevaili (1976) finds inhalant users to be unreachable by traditional therapeutic methods because of the lack of verbal ability and the unavailability of basic support systems usually provided by family, school, and work institutions. Like Laury, he stresses the need to work with the family, the school, and the

work setting while providing for an integration of verbal therapy and corporal exercises. Campuzano (1976) focuses on the utilization of psychodrama and the inclusion of paramedical personnel in alternating group therapy sessions. A somewhat similar attempt to avoid the pitfalls of the verbal therapies through a very active "reality therapy-confrontation" approach is outlined by Bratter (1973).

A series of studies have been reported which are based on conditioning principles and other learning paradigms. Although most of these efforts are based on very small samples, they reflect increasing interest in a specific delineation of the therapeutic procedures and a concern with information regarding outcome.

Mecir (1971) reports on an attempt to pair inhalation of a cleaning liquid containing trichloroethylene with discomfort produced by an injection of apomorphine. Twenty such trials were given to a 17-year-old boy in the space of a month, followed by five booster shots. The author reports success over a 7-year follow-up. Skoricova and Molcan (1972) treated 22 adolescents and 10 adults with aversive therapy, following a period of detoxification and symptomatic treatment. They report therapy as being successful in 50 percent of their treated cases, using resumption of sniffing as the criterion.

Kelvin (1967) reports on the treatment of a 15-year-old gasoline sniffer by the use of relaxation and aversive imagery techniques. Self-report information during a 17-month follow-up period showed no resumption of sniffing. Blanchard et al. (1973) treated a patient with a 7-year history of spray paint inhalation with a combination of covert sensitization and apneic aversion, with apnea induced by an injection of succinylcholine chloride (Anectine) . Dependent variables included two types of free access measures. Follow-up for a year indicated a discontinuation of sniffing and an appreciable degree of social rehabilitation.

Maletzky (1974) treated ten Army drug abusers, one of whom was a spray paint user, with covert sensitization assisted by the inhalation of a foul but safe odor. Behavioral measures included self-report information (incidence of drug abuse and urges to abuse drugs), reports from the authorities, and randomly scheduled urinalysis. The experimental group improved more than a control group receiving counseling on all three sets of criteria; follow-up lasted 6 months.

A group of Mexican researchers (Perez de Francisco et al. , 1976) report useful results obtained in treating hospitalized inhalant users with prolonged action neuroleptics (pimocide, penfluridol, and pipotiacina) in conjunction with a total rehabilitation effort.

Other Control Techniques and Prevention

A number of authors reporting on psychological treatment have indicated the importance of adjunctive methods involving the school, the home, and work (Bratter, 1973; Laury, 1972; Chevaili, 1976).

Additional reports deal with the effectiveness of such other approaches in the absence of psychological treatment. Unfortunately, these are largely anecdotal accounts that do not report outcome evaluation data.

Silberberg and Silberberg (1974) focus on the role of the school and point out that a spurt in arrests for glue use sometimes follows on the heels of a school drug education program, a fact that seems to be in keeping with difficulties occasionally encountered with drug information programs. They emphasize the need to initiate programs that develop self-worth within the context of the schools. They conclude that the typical sniffer can succeed most easily in an alternative school setting of the type where traditional skills are not the only aptitudes necessary for success.

De Hoyos (1975; 1977, in press) organized youth groups designed to develop positive status on the basis of attainable achievements in sports and the arts, particularly in relationship to peers. Simultaneously, workers facilitated the formation of formal neighborhood groups of parents (concilios) who interacted with youth groups in drug abuse seminars. This community group also developed audio-visual and written materials (e.g. , comic books) as a preventative measure.

A number of attempts at prevention have been reported (Barker and Adams, 1973) stressing the need to appeal to merchants to control in some fashion the sale of the more popular inhalants in a particular community. Such efforts, complicated by the patchwork of local laws regulating the sale of various inhalants, appear not to have changed inhalant-related behavior materially. Attempts to control inhalant use through unpleasant additives or chemical replacement (Cohen, 1973) have been thwarted by sniffers' discoveries of other intoxicating solvents.

It might be useful, in conclusion, to review criteria for improving inhalant treatment research, adapting recommendations suggested by Callner (1975) among others:

1. Include more representative inhalant users by type of inhalant used, history, and typical dose, as well as by subject characteristics likely to interact with treatment approach.

2. Use a larger variety of reliable and representative dependent measures--including behavioral components of

2. sniffing, unobtrusive or nonreactive variables, ongoing program performance measures, reports by collateral informants.

3. Increase experimental control through the utilization of baseline data and carefully chosen control groups whose characteristics and alternate "treatment" are throroughly described.

4. Improve follow-up procedures--adding to self-report approaches through the use of informants and in vivo assessments, and collecting dependent measures similar to those used during and at the conclusion of the experiment.

5. Apply appropriate data analysis, both graphical and statistical.

6. Provide detailed analysis of variables affecting both therapeutic successes and failures as a preliminary step to refiing treatment and patient selection procedures.

REFERENCES

Ackerly, W., and G. Gibson. Lighter fluid sniffing. Am J Psychiatry, 9:1056-61, 1964.

Alapin, B. Trichlorethylene addiction and its effects. Paper presented at the 30th International Congress on Alcohol and Drug Addiction, Amsterdam, 1972.

Barker, G., and W. Adams. Glue sniffers. Sociology and Research, 47:289-310, 1973.

Barman, M., N. Sigel, and D. Beedle: Acute and chronic effects of glue sniffing, California Medicine, 100:19-22, 1964.

Berry, J., R. Heaton, and M. Kirby Neuropsychological Assessment of Chronic Inhalant Abusers. Presented at the First International Symposium on thus Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June: 1976.

Blanchard E. , J. Libet , and L. Young. Apneic aversion and covert sensitization in the treatment of hydrocarbon inhalation addiction: A case study. J Behav Therapy Exper Psychol, 4:383-7, 1973.

Bonnheim, M., and M. Korman: Family interaction and inhalant use. Dallas: University of Texas Health Science Center, 1977.

Bratter, T. Treating alienated, unmotivated drug abusing adolescents. Am J Psychother, 27: 585-98, 1973.

Braucht, N., D. Brakarsh. D. Follingstad, and K. Berry. Deviant drug use in adolescence: A review of psychosocial correlates. Psychol Bull, 79:92-106, 1973.

Brozovsky, M., and E. Winkler. Glue sniffing in children and adolescents. NY State J Med. 65:1981-9, 1965.

Callner, D. Behavioral treatment to drug abuse: A critical review of the research. Psychol Bulletin, 82:143-64, 1975.

Campuzano, M. Psychotherapy group model for adolescent drug addicts. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Chapel , J., and D Taylor. Glue sniffing. Mo Med, 65: 288-96, 1968.

Chevaili, A. Is the Inhalant Addict Incurable? Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Clinger, O., and N. Johnson: Purposeful inhalation of gasoline vapors. Psychiatr Q, 25:555-61. 1951.

Cohen, S. The volatile solvents. Public Health Review, 2:185-214, 1973.

Cohen, S. Inhalant abuse. Drug Abuse Alcohol Newslett, 4(9): 3, October 1975.

Comstock, B. Psychological measurements in long term inhalant abusers. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Coodley, A. Current aspects of delinquency and addiction. Arch Gen Psychiatr, 4:632, 1961.

Courtin, R. Electroencephalographic and clinical observations with trichlorethylene and nitrous oxide anesthesia. Dallas Med J, 41:613-8, 1955.

De Hoyos, L. The Manco/Spoda Tri-City Chicano Alliance Project, Mexican American Neighborhood Civic Organization, San Antonio, Texas, 1975.

De Hoyos, L. El Curcaracho (a preventive model in drug abuse). Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

De la Garza, F., I. Mendiola, and S. Rabago. Psychological and family study of 32 inhalation addict patients. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Dodd, J., and S. Santostefano. A comparison of the cognitive functioning of glue-sniffers and non-sniffers. J of Pediatr, 64: 565-70, 1964.

Done, A. Inhalants. The Technical Papers of the Second Report of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse, 1:107-15, 1973.

Easson, W. Gasoline addiction in children. Pediatrics, 29:250, 1962.

Faillace, L. and R. Guynn. Abuse of organic solvents. Psychosomatics, 17:18-9, 1976.

Faucett, R. , and R. Jenson. Addiction to the inhalant of gasoline fumes in a child. J Pediatr, 41:364-8, 1952.

Friedman, C., and A. Friedman. Drug abuse and delinquency. The Technical Papers of the Second Report of the National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse, 1:398-484, 1973.

Gilberstadt, H., and J. Duker. A handbook for clinical and actuarial MMPI interpretation. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1965.

Glaser, F. Inhalation psychosis and related states. Arch Gen Psychiatry, 14:315-22, 1966.

Glaser, H. and O. Massengale: Glue sniffing in children. JAMA, 181: 300-3, 1962.

Gorsuch, R., and M. Butler: Initial drug abuse: A review of predisposing social psychological factors. Psychol Bull, 83:120-37, 1976.

Gusfield, J. The structural context of college drinking. In: The Domesticated Drug: Drinking Among Collegians, G. Maddox, ed. New Haven, Conn.: College and University Press, 1970.

Haagen, C. Social and psychological characteristics associated with the use of marihuana by college men. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University, 1970.

Hovey, H., and E. Lewis. Semi-automatic interpretation of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol, 16:32-3, 1967.

Jackson, R., E. Thornhill, and R. Gonzalez. Glue sniffing--Brief flight from reality. J La State Med Soc, 119:451-4, 1967.

Jessor, R. Predicting time of onset of marijuana use: A developmental study of high school youth. J Consult Clin Psychol, 44:125-34, 1976.

Jones, M. Personality correlates and antecedents of drinking patterns in adult males. J Consult Clin Psychol, 32: 2-12, 1968.

Kalogerakis, M. The assaultive psychiatric patient. Psychiatr Q, 45:372-81, 1971.

Kandel, D. Adolescent marijuana use: Role of parents and peers. Science, 181:1067-70, 1973.

Kolvin, I. Aversive imagery treatment in adolescents. Behav Res Ther, 5:245-8, 1967.

Korman, M., and associates. A psychosocial and neuropsychological study of young inhalant users: Preliminary findings. Dallas: University of Texas Health Science Center, 1977.

Korman, M., I. Semler, and F. Triboli. A psychiatric emergency room study of 162 inhalant users. Dallas: University of Texas Health Science Center, 1976.

Kramer, J. The adolescent addict. Clin Pediatr, 11:382-5, 1972.

Lachar, D. The MMPI: Clinical assessment and automated interpretation. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services, 1974.

Lachar, D., K. Schoof, T. Keegan, and C. Gdowski. Dimensions of polydrug abuse: An MMPI study. In: Polydrug Abuse: Results of a National Collaborative Studyj Wesson, Carlin, Beschner, and Adams, eds. Academic Press, in press.

Laury, G. Psychotherapy with glue sniffers. Int J Child Psychother, 1:98-100, 1972.

Lawton, J., and C. Malmquist. Gasoline addiction in children. Psychiatr Q, 35:551-61, 1961.

Lettieri, D., ed. Predicting adolescent drug abuse: A review of issues, methods and correlates. National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1975.

Lindstrom, K. Psychological performances of workers exposed to various solvents. Work-Environ Health, 10:151-5, 1973.

Maddox, G. Drinking prior to college. In: The Domesticated Drug: Drinking Among Collegians, G. Maddox, ed. New Haven, Conn.: College University Press, 1970.

Maletzky, B. Assisted covert sensitization for drug abuse. Int J Addict, 9(3):411-29, 1974.

Marks, P., W. Seeman, and D. Holler. The actuarial use of the MMPI with adolescents and adults. Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins, 1974.

Massengale, O., H. Glaser, and R. LeLievre. Physical and psychologic factors in glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 269:1340-4, 1963.

McKay, J. Clinical observations on adolescent, problem drinkers. Q J Stud Alcohol, 22:124-34, 1961.

Mecir, J. Therapeutic measures in addiction of minors to inhalation of volatile substances affecting the activity of CNS. Cesk Psychiat, 67:224-9, 1971.

Medina-Mora, M. , and G. Terroba. Epidemiology of the use of inhalant substances in Mexico. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, in Mexico City, June 1976.

Meloff, W. An exploratory study of adolescent glue sniffers. Dissertation Abstr Int, 31:1391-2, 1970.

Merry, J., and N. Zachariadis. Addiction to glue sniffing, Br Med J, 2:1448, 1962.

Montiel, M. Paint inhalation research in the context of a Chicano barrio. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Nurcombe, B, G. Bianchi, J. Money, and J. Cawte. A hunger for stimuli: The psychosocial background of petrol inhalation. Br J Med Psychol, 43(4): 367-74, 1970.

Nylander, I. Thinner addiction in children and adolescents. Acta Paedopsychiatr, 29:273, 1962.

Perez de Francisco, C., M. Cardenas-Rioseco, E. Riquelme Garcia, and C. Martinez. Pharmacopsychiatry and rehabilitation in toxic-inhalant patients. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Preble, E., and G. Laury Plastic cement: The ten cent hallucinogen. Int J Addict, 2:271-81, 1967.

Press, E., and A. Done. Solvent sniffing: Physiologic effects and community control measures for intoxication from the intentional inhalation of organic solvents. Pediatrics, 39:451-61, 1967

Richek, H., J. Angle, W. McAdams, and J. D'Angelo. Personality/ Mental Health Correlates of drug use by high school students. J Nerv Ment Dis, 160:435-42, 1975.

Satran, R., and V. Dodson. Toluene habitualion: Report of case. N Engl J Med, 268:1034-5, 1963.

Silberberg, N., and M. Silberberg: Glue sniffing in children-A position paper. J Drug Ed, 4:301-7, 1974.

Skoricova, M., and J. Molcan. Catamnestic study on volatile solvent addiction. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha), 14 (2):116. 1972.

Smith, G. Antecedents of teenage drug use. Presented at 35th Annual Scientific Meeting on Community Problems of Drug Dependence, Chapel Hill, 1973.

Stybel, J., P. Allen, and F. Lewis. Deliberate hydrocarbon inhalation among low-socioeconomic adolescents not necessarily apprehended by the police. Int J Addict, 11:345-61, 1976.

Tinklenberg, J., and K. Woodrow. Drug use among youthful assaultive and sexual offenders. In: Aggression, S Frazier. ed. Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins, 1974.

Torres-Ruiz, A., F. Sierra-Espino Barros, F. Rodriguez-Rocha, and M. Albera de Ayala. Psychopathological manifestations in chronic inhalant abusers. Presented at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents. Mexico City, June 1976.

Williams, A. College problem drinkers: A personality profile. G. Maddox (ed.), In: The Domesticated Drug: Drinking Among Collegians, G. Maddox, ed. New Haven, Conn: College & University Press, 1970.

Wyse, D. Deliberate inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons: A review. Can Med Assoc J, 108:714, 1973.

Zuckerman, M., S. Sola, J. Masterson, and J. Angelone. MMPI patterns in drug abusers before and after treatment in therapeutic communities. J Consult Clin Psychol, 43:286-96, 1975.

MEDICAL EVALUATION OF INHALANT ABUSERS

Eric G. Comstock and Betsy S. Comstock

INTRODUCTION

Inhalant abuse describes a pattern of behavior which involves the voluntary inhalation of gases or vapors in order to achieve a modified state of consciousness. The usual intent is to achieve a state of euphoria or "high." A sensation of dizziness, light-headedness, or floating ordinarily is associated with the euphoria. The state of dissociation from one's environment allows temporary escape from the troubles, concerns, and stresses of everyday living. The response induced by inhalation is dose-related and cumulative over short periods of time. The desired alteration in consciousness may be achieved by high concentrations of gas or vapor in air within 1 to 2 minutes, while lower concentrations may require 5 to 10 minutes to achieve the desired effects. Depending upon the substance and the dose, an altered state of consciousness may persist for a few minutes to several hours. With poor control of exposure, the intended effects may become excessive, leading to general central nervous system (CNS) dysfunction, depression, sedation, coma, and death due to respiratory depression or major cardiac arrhythmias. Depending upon the technique of administration, hazard exists for reduction of oxygen content of inhaled air with anoxia leading to unconsciousness and for death from respiratory failure.

Toxicity

The deleterious acute effect of inhalant abuse represents a pharmacologic progression beyond the response desired by the host and occurs as a result of excessive doses. Because the respiratory tract provides a portal of entry into the blood stream for lipophilic substances that is almost equivalent to intravenous injection, elevated concentrations of inhaled substances in the blood are achieved almost immediately. The blood brain barrier is readily penetrated by lipophilic substances. The concentration in the central nervous system reflects the concentration of substances in inhaled air delayed only by the circulation time from the lungs to the brain. The combination of ease of administration and rapidity of response allows immediate feedback. While induction is very rapid, disappearance of effects is relatively slower because of retention of lipophilic substances in lipid pools in the body from which there is gradual release over a period of hours to days. Recurrent use of inhalants over a time interval shorter than the time required to clear fat depots of their retained substances may result in a gradual accumulation requiring many days for dissipation after the last use of the substance.

The effects of inhaled substances may be immediate, delayed, or remote with respect to the time frame within which the effects are manifest . Alteration of consciousness is an immediate effect as are cardiac conduction abnormalities. Delayed effects are manifest by persistent organic brain syndrome, peripheral nerve injury, reduction in hematopoietic activity, and liver and kidney damage. Remote effects may not be manifest for 10 to 30 years and consist of increased rate of cancer and genetic changes in germinal tissue.

Exposure and Clinical Effects

The medical literature is spotted by case reports and reports of series of epidemiologically related cases of injury associated with the use of inhalants. The available medical literature cannot be construed as representative of injury associated with the use of inhalants alone. Publication in medical literature requires the occurrence of a clearly identified injury within reasonable temporal proximity of the use of inhalants. Consequently , medical literature is weighed heavily toward the more dramatic clinical manifestations that occur as an immediate or early effect of inhalant use. Chronic or delayed effects of inhalant use are not likely to be recognized clinically as associated with inhalants, and remote effects, by definition, require 10 to 30 years to be manifest. There exists no comprehensive data base emerging from the careful, systematic investigation of inhalant users with regard to their state of continuing health or disability. Much of the published literature on inhalant effects comes from inadvertant occupational exposure. While such exposure is assumed to be accidental, patients occasionally indicate the vapors inducing euphoria

are not actively avoided. Table 1 summarizes published reports stating briefly the circumstances of exposure and the clinical effects.*

n-Hexane

n-Hexane exposure by inhalation clearly is associated with polyneuropathy , which is predominantly motor. A latent period of 6 to 10 weeks is usually necessary but months to years may elapse between initial exposure and clinical effects following lower levels of exposure. The question of persistent cerebral dysfunction following n-hexane polyneuropathy has not been addressed. Injury to other organ systems has not been identified.

Toluene

Toluene ($C_6H_5CH_3$; methylbenzene, toluol, phenylmethane) is a substance preferred by many inhalant users. Commercial products containing toluene are sought after and used for long periods of time. Since commercial products containing toluene usually contain a wide variety of other volatile organics, generalizations from single case reports have precarious validity. In contrast with n-hexane there is no single predominating target organ system that shows a response to toluene. The diversity of responses associated with toluene suggests that other substances, either alone or in combination, are the primary toxic agents. Toluene users who do not develop significant injury are grossly underrepresented in the literature. Selected case reports are summarized in Table 1. Central and peripheral nervous system, liver, and kidney injury have occurred in association with toluene use.

Gasoline

Gasoline (petrol) vapor inhalation occurs primarily among younger children or in isolated cultures where a very limited variety of volatile substances is available. Various gasoline additives present special hazards. Triorthocresyl phosphate (TCP) is an established cause of both upper and lower motor neuronal degeneration with spastic muscle wasting disorders. Benzene, a common ingredient, is an established cause of subacute and chronic disorders of the hematopoietic system, including various combinations of cytopenia and delayed occurrence of leukemia. Organic lead additives may cause acute and chronic lead encephalopathy. The diversity of clinical effects reported in gasoline inhalers is consistent with the effects of these various additives.

*Although the inhalants described in the following paragraphs and in Table 1 are listed by categories of major or identified constituent, the physiological effects may not be associated solely with this agent or may be due to an action of this and other agents present in the commercial mixture.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTEO CASES FROM THE LITERATURE*

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
NHEXANE PRODUCTS			
Yamamura, 1969:			
Author presents a study checking 1,667 workers in Japanese industries with exposure to n-hexane	Quadriplegia, muscle weakness, dysesthesia, muscle atrophy, hypesthesia	Polyneuropathy. axonal degeneration	
Herskowitz et al., 1971:			
A report of 3 cabinet workers who developed neuropathy while exposed to n-hexane	Muscle weakness, hypesthesia, areflexia	Neuropathy, increased number of neurofilaments, axonal degeneration	
Gonzalez and Downey, 1972:			
Case history of 20-year-old male with 15-month history of glue sniffing (80% n-hexane) who presented with progressive polyneuropathy. Improvement occurred after 2-6 months of admission	Muscle weakness, hypesthesia, paresthesia, muscle atrophy	Polyneuropathy, neurogenic atrophy	
Goto et al., 1974:			
Report of 4 cases primarily motor polyneuropathy caused by inhalation of an adhesive agent. Weakness and sensory impairment developed in 7-30 months with symptom progression noted after cessation of activity. Glue also contained toluene	Muscle weakness, muscular atrophy, flaccid quadriplegia, hypesthesia, areflexia, foot and wrist drop	Polyneuropathy, axonal degeneration, neurogenic atrophy. decreased nerve conduction rates	
Shirabe et al., 1974:			
Report of 2 patients involved in glue sniffing: one for a 3-year period, one for 2 years plus. Glue first used contained small amounts of n-hexane (0-30% n-hexane. 70-100% toluene)	Paresthesia, flaccid paralysis of extremities, muscular atrophy, hypesthesia	Polyneuropathy, axonal degeneration, denervation atrophy	

*Although the inhalants described in Table 1 are listed by categories of major or Identified constituent, the physiological effects may not be associated solely with this agent or may be due to an action of this and other agents present in the commercial mixture.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTEO CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic- CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic- CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
N-HEXANE PRODUCTS (con.)			
Korobkin et al., 1975:			
Case report of 29-year-old male with 5-year history of contact cement inhalation. Several months prior to symptom onset, patient changed to brand containing n-hexane. Improvement followed avoidance of n-hexane exposure	Muscle weakness, paresthesia, muscle atrophy of distal extremities	Peripheral neuropathy, axonal abnormalities, decreased nerve conduction rates	
Paulson and Waylonis. 1976:			
Authors review situation in a small plant using n-hexane in which at least 8 of 50 employees (in 25-year period) developed mild neuropathy. Four patient summaries are presented.	Muscle weakness, hyporeflexia	Polyneuropathy	
Towfighi et al., 1976:			
Report of 2 cases exhibiting chronic glue sniffing behavior. Both patients initially used glues containing no n-hexane (pt. 1, 5 yr. hx., pt. 2, 10 yr. hx.) and experienced good health. Both changed to brand containing n-hexane with onset of symptoms appearing in 1-2 months.	Paresthesia, muscle weakness, atrophy of distal extremities, arefiexia	Neuropathy, neurogenic-atrophy, axonal swelling, decreased nerve conduction rate	
TOLUENE PRODUCTS			
Grabski, 1961:			
Author presents case of irreversible cerebellar degeneration following continuous pattern of toluene sniffing lasting several years.	Ataxia, intention tremor posterior column signs adiadochokinesis	Cerebellar degeneration	Hepatomegaly

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
TOLUENE PRODUCTS (con.)			
Massangale et al., 1963:			
Summary of 27 children chronically habituated to inhalation of cement vapors. Toluene was major component of glue used. Two detailed case histories are presented.			Microscopic hematuria
Satean and Dodson, 1963:			
Summary of patient presenting with 10-year history of toluene inhalation who presented because of loss of consciousness. No systemic abnormalities were found.			
Knox and Nelson, 1966:			
This paper discusses the report and conclusion of Grabski, 1961.	Ataxia, nystagmus tremor, diffuse EEG, Babinski's reflex	Permanent encephalopathy, corticobulbar damage, diffuse cerebral atrophy, corticospinal damage	
O'Brien et al., 1971:			
Case history of 18-year-old male with 6-year history of glue sniffing. Presentation followed 6-hour sniffing of a liquid cleaner.			Jaundice, hepatocellular damage; anuria. hematuria, proteinuria
Taher et al., 1974:			
Two case histories are presented, one patient with a 3-year history of glue sniffing, with a 1-year history of toluene sniffing, other patient with 5-6 day history of sniffing paint (60.4% toluene)	Muscle weakness, flaccid quadriplegia, areflexia		Renal tubular acidosis

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
TOLUENE PRODUCTS (con.)			
Kelly, 1975:			
Presentation of case history of 19-year-old female with 1-year history of paint sniffing. Toluene was common in all brands she sniffed.	Intention tremors, impossible tandem gait, ataxia	Cerebellar-dysfunction	
GLUE SNIFFING GENERAL			
Glaser and Massengale, 1962:			
An overview of glue sniffing among children. The authors note that in a 2-year period in Denver, 130 (average age 13) were arrested for glue sniffing. Six detailed case histories are presented.			
Merry Zachariadis, 1962:			
Case history of 20-year-old man presenting with an 18-month history of glue sniffing. Presentation was precipitated by the inhalation of 6 tubes of cement glue which resulted in a semi-comatose state.	Tetany		
Powars, 1965:			
Paper describes 5 adolescents (all with sickle cell disease) who developed hematologic disorders associated with glue sniffing.	Wallerian degeneration, neuronal death		Septicemia; Apiastic anemia, reticulocytopenia, hypoplasia. pancytopenia
GASOLINE PRODUCTS			
Easson, 1962:			
Two cases of gasoline inhalation in children (ages 11 and 14) are presented in which a degree of physical tolerance is indicated.	"Borderline EEG"		

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
GASOLINE PRODUCTS (con)			
Tolan and Lingl, 1964:			
Two cases of adolescents with history of gasoline inhalation are presented.	"Model psychosis"		
Karani, 1966:			
A case report of a 20-year-old mechanic with a 3-year history of gasoline consumption and inhalation. Author attributes diagnosis to Triorthocresyl phosphate component of gasoline.	Muscle weakness, moderate-severe areflexia, bilateral foot drop, bilateral claw deformity, muscle atrophy, paresthesia	Peripheral neuritis, neurogenic muscular atrophy	
Law and Nelson, 1968:			
Report of a 41-year-old female presenting with 8-month history of leaded gasoline sniffing (3-4 hr/day) exhibiting a chronic psychosis.	Ataxia, tremor, psychotic behavior, recent memory impairment	Lead encephalopathy	Anemia
Carroll and Abel, 1973:			
Case report of chronic gasoline inhalation (6 years) in a 14.year-old male.	Choreiform movements, diffuse EEG delerium	Diffuse encephalopathy	Mild liver congestion
AEROSOL PRODUCTS			
Bass, 1970:			
The author discusses the incidence of sudden sniffing deaths (without plastic bag suffocation) in the 1960's. Details of 5 case histories are presented. In 4 of the 5 cases autopsies were performed which showed no anatomical cause of death. Death occurred after sniffing followed by some stressful situation, i.e., exercise.			

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	0ther Effects
AEROSOL PRODUCTS (con.)			
Traffert, 1974:			
The author discusses sudden sniffing death problem and the mechanism of death.			Hypercapnia; sever cardiac arrhythmia, ventricular fibrillation
Wenzl et al., 1974:			
Discussion of 4 teenagers who sniffed PAM.			Acute renal tubular necrosis, proteinuria, uremia; azotemia
Kamm, 1975:			
Report of a 18-year-old male who inhaled Arid Extra Dry deodorant. Death followed immediately after inhalation.	Cerebral edema		Pulmonary edema, mild to moderate pulmonary vascular congestion; ventricular fibrillation
Poklis, 1975:			
Report of case history of adolescent death due to aerosol propellant inhalation.			Pulmonary and laryngeal edema at autopsy
Standefer, 1975:			
Case history of 13-year-old male who died following inhalation of fluorocarbons F11 and F12 in cooking spray.			Lung congestion; cardiac arrhythmia
Wilde, 1975:			
Discussion of inhalation of spray paints with particular reference to those which contain metals, i.e., zinc and copper.	Stepping gait		Systemic absorption of metal:
Carlton, 1976:			
Discussion of 12 cases of death due to fluorocarbon inhalation from 1971-1975 Postmortems am nonspecific, excitation precedes death.	Anesthetic		

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
AEROSOL PRODUCTS Icon.)			
Crawford, 1976:			
Report of the death of en adolescent following inhalation of fluorocarbons.			Cardiac arrhythmia
LACQUER THINNER			
Prockop et al., 1974:			
Seven cases of severe peripheral neuropathy are reported as seen in 7 males (ages 17-22 years) with history of chronic inhalation of lacquer thinner. Syndrome progression was predominately motor.	Muscle weakness, hypalgesia, hypesthesia, decreased nerve conduction, acute denervation paralysis, paresthesia	"Huffer's" neuropathy. neurogenic muscular atrophy, corticobulbar neuropathy	Respiratory distress, diminished vital capacity
Oh and Kim, 1976:			
Summary of findings in case of 20-year-old male with 2-year history of "huffing" lacquer thinner.	Muscle weakness, hyperesthesia, moderate areflexia, decreased nerve conduction	Peripheral neuropathy, giant axonal swelling	
LIGHTER FLUID			
Ackerly and Gibson, 1984:			
Summary of 12 cases of lighter fluid inhalation among children in the San Antonio, Texas, area. Duration of involvement ranged from limited to continuously for 3 years.	Minimal EEG abnormality	Convulsive disorder	
CHLOROFORM			
Storms, 1973:			
Case report of a 10-year-old male who participated in a "chloroform party" in which large amounts of chloroform were inhaled.	Coma	Severe hepatic damage	

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
TRICHLOROETHYLENE			
Mitchell and Parson-Smith, 1969:			
Case description of 33-year-old male who worked as a metal degreaser in which ha lowered a basket containing metal into warm trichloroethylene.	Loss of taste, vertigo, analgesia in all divisions of RT. Trigeminal nerve	Neuropathy	
Seage and Burns, 1971:			
Report of male with history of cardiac disease who drank alcohol following inhalation of trichloroethylene.			Pulmonary edema
Hayden et al., 1976:			
The authors cite three sources of inhalation of cleaning fluids which contain trichloroethylene.	Vertigo, trigeminal analgesic, decreased visual field.	Neuropathy	Jaundice, centrilobular necrosis, hepatomegaly; anuria, hematuria, oliguria, proteinuria (tubular necrosis)
TRICHLOROETHANE			
Travers, 1974:			
Case report of an 16-year-old male seaman who collapsed on ship; 24 hr later death occurred. Evidence in his bunk indicated he had been sniffing the substance.	Cerebral edema		Hematuria; ventricular fibrillation, tachycardia, cardiac arrest
Guberan et al., 1976:			
Case report of a 20-year-old mechanic who inhaled trichloroethane in en episode which led to his death. Autopsy showed no anatomical cause of death.			Ventricular fibrillation

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF CLINICAL SYNDROMES OF SELECTED CASES FROM THE LITERATURE (con.)

Chemical Compound/Product	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Clinical Effects	Neurologic - CNS Effects: Diagnostic/Pathologic Findings	Other Effects
BENZENE			
Vigliani and Saita, 1964: A review of the history of benzene exposure resulting in leukemia. Plus 6 case reports from personal observation in which all worked with benzene.			Epistaxis, hemocytoblastic leukemia; mucosanguineous diarrhea
Forni and Moreo, 1967: Case report of a 38-year-old female who worked for 22 years as a cable cleaner using solvents containing benzene.			Hyporegenenerative anemia, leukemia
Winek and Collom, 1971: Case report of 16-year-old male who died following inhalation of reagent grade benzene. Boy's head was found inside a plastic bag.	Cerebral edema		
Aksoy et al., 1972: Four case histories are reported in which shoemakers using benzene-containing adhesives developed acute leukemia.			Pancytopenia; apiastic anemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, thrombocythemia
Aksoy et al., 1974: Two case reports of leukemia following exposure to benzene are discussed with particular reference to the familial factors in this case.			Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia
Hayden et al., 1976: The authors enumerate several sources of principally industrial exposure resulting in hematologic damage.			Erythroleukemia, pancytopenia, thrombocytopenia, myeloid metoplasia. apiastic anemia

Aerosols

Abuse of freon-pressurized aerosol products is common. (Not all aerosols contain freons and many contain solvents other than freon.) The great variety of clinical manifestations attributed to these products is not surprising because of the diversity of contents. The consistently recognized syndrome is sudden death associated with vigorous exertion immediately after inhaling freon. Myocardial sensitization to endogenous epinephrine with ventricular fibrillation is one accepted mechanism. A number of case reports and reviews of freon use appear in the current literature (Carlton, 1976; Crawford, 1976; Kamm, 1975; Poklis , 1975; Standefer, 1975; Treffert, 1974; Wenzl et al, 19'74; Wilde, 1975).

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

Among the chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents there is a potential for injury of various organ systems especially neuropathy and liver and kidney injury. These substances also sensitize the myocardium to epinephrine-induced dysrhythmia.

SURVEY OF MEDICAL EFFECTS OF INHALANT ABUSE

During the 2 years of existence of the Houston Polydrug Abuse Research and Treatment Program, 22 patients among 241 admissions *were* identified as having sustained intense and long-term exposure to inhalants. Among these 22 patients, 8 patients were identified as primarily inhalant users with minimal and sporadic involvement with other drugs. The patients were admitted primarily for drug abuse sufficient to be significantly disruptive of their life style and not selected on medical criteria. This population provides an opportunity to assess the health status of heavy and long-term inhalant users.

All patients in this data base had been using inhalants up to and including the day prior to admission. Seven of the eight patients presented with an acute organic brain syndrome as the predominant finding on the day of admission. Several days were required for the acute organic brain syndrome to clear, and it is assumed that this represents the time required to clear accumulated residual lipophilic vapors from fat depots in the body.* Completion of any examination dependent on subjective data was difficult during the initial 2 to 3 days of admission because of the confusion, disorientation, and general lethargy manifested by the patients. Neurologic examinations during the initial stages of admission also are unreliable, particularly with regard to ataxia and dysmetria, characteristic findings in acute organic brain syndrome which clear after several days of inhalant-free living.

*Editor's note: Further work needs to be done to assess whether the amount persisting in tissues can cause these symptoms or whether this is a metabolic: process of regeneration or reorganization.

CASE ABSTRACTS

Patient #9238

The patient is an 18-year-old white male who presently is on probation. Drug history includes marihuana three to four times a week, methaqualone once a week for one month and spray paint inhalation for more than 5 years with use occasionally as much as 12 hours per day. The patient dropped out of school after the tenth grade and presently is living with his family. He had been employed intermittently. Psychiatric diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome. The patient was released to his parents against medical advice after 5 days in the inpatient treatment program. Past history reveals a suicide attempt with drugs.

Patient #9258

The patient is a 23-year-old white female with a 10-year history of drug abuse who considers herself to be physically dependent on Plasticoat aerosol spray. Over the past 2 years she has used Plasticoat, plastic enamels, and toluene from paint thinner. She estimates daily use up to 5 hours. The patient completed the twelfth grade. She has made two suicide attempts with drugs. The patient is married but separated from her husband whose location is unknown. The patient's parents are divorced and the patient has lived in at least five households since the divorce. Both parents are alcoholics. The patient has had approximately 30 arrests with charges currently pending for assaulting a police officer. In 1969 she was hospitalized for 5-1/2 months at the Austin State Hospital. Admission diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome. The patient was discharged after 16 days on an inpatient program. Her typical pattern of abuse was to inhale the toluene-based acrylic spray paint for up to 5 hours a day. She managed to remain almost continuously intoxicated during this period by saturating a cloth with the spray paint, placing the cloth in her mouth, and inhaling the vapors through her mouth. Routine physical examination revealed no neurological deficit in either motor sensdry function; however, the patient complained of continual muscle pain and loss of sensation distally in her extremities. With the exception of a slightly elevated alkaline phosphatase, her laboratory values were all within normal limits. A routine toxicology screen failed to detect the presence of any common 'drugs of abuse in her blood or urine. Electromyography and nerve conduction tests failed to indicate evidence of

either peripheral neuropathy or myoneural transmission defects; however, borderline myopathic changes consistent with a low-grade myopathy were observed. A deltoid muscle biopsy was performed and microscopic examination of the muscle specimen indicated the presence of minor pathological changes including isolated rare atrophic skeletal muscle cells with increased sarcolemma cell activity. In general, however, there was no evidence of gross changes that would account for the patient's symptomatology.

Patient #9279

The patient is a 15-year-old Mexican-American male who has used clear plastic acrylic sprays, Texas Shoeshine, and other aerosols three times a week for approximately 1 year. The patient completed the ninth grade and is not in school presently. There were several suspensions for fighting and he has been arrested more than ten times having spent 7 months in Gatesville Prison for automobile theft. The patient's father is an alcoholic who is frequently drunk and belligerent. The patient has never been employed. Psychiatric diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome. The patient remained 13 days in the inpatient treatment program.

Patient #9281

The patient is a 21-year-old white male who has been using inhalants for 4 years and now considers himself to be psychologically dependent. Substances used include Texas Shoeshine, clear acrylic spray, and toluene The patient completed the twelfth grade and currently is on probation by both the county and the state. There have been six arrests with a total of 67 days in Harris County jail. The patient entered the program as an alternative to incarceration. Family background reveals parents divorced and the parents state that they have "given up on him." The patient has had four jobs with 4 months being the longest at any one job. He states his present occupation is "getting high." There have been two previous psychiatric admissions with a tentative diagnosis of paranoid schizophrenia. Psychiatric diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome. Duration of hospital stay was 17 days.

Patient #9285

The patient is a 13-year-old Mexican-American male who has been using gold spray paint and Texas Shoeshine every other day for approximately 4 months. The patient was abandoned at birth and reared in foster

homes. Presently he is in the seventh grade and has been suspended from school for disciplinary problems and truancy. There have been two drug-related arrests. Psychiatric diagnosis: Adolescent adjustment reaction and depression neurosis. The patient remained in the inpatient treatment program for 22 days.

Patient #9289

The patient is a 2l-year-old Mexican-American male with a history of using glue, paint thinner, and Texas Shoeshine over the past 11 years, three or more times daily. The patient states that he is dependent upon these substances. The patient completed the seventh grade of school and was suspended and has not. returned to school. Presently he is unemployed but has been employed intermittently over the past 4 years. The patient has had nine juvenile arrests and four adult arrests with no charges pending currently. Parents are separated. Psychiatric diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome with mild retardation. The patient remained in the treatment program for 16 days.

Patient #9308

The patient is a 16-year-old white male who has been using paint thinner and clear acrylic plastic sprays on a daily basis for 2 years. The patient completed the ninth grade and was suspended for poor attendance, inattentiveness, and truancy. The patient has held one job for 14 months and has no arrest record. Both natural parents are dead. Presently being reared by a stepmother and maternal grandparents. Psychiatric diagnosis: Organic brain syndrome. Patient remained in the program 14 days.

Patient #9312

The patient is a 17-year-old white male who has been using clear acrylic paints several times a week for 3 years. The patient completed the eleventh grade and dropped out of school. He has been arrested twice for driving while under the influence of drugs and currently has charges pending for the possession of marihuana. The patient has been in jail on three different occasions. Both parents are alive. Mother is an alcoholic who has had psychiatric hospitalization twice. Father is an epileptic with asthma. Psychiatric diagnosis: Acute organic brain syndrome. Patient remained in the treatment program 14 days.

DATA SUMMARY

Table 2 summarizes the history of inhalant use for these patients. Table 3 presents positive responses to questions in the review of systems for six of these primary inhalant-using patients. (Case #9238 was excluded becausce of other drug involvement; data for case #9279 are missing.) Their responses are compared with those of 95 non-inhalant polydrug abuse patients admitted to the Houston Polydrug Abuse Research and Treatment Program. Serum chemistries included: total protein, albumen, calcium, cholesterol, glucose, blood urea nitrogen, uric acid, creatinine, total bilirubin, alkaline, phosphatase, lactic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase, and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. These were found to be within normal limits, Other admission evaluation included physical examination, EKG, chest X-ray, complete blood count, and urinalysis. None of these procedures yielded clinically significant findings.

DISCUSSION

The clinical assessment of the eight inhalant-abusing patients on whom data are presented was not designed prospectively specifically for evaluation of inhalant users, but was the routine clinical assessment performed on all Polydrug patients. The data illustrate that no abnormalities of clinical significance were detected by the approaches used for medical assessment. The only exception is the acute organic brain syndrome which was manifest characteristically by a vast majority of inhalant-using patients on their admission to the unit. This was manifest by varying degrees of ataxia, lethargy, irritability, confusion, and in some cases disorientation and impaired short-term memory. The acute organic brain syndrome characteristically disappeared in a time frame consistent with the metabolism and/or excretion of accumulated lipid soluble psychoactive volatiles.

These data are remarkable for the absence of abnormalities. In this population selected for heavy and prolonged inhalant use, there was no evidence of neuropathies, liver injury, kidney injury, anatomical lung changes, or hematopoietic abnormalities. The opinion that frequent and prolonged inhalant use does not commonly result in significant tissue injury is supported by this investigation. These data do not address the issue of more subtle abnormalities detectable by neuropsychological testing and their etiology. Neither do they address the problem of delayed increase in incidence of neoplastic disease requiring 10 to 30 years to be manifest. They also comprise a small sample and may not be very representative of the inhalant pollulation.

MEDICAL EVALUATION OF INHALANT USERS

Medical evaluation of inhalant users may have to be performed in several stages or repeated several days after the patients have

TABLE 2

INHALANT USE HISTORY OF SELECTED CASES*

Case No.	Age, Ethnicity and Sex	Substance	Duration	Frequency
9238	18 WM	Spray paint	>5 yr	Daily up to 12 hr
9258	23 WF	Acrylic spray Enamel spray Toluene	2 yr	Daily X3 up to 5 hr
9279	15 M-AM	Acrylic spray Texas Shoe Shine	1 yr	Weekly X3
9291	21 WM	Acrylic spray Lacquer Toluene	4 yr	Daily X3
9285	13 M-AM	Gold spray paint Texas Shoe Shine	4 mo	Weekly X 3-4
9289	21 M-AM	Glue Paint thinner Texas Shoe Shine	11 yr	Daily X3+
9308	16WM	Acrylic spray Paint thinner	2 yr	Daily
9312	17 WM	Acrylic spray	3 yr	Weekly

*Age, ethnicity, sex, substances used, duration of use, and frequency of use for eight patients (selected from 241 polydrug admissions) for primary solvent abuse without significant simultaneous abuse of other substances.

WF = White female.
WM = White female.
M-AM = Mexican-American male.

TABLE 3

REVIEW OF SYSTEMS OF SELECTED CASES*

	9258	9281	9285	9289	9308	9312	No. Positive	% Positive	95 Drug abuse admissions, % positive
Ear disease									20
Nose, sinus, throat	+				+		2	33	49
Fainting spells									27
Loss consciousness									32
Convulsions									17
Paralysis									5
Dizziness	+						1	16	63
Frequent severe headaches	+	+		+	+		4	66	66
Depression, anxiety	+	+		+			3	50	76
Difficulty concentrating		+		+			2	33	46
Memory problems		+		+			2	33	69
Enlarged glands									16
Skin disease									10
Chronic or frequent cough	+	+		+	+		4	66	29
Chest pain or angina	+	+			+		3	50	29
Cough blood	+			+	+		3	50	20
Night sweats					+		1	16	37
Shortness of breath	+	+					2	33	55
Palpitations, heart fluttering									28
Swelling hands or feet									27
Back, arm, or leg problems									23
Varicose veins									8
Extreme tiredness or weakness	+	+		+				50	57
Kidney disease									22
Bladder disease									4
Urine albumin, sugar									2
Urine pus or blood									4
Difficulty urinating									19
Abnormal thirst		+				+	2	33	27
Stomach trouble, ulcer				+			1	16	38
Indigestion		+		+			2	33	42
Appendicitis									15
Liver-gall bladder disease									5
Colitis or bowel disease									7
Hemorrhoids-rectal bleeding									18
Constipation or diarrhea		+							42

*Review of systems on six primary solvent abuse patients showing number and percent of positive responses; percent of positive responses on 95 drug abuse patients not primarily solvent users (Case 9238 was excluded because of other drug involvement; data for case 9279 are missing).

been free of inhalant use. This is necessary in order to differentiate effects due to the influence of volatile substances in the body in contrast with residual effects present after the substances have been cleared from the body. Aspects of the examination which require responsiveness from the patient or subjective assessment may vary substantially from the first day of admission to a drug-free program as compared with similar assessment after 3 to 4 days.

Clinical Assessment

Chief Complaints

The chief complaint should review in brief form the principle immediate health concerns of the patient along with a statement of the duration of each health concern. For example, a usual complaint would be headache. A brief simple statement should indicate the location, the quality, the frequency, and duration of headaches experienced by the patient. Other chief complaints may be dizziness, loss of memory, inability to think, cough, easy bruising or easy bleeding, abdominal pains, menstrual disorders, urinary pain, muscle cramps, weakness in extremities, numbness or tingling in the extremities, or spotty paralysis. These are examples of typical chief complaints and not an exhaustive enumeration. Each statement of a chief complaint should give the location, the duration, the frequency, and the quality of the health concern involved.

A patient experiencing an acute organic brain syndrome secondary to the immediate effects of inhaled substances may not have a chief complaint upon his admission to a treating program. Several days may be required before the confusion clears.

Present Illness

The present illness consists of a careful, detailed chronological development of circumstances leading to the illness enumerated in the present illness. In the case of inhalant users, the present illness should include a statement as to first involvement with inhalants, the types of inhalants used and the manner in which they were used; for example, head in a plastic bag, inhaled through a saturated cloth, inhalation from a rigid container. A description of the present illness may well be developed from exploring with the patient the most recent time that he felt himself to be normal or well. The time of onset of all symptoms should be recorded and the chronological development of symptoms explored. The present illness should include detailed description of therapeutic intervention undertaken during the course of the present illness. This should include doctors or other health care persons visited and nature of therapy undertaken, particularly the use of prescription drugs. Attempts at self-treatment should be explored and enumerated, especially with reference to use of

over-the-counter drugs or use of other home remedies. The present illness should consist of the patient's description of the chronological development of his current clinical status. Examiner should avoid extensive probing in a manner such as to be suggestive of manifestations which the observer injects into the patient's account of his illness. When a patient complains of such symptoms as chills, fever, headache, gastrointestinal disturbances, cough, regional pain, or any other general or local symptoms, then these should be documented with respect to their time of first onset and changes in the quality and duration of these symptoms as the present illness has progressed. The relationship of any complaint to the pattern of use of inhalants should be documented since the use of inhalants is intermittent and cyclic. Some disabilities may occur only while under the influence of volatile substances while others persist through the non-use period.

Review of Systems

In order to determine the presence or absence of specific significant manifestations, a review of systems as detailed in any standard text on internal medicine should be documented.

Past Medical History

Inquiry into past medical history should include documentation of physician visits wherever possible, with identification of the name and address of the physician to facilitate obtaining past records. Any hospitalization should be identified as to date, duration, principle reason for admission, and name of the attending physicians so as to facilitate obtaining hospital records. Consent forms for obtaining past medical records should be signed by the patient at this time. Inquiry should be made as to childhood diseases, acute or chronic infections with description as to nature, duration, treatment, and complications. Any injuries sustained should be documented, described, and resulting disabilities enumerated.

Employment History

Any jobs held by the patient should be documented as to time the job began, duration of employment, nature of work with special regard to potential for exposure to occupationally related toxic substances, especially solvents and metals. Reasons for discontinuing each job should be documented.

Personal and Social History

A complete social and personal history should be documented.

General

At this point in the clinical assessment, there is a 70 to 80 percent chance of identifying probable areas of disability associated with inhalant use. The remainder of' the examination should be guided by the findings evoked in the preceding assessment. The remainder of the examination is predominantly confirmatory although an additional 20 percent of existing disability may remain to be discovered by subsequent procedures.

Physical Examination

Physical examination must be performed by meticulous, consistent adherence to predetermined protocol. The general physical examination may lead to areas of special concern requiring more elaborate diagnostic procedures to investigate variation from normal. Physical examinations must be performed in a compassionate and considerate manner; a cursory lo-minute physical examination is totally unsatisfactory. Although reasonable consideration of the patient's modesty must be observed, a complete physical examination cannot be performed on a partially clothed patient. The physical examination should be quantitative not qualitative; for example, descent of the liver edge below the costal margin should be stated in centimeters not finger breadths. Identified masses should be measured rather than described in qualitative terms. Pupillary size should be measured in millimeters. Data recovered from physical examination should be objective and stated without interpretation. For example, the identification of the left upper quadrant mass should be indicated as to size, consistency, mobility, and not necessarily construed as splenomegaly, since it may well be another abnormal intra-abdominal mass. Assessment of liver size must not be performed exclusively on the basis of palpation of the liver edge below the costal margin since a patient with chronic emphysema may have enlarged chest capacity, depressed diaphragm, and abnormal liver position rather than an actually increased liver size. The physical examination, however, must not be rigid to the extent of exclusion of diversion for more comprehensive assessment of particular findings. The alert physician will pursue, in depth, abnormalities presented in the routine physical examination. For example, discovery of a dusky or bluish discoloration of the skin and nails may lead to a false assumption of representing hypoxemia secondary to lung pathology, whereas in fact the discoloration may be secondary to methemoglobinemia induced by inhalation of aromatic substances in patients with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency which impairs ability to correct methemoglobinemia. The discovery of an abnormal heart sound should lead to examination at rest, after exercise, and in varying positions in order to complete its assessment.

Before the performance of hands-on examinations, basic data on the patient should be obtained by observation of his activity.

The patient is asked to stand, to walk toward and away from the observer and to sit on the edge of the examining table. This permits recognition of characteristic abnormalities in body posture, gait, associated movement, ataxia, gross defects in motor neurologic control, gross limitations of motion as well as assessment of the patient's mood and cooperativeness,. and assists in development of initial rapport with the physician. A hasty, inconsiderate attitude on the part of the physician will lead to an irritable, uncooperative patient preventing the performance of an effective, maximally informative physical examination.

Neurological examination. The neurological examination of the inhalant-abusing patient is probably the most difficult part of the physical examination. If performed in a cursory manner, many abnormalities will be missed. Because of the frequency with which subtle neurological abnormalities are associated with the commonly inhaled substances, neurologic assessment must be comprehensive. Suitable outlines for further neurologic examination occur in most text books of neurology. The neurologic assessment of these patients is addressed in the following chapter of this volume.

Genetic defects. Certain preexisting genetic defects are known to influence to toxic substances, many of which appear among the volatiles to which inhalant abusers are exposed. The best example is the occurrence of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, especially common among the non-Caucasian races. The presence of this deficiency increases the sensitivity to lead poisoning, increases sensitivity to intravascular hemolysis induced by aromatic solvents in drugs and increases sensitivity to methemoglobinemia induced by a number of toxic substances. Other genetic abnormalities influencing response to toxic substances include the hemoglobinopathies. Presence of sickle cell and thalassemia hemoglobin may significantly influence response to commonly inhaled vapors (Powars, 1965) The area of genetic predisposition to toxicologic injury is still in an investigational stage and future research is sure to yield additional examples.

Extended clinical examinations. 'The medical workup of inhalant abusing patients should include chest X-ray. EKG. EEG, and EMG. A screening electromyographic assessment, particularly in the lower extremities. should be an essential component of all clinical assessment of inhalant-abusing patients. It is equally as important to document normal nerve conduction and normal EMG as it is to document an abnormal result. Data are not sufficient at this time to permit a logical decision upon which to base the need for electromyographic assessment. If in the course of physical examination obvious abnormalities in motor function, deep tendon reflexes, or peripheral sensory perception are identified, there is no doubt that an EMG should follow. However, accumulated clinical experience is not yet sufficient to determine whether electromyographic abnormalities might be present in the absence of clinical detectable abnormalities.

Laboratory examinations. Clinical laboratory examination of the inhalant-abusing patient should include a CBC, serum iron, iron binding capacity, and a bone marrow in the event peripheral hematologic abnormalities are identified A routine urinalysis is required and this examination should include a careful microscopic assessment of sediment performed within a few hours of collection in order to assure reliable identification of formed elements in the sediment. Serum chemistry should include the usual SMA 12 battery on serum collected while the patient is in the fasting state, and minimally should include a total protein, albumin, cholesterol, glucose, blood urea nitrogen (BUN), uric acid, creatinine, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (SGOT), glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT), and should be supplemented with creatinine phosphokinase. A glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of red blood cells should be determined on non-Caucasian patients minimally, Laboratory assessment also is valuable to determine the chemical nature of the substances the patient has been using. In order to achieve this, exhaled air, blood, or urine is suitable for examination of particular substances. Almost all commonly used inhalants can be identified by one or more of these specimens if they are collected within 24 hours of the last inhaling episode, In some instances volatiles may be identified as long as a week or more after their last use.

CONCLUSIONS

The literature documents numerous episodes of individual and/or sporadic outbreaks of significant injury associated with the abuse of inhalant substances. Clinical assessment of chronic inhalant users not presenting with primary medical complaints has revealed remarkably little in the way of objectively documentable impairment. The overall health significance of inhalant abuse can be assessed only by elaborate and detailed examination of a cross section of long-term inhalant users. Only this type of research will determine whether inhalant abuse constitutes a general hazard to health as opposed to sporadic outbreaks of significant injury secondary to an unusually toxic component in a particular product .

REFERENCES

Ackerly, W., and G. Gibson. Lighter fluid "sniffing." Psychiatry, 120:1056-61, 1964.

Aksoy, M., K. Dincol, S. Erdem, and G. Dincol. Acute leukemia due to chronic exposure to benzene. Am J Med, 52:160-5, 1972.

Aksoy, M., S. Erdem, G. Erdogan, and G. Dincol. Acute leukaemia in two generations following chronic exposure to benzene. Hum Hered, 24:70-4, 1974.

Bass, M. Sudden sniffing death. JAMA, 212:2075-9, June 1970.

Carlton, R. Fluorocarbon toxicity: Aerosol deaths and anaesthetic reactions. Ann Clin Lab Sci, 6:411-4, September-October 1976.

Carroll, H., and G. Abel. Chronic gasoline inhalation. South Med J, 66:1429-30, 1973.

Crawford, W. Death due to fluorocarbon inhalation. South Med J, 69:506-7, April 1976.

Easson, W. Gasoline addiction in children. Pediatrics, 29:250-4, 1962.

Forni, A., and L. Moreo. Cytogenetic studies in a case of benzene leukaemia. Eur J Cancer, 3:251-5, 1967.

Glaser, H., and O. Massengale. Glue sniffing in children. JAMA, 181:300-3, 1962.

Gonzalez, E., and J. Downey Polyneuropathy in a glue-sniffer. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 53:333-7, 1972.

Goto, I., M. Matsumura, N. Inoue, Y. Murai, K. Shida, T. Santa, and Y. Kuroiwa. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue sniffing. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 37:848-53, 1974.

Grabski, D. Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration. Am J Psychiatry, 118:461-2, 1961.

Guberan, E., O. Fryo, and M. Robert. Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation after voluntary inhalation of chlorothene in a mechanics apprentice. Schweiz Med Wochenschr, 106:119-21, January 1976.

Hayden, J., E. Comstock, and B. Comstock. The clinical toxicology of solvent abuse. Clinical Toxicology, 9:169-84, 1976.

Herskowitz, A., N. Ishii and H. Schaumburg. n-Hexane neuropathy. New Engl J Med, 285:82-5, 1971.

Kamm, R. Fatal arrhythmia following deodorant inhalation: Case report. Forensic Sci, 5:91-3, 1975.

Karani, V. Peripheral neuritis after addiction to petrol. Br Med J, 2:216, 1966.

Kelly, T. Prolonged cerebellar dysfunction associated with paint-sniffing. Pediatrics, 56:605-6, 1975.

Knox, J., and J. Nelson. Permanent encephalopathy from toluene inhalation. N Engl J Med, 275:1494-6, 1966.

Korobkin, R., A. Asbury, A. Sumner, and S. Nielsen. Glue-sniffing neuropathy Arch Neurol, 32:158-62, 1975.

Kramer, N. Availability of volatile nitrites. JAMA, 237:1693, 1977.

Law, W., and E. Nelson. Gasoline-sniffing by an adult. JAMA, 204:1002-4, 1968.

Massengale, O., H. Glaser, R. LeLievre, J. Dodds, and M. Klock . Physical and psychologic factors in glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 269:1340-4, 1963.

Merry, J., and N. Zachariadis. Addiction to glue sniffing. Br J Med, 2:1448, 1962.

Mitchell, A., and B. Parsons-Smith. Trichloroethylene neuropathy. Br Med J, 1:422-3, 1969.

O'Brien, E., W. Yeoman, and J. Hobby. Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue-sniffer." Br Med J, 2:20-30, 1971.

Oh, S., and J. Kim. Giant axonal swelling in "buffer's" neuropathy. Arch Neural, 33:583-6, 1976.

Paulson, G. , and G. Waylonis. Polyneuropathy due to n-hexane. Arch Intern Med, 136:880-2, 1976.

Poklis , A. Determination of fluorocarbon 11 and fluorocarbon 12 in post mortem tissues: A case report. Forensic Sci, 5:53-9, 1975.

Powars, D. Aplastic anemia secondary to glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 273:700-2, 1965.

Prockop, L., M. Alt, and J. Tison. "Huffer's" neuropathy. JAMA, 229:1083-4, 1974.

Satran, R. , and V. Dodson. Toluene habituation. N Engl J Med, 268:719-21, 1963.

Seage, A., and M. Burns. Pulmonary oedema following exposure to trichloroethylene. Med J Aust, 2:484-6, 1971.

Shirabe, T., T. Tsuda, A. Terao, and S. Araki. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing. J Neurol Sci, 21:101-13, 1974.

Standefer, J. Death associated with fluorocarbon inhalation. Report of a case. J Forensic Sci, 20(3):548-51, July 1975.

Storms, W. Chloroform parties. JAMA, 225:160, 1973.

Taher, S., R. Anderson, R. McCartney, M. Popovtzer, and R. Schrier. Renal tubular acidosis associated with toluene "sniffing." N Engl J Med, 290:765-8, 1974.

Tolan, E., and F. Lingl. "Model psychosis" produced by inhalation of gasoline fumes. Am J Psychiatry, 120:757-61, 1964.

Towfighi, J., N. Gonatas, D. Pleasure, H. Cooper, and L. McCree. Glue sniffer's neuropathy Neurology, 26:238-43, 1976.

Travers, H. Death from 1,1,1 trichloroethane abuse: Case report. Milit Med, 139:889-90, 1974.

Treffert, D. Spray-can roulette. Wis Med J, 73:525-7, 1974.

Vigliani, E., and G. Saita. Benzene and leukemia. N Engl J Med, 271:872-6, 1964.

Wenzl, J., F. Jordan, J. Frazier, and C. Howard. Acute renal tubular necrosis associated with drug abuse inhalation of a freon propellant spray. Clin Res, 22:98A, 1974.

Wilde, C. Aerosol metallic paints: Deliberate inhalation. A study of inhalation and/or ingestion of copper and zinc particles. Int J Addict, 10:127-34, 1975.

Winek, C., and W. Collom. Benzene and toluene fatalities. J Occup Med, 13:259-61, 1971.

Yamamura, Y. n-Hexane polyneuropathy Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn, 23(1):45-57, 1969.

Chapter 5

SPECIFIC NEUROLOGICAL EVALUATION OF INHALANT ABUSERS: CLINICAL AND LABORATORY

Leon Prockop

INTRODUCTION

Volatile hydrocarbons are inhaled in the abuse situation in order to produce an altered mental state, which may be an elevation of mood (euphoria) or may be an escape from depression, anxiety, or other unpleasant or distressing emotional states. In any case, an alteration of cerebral or central nervous system (CNS) function is desired. In addition to the positive effect which the abuser seeks, a variety of other effects may also occur. These include: dizziness; malaise; tearing, conjunctival injection, diplopia, or other visual symptoms; altered hearing; rhinorrhea , altered smell, and other nasal symptoms; symptoms referable to the oral mucosa and facial skin; gastrointestinal symptoms such as nausea and vomiting; and cardiopulmonary symptoms such as tachycardia and cough. In most instances these symptoms, whether desirable or undesirable, are transient in nature. The CNS effects, in particular, are usually a temporary alteration of CNS function. However, as is the case with virtually all exogenous agents which alter general systems and/or CNS function temporarily, permanent functional alteration may occur. This leads to a pathophysiological or diseased state of CNS function. In fact, death can be a direct result of solvent inhalation (Alha et al., 1973; Press and Done, 1976). Although adverse effects to other organ systems have been reported rarely, e.g., cardiac arrhythmia (Reinhardt et al., 1971) and renal tubular acidosis

(Taher et al., 1974), permanent adverse effects to both the central and peripheral nervous systems after inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons is not uncommon. This occurs in both the abuse situation (Shirabe et al., 1974; Korobkin et al., 1975; Prockop et al., 1974; Grabski, 1961; Oh and Kim, 1976) and after "normal use," such as in the occupational setting (Billmaier et al., 1974; Prockop, 1977; Mendell et al., 1974; Davenport et al., 1976). Other sections of this monograph provide reference to a variety of these toxic effects to the nervous system including "glue sniffer's neuropathy" (Shirabe et al. , 1974; Korobkin et al., 1975)) "huffer's neuropathy" (Prockop et al., 1974; Oh and Kim, 1976; Means et al., 1976), optic nerve damage (Prockop, 1977; Benton et al. , 1953; Berg, 1971), cerebellar involvement (Grabski, 1961; Prockop, 1977), cranial nerve damage (Prockop, 1977; Feldman et al., 1970), and encephalopathy (Prockop, 1977; Knox and Nelson, 1966). Furthermore, data derived from animal experiments involving inhalant exposure are beginning to accumulate (Schaumberg and Spencer, 1976; Saida et al., 1976). They indicate that a CNS dysfunction, measured by a variety of parameters, can be documented. Some of these experimental data were reported at the First International Symposium on the Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents held in Mexico City, June, 1976.

NEUROLOGICAL EVALUATION

General Comments

Because inhalant abuse may lead to temporary and/or permanent alteration of the function of both the central and peripheral nervous systems, special attention must be paid to the neurological evaluation of inhalant abusers. In fact, proper neurological evaluation may disclose more evidence of disease than the remainder of the medical evaluation.* The neurological dysfunction suffered by the inhalant abuser may lead to further psychiatric problems as well as medical, social, economic, and legal problems. For example, an individual suffering from a peripheral neuropathy secondary to inhalant abuse may become depressed because of the physical disabilities and the inability to obtain employment because of this disability. Therefore, further inhalant abuse as well as other drug abuse may occur.

---

* A footnote is used here to emphasize a factor common in the medical and/or psychiatric evaluation of inhalant abusers and others in contact with potential toxins, whether drugs or otherwise. Organically caused neurological deficits such as ataxia and weakness are often ascribed to sloppiness, laziness, or hysteria. Signs of dementia or an organic mental syndrome are often ascribed to a lack of cooperation or other psychological factors or to psychomotor retardiation, i.e., a heredito-familial cause for poor performance on mental status testing.

Neurological Physical Examination

The neurological evaluation form attached as an appendix to this chapter is useful to document the neurological status of the inhalant abuser. In some cases an initial evaluation should be performed followed by serial evaluation over the course of time. Futhermore, the dysfunction documented on this form may lead the clinician to obtain laboratory and other diagnostic studies which may further quantitate and delineate the dysfunction suffered. It should be stated that this neurological evaluation should follow the general medical evaluation as described in the preceding section. The neurological history and examination forms are self-explanatory. At their conclusion an assessment and plan should be formulated by the clinician. The assessment should consist of a summary of the history and the positive neurological findings as well as a diagnostic formulation followed by a treatment and/or management plan which would include any further diagnostic tests indicated.

Diagnostic Assessment

In the diagnostic formulation, specific consideration must be given to the disease categories of: peripheral neuropathy , cranial nerve neuropathy, cerebellar degeneration, and cerebral degeneration or encephalopathy . Because these disease categories may have etiologies other than that of inhalant abuse, specific consideration must be given to other pathophysiological mechanisms. It is not possible to detail all of these sometimes rare diseases in this section. The reader is referred to standard neurological textbooks (Merritt, 1973; Gilroy and Meyer, 1975; Walton, 197'7). Some common entities which might be seen in the inhalant abuser and might be a causative or contributory factor to their neurological dysfunction, should be enumerated. When peripheral neuropathy is documented clinically, special consideration is given to the possibility of diabetes mellitus and alcohol abuse with nutritional deprivation as etiological factors. If an inhalant abuser is weak without clearly demonstrable signs of peripheral neuropathy, consideration must be given to primary muscle disease or disease of the myoneural junction. Therefore. consideration must be given to polymyositis, myasthenia gravis, muscular dystrophy, and periodic paralysis. Special laboratory tests may be required to evaluate these possibilities (e.g., a Tensilon Test). When a cerebellar dysfunction is documented, the toxic effects of a variety of heredito-familial diseases must be considered. When encephalopathy is documented, a variety of considerations must be made. Most prominent is the potential effect of hypoxia or anoxia on the brain. During the course of inhalant abuse the individual participating in the activity is inhaling a gaseous mixture low in oxygen, particularly if the abuser uses a paper or plastic bag during the course of the procedure (Alha et al., 1973, Press and Done, 1976) . Since death from asphyxia can occur if the abuser inserts his head in a plastic bag and then becomes unconscious

during the course of the inhalation, the possibility of less catastrophic, but nonetheless serious, brain damage due to oxygen deprivation must be considered. Practically speaking, it may be impossible to separate the effects of potential hypoxia from the direct toxic effects of the volatile solvents being used by the inhalant abuser. When a multifocal neurological deficit is documented, e.g., multiple cranial nerve deficits including optic nerve damage, the possibility of a demyelinating disorder such as multiple sclerosis must be considered.

The possibility that the inhalant abuser is suffering the effects of more than one toxin within a mixture being inhaled must be considered. For example, leaded gasoline may be inhaled. Lead itself causes peripheral neuropathy and also encephalopathy , alone or together. Appropriate laboratory analysis for such neurotoxins must be conducted.

ANCILLARY TESTS FOR FURTHER NEUROLOGIC EVALUATION

It is not within the scope of this section to discuss in detail the neurologically pertinent laboratory diagnostic tests which may be indicated in a particular patient. However, they will be discussed briefly with reference to relevant, more detailed publications (De Jong, 1967; Toole, 1969; Kiloh and Osselton, 1976; Ramsey, 1977; Lenmon and Pitchie, 1973).

Mental Status Evaluation

The mental status examination frequently requires significantly more detail than called for in the neurological examination form. Richard L. Strub and F. William Black, in their book, The Mental Status Examination in Neurology, provide a recent and relevant approach to this problem. In addition to the aspects of mental status outlined in the attached examination form, they stress the following: constructional ability. higher cognitive function, and related cortical function. Criteria for further neuropsychological evaluation including speech and language evaluation and psychiatric consultation are delineated. An appendix to the book outlines the standard psychological tests available for the assessment of: intelligence; memory; constructional ability and perception; aphasia batteries; auditory perceptions; other tests of cognitive dysfunction; achievement; and personality. A second appendix provides a "Composite Mental Status Examination" arranged as a form which could be completed by any clinician in his evaluation of an inhalant abuser.

Several other laboratory techniques for quantitation of neurological dysfunction will be pertinent to the inhalant abuser in selected circumstances as indicated by the assessment and plan formulated. These include: electroencephalography (EEG); electromyography (EMG); nerve conduction velocity studies (NCV); lumbar puncture; and computerized axial tomography (CAT or EMI scan).

Other neurologically oriented diagnostic procedures such as plain X-ray studies, angiography, pneumoencephlography, myelography, echoencephalography , and isotope brain scan will be of little use in the evaluation of the inhalant abuser.

Electroencephalography

The EEG records the amplified voltage difference between two points on the head. The brain normally has continuous electrical activity which can be analyzed by EEG. In the case of the inhalant abuser it can be used to determine whether there is a local or generalized slowing or disorganization of electrical activity or whether there are local or generalized spontaneous epleptiform discharges (Kiloh and Osselton, 1972).

Electromyography and Nerve Conduction Velocity Studies

The EMG is the amplification of electrical discharges from the muscles. A needle electrode is inserted into the muscle; abnormal muscle discharges at rest and during activity can thus best be detected by audio and visual display. This technique is useful for the determination of diseases of the muscles, nerves, and anterior horn cells, all of which may be impaired secondary to inhalant abuse. NCV is determined by measuring. the length of time it takes a stimulus applied at one point on a nerve to travel to another point on the same nerve. This technique is particularly useful in the evaluation of the peripheral neuropathy which may occur as a result of inhalant abuse (Lenmon anti Pitchie, 1973).

Lumbar Puncture

The lumbar puncture performed in the inhalant abuser may indicate an increased pressure which may be related to cerebral edema or an elevated protein content which may indicate CNS degeneration. Various other special analyses may be performed on the cerebrospinal fluid obtained at the lumbar puncture (Toole, 1969).

Computerized Axial Tomography

The CAT involves small-dose X-ray penetration of the head in multiple directions with quantitations of the uptake. Through a process of triangulation with beams from other angles, the exact density or hindrance of the X-ray beam for each point is obtained. By computer, an entire cross section of the brain can thus be mapped with clear differentiation of density in all areas. This technique will show differences in density between skin, skull, dura, spinal fluid, gray matter, white matter, and vrntricles, and is useful in detecting tumors, infarcts, hemorrhages, and ventricular abnormalities (Ramsey, 1977). In the inhalant

abuser, particular attention would be placed upon the ventricular size and the size of the subarachnoid space over the cortical mantle in an attempt to assess whether any disturbances in the mental status as determined clinically can be correlated to cerebral atrophy.

Nerve Biopsy

Under special circumstances muscle and peripheral nerve biopsy may be performed. Nerve biopsy, in particular, may provide valuable information to document the etiology of the peripheral neuropathy which had been disagnosed clinically. The characteristics of peripheral neuropathy caused by volatile hydrocarbons has been well documented by light and electron microscopic studies (Shirabe et al. 1974; Oh and Kim, 1976; Mendell et al., 1976; Means et al., 1976; Saida et al., 1976; Kaeser , 1970). Therefore, this study would not be performed routinely but only if it is essential to verify a clinical diagnosis or as part of an investigative effort of potential benefit to the patient involved. In that case the studies should be performed only at a medical facility equipped to use the proper techniques and appropriate processing and analysis of biopsy material obtained (Dyck and Lofgren, 1968).

REFERENCES

Alha, A., T. Korte, and M. Tenhu. Solvent sniffing death. Z Rechtsmedizin, 72:299-305, 1973.

Benton, C., Jr., and F. Calhoun, Jr. Ocular effects of methyl alcohol poisoning: Report of catastrophe involving 320 persons. Am J Ophthalmol, 36:1677-85, December 1953.

Berg, E. Retrobulbar neuritis. A case report of presumed solvent toxicity. Ann Ophthalmol, 3:1351-3, December 1971.

Billmaier, D., N. Allen, B. Craft, et al. Peripheral neuropathy in a coated fabrics plant. J Occup Med, 16:665-71, October 1974.

Davenport, J., D. Farrell, and S. Sumi. "Giant ax!onal neuropathy" carried by industrial chemicals. Neurology Minneap, 26:919-23, October 1976.

De Jong, R. The neurological examination. New York: Harper and Rowe, 1967.

Dyck, P., and F. Lofgren. Neure biopsy. Fed Cli N Amer, 52: 885-93, 1968.

Feldman, R., R. Mayer, and A. Taub. Evidence for peripheral neurotoxic effect of trichlorethylene. Neurology, 20:599-606, 1970.

Gilroy, J., and J. Meyer. Medical neurology. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co. , 1975.

Grabski, D. Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration. Am J Psychiatry, 118:461-2, November 1961.

Kaeser, H. Nerve conduction velocity measurements. In: Diseases of Nerves, ch. 5, pp. 116-96; part 1, vol. 7, Handbook of Clinical Neurology, P. Vinken and G. Bruyn, eds. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1970.

Kiloh, L., and J. Osselton. Clinical electroencephalography. London: Butterworth and Co., 1972.

Knox, J., and J. Nelson. Permanent encephalopathy from toluene inhalation. N Engl J Med, 275:1494-6, December 29, 1966.

Korobkin, R., A. Asbury, A. Sumner, et al. Glue sniffing neuropathy. Arch Neurol, 32:158-62, March 1975.

Lenmon, J,, and A. Pitchie. Clinical electromyography. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1973.

Means, E., L. Prockop, and G. Hooper. Pathology of lacquer thinner induced neuropathy. Ann Clin Lab Sci, 6:240-50, May-June 1976.

Mendell, J., K. Saida, M. Ganansi, et al. Toxic polyneuropathy produced by methyl-N-butyl ketone, Science, 185:787-9, August 30, 1974.

Merritt, H. A textbook of neurology. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1973,

Oh, S., and J. Kim. Giant axonal swelling in "huffers" neuropathy. Arch Neurol, 33:583-6, August 1976.

Press, E., and A. Done. Solvent sniffing: Physiologic effects and community control measures for intoxication from the intentional inhalation of organic solvents I and II. Pediatrics, 39:451-622, 1976.

Prockop , L. Multifocal nervous system damage from volatile hydrocarbon inhalation. J Occup Med, 19:139-40, 1977.

Prockop, L., M. Alt, and J. Tison. "Huffer's" neuropathy. JAMA, 229:1083-4, August 19, 1974.

Ramsey, R. Computed tomography of the brain. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1977.

Reinhardt, C., A. Azar, M. Maxfield, et al. Cardiac arrhythmias and aerosole "sniffing." Arch Environ Health, 22:265-79, February 1971.

Saida, K., J. Mendell, and H. Weiss. Peripheral nerve changes induced by methyl-n-butyl ketone and potentiation by methyl ethyl ketone. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol, 35:207-29, May 1976.

Schaumburg, H., and P. Spencer. Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: An experimental study. Brain, 99:183-92, June 1976.

Shirabe, T., T. Tsuda, A. Terao, et al. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing. Report of two cases with a light and electron microscopic study of the peripheral nerves and muscles. J Neurol Sci, 21:101-13, January 1974.

Taher, S., R. Anderson, R. McCartney, et al. Renal tubular acidosis associated with toluene "sniffing." N Engl J Med, 290: 765-8, April 4, 1974.

Strub, R., and F. Black. The mental status examination in neurology. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1977.

Toole, J.. ed. Special techniques for neurological prognosis. In: Contempory Neurology Series, F. Plum and F. McDowell, eds. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1969.

Walton, J. Brain's diseases of the nervous system. London: Oxford Universiy Press 1977.

APPENDIX
NEUROLOGICAL EVALUATION FORM

NEUROLOGICAL HISTORY

A. Record onset (sudden, gradual, insidious) and course (acute, subacute, chronic, with exacerbation and remissions) of problem(s) and/or symptoms(s) and whether they are focal or generalized. This should be recorded for:

Pain

Weakness
(including swallowing and breathing)

Stiffness
(or other muscle complaints)

Numbness
(or other sensory symptoms)

Syncope or
Seizures

Visual Change

Hearing Change

Memory Loss

Personality Change

Incoordination
(including ataxia)

Abnormal movements
(e.g., tremor)

Automatic functions
(bowel, bladder, sexual)

B. Record significant elements of systems review (ROS)

C. Record significant past medical history, especially, surgery; trauma; medications; systemic illness, e.g., diabetes mellitus; hypertension; mental illness.

D. Record significant history of heredito-familial illness

E. Record significant social history, especially. dietary habits ; alcohol; tobacco and drug use; education; environmental emotional stresses; marital and family status.

F. Record vocational and avocational history, including. exposure to toxins.

NEUROLOGICAL EXAMINATION

(Items to be completed always are in capital letters. Items in small letters are done when appropriate. Some items may be completed as N1=Normal or Abn=Abnormal; others must be defined.)

A. MENTAL STATE

STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS
ORIENTATION
ATTENTION
BEHAVIOR
INTELLECTUAL PERFORMANCE (Rate as excellent, good, fair, poor, absent)

MEMORY — PAST — FACTUAL FUND

RECENT

CALCULATIONS (e.g. SERIAL 7'S) — DIGITAL RECALL (5 forward, 4 backward)

AFFECT AND MOOD: (Circle appropriate term and/or add other designations)

APPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE DEPRESSED EUPHORIC FLAT

THOUGHT CONTENT : SPONTANEOUS THOUGHT - YES NO

SPEAKS IN APPROPRIATE SEQUENTIAL SENTENCES -

YES NO OTHER (e.g, paranoid, incoherent, evasive, tangential, etc.)-

LANGUAGE (Including aphasia)-

B. CRANIAL NERVES

I. OLFACTORY (Record odors used)

II. OPTIC

GROSS VISUAL ACUITY - NORMAI, ABNORMAI,

RE

best visual acuity

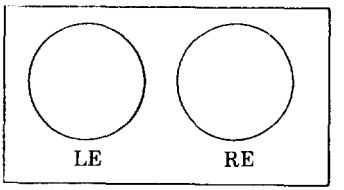
LE:

FUNDUS EXAM

DISC : A/V Ratio =

VESSELS :

CONFRONTATION FIELDS



III, IV, VI. OCULOMOTOR, 'TROCHLEAR, ABDUCENS

PALPEBRAL FISSURES ORBIT lids, conjunctiva, iris, cornea

eye position at rest (diagram if abnormal)

EYE MOVEMENTS - INDIVIDUAL & CONJUGATE NYSTAGMUS optokinetic

PUPILS SIZE (mm) & SHAPE DIRECT CONSENSUAL, ACCOMMODATION

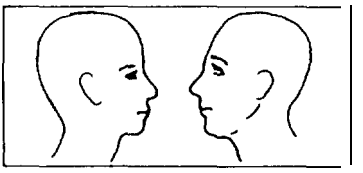
R

L

V. TRIGEMINAL

MOTOR (temporalis L R *masseters)*

CORNEAL



SENSORY (diagram if abnormal)

VII. FACIAL

MOTOR (VOLITIONAL, EMOTIONAL)

taste (note test materials) hyperacusis

lacrimation

VIII. ACOUSTIC

HEARING - AD AS

LATERALIZATION (WEBER)

AIR/BONE CONDUCTION (RINNE) RIGHT (B = A)
LEFT (B = A)

calories - cold water
warm water

IX., X. GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL, VAGUS

GAG REFLEX SWALLOWING PHONATION

XI. SPINAL ACCESSORY

XII. HYPOGLOSSAL

C. REFLEXES: (0 = absent; 1 = trace; 2 = active;
3 = very active; 4 = unsustained clonus;
5 = sustained clonus)

R L R L R L R L

D. MOTOR :

GAIT - POSTURE -

COORDINATION - left right

finger to nose
heel to shin
rapid alternating movement

INVOLUNTARY MOVEMENTS -
(tremor, chorea, athetosis , ballism)

MUSCLE EVALUATION - STRENGTH (100% = normal; 75% = full range of motion (ROM) vs. some resistance; 50% = full ROM vs. gravity; 25% = full ROM without gravity; 10% = contraction; 0 = no contraction, no movement)

UPPER EXTREMITIES : LEFT RIGHT

PROXIMAL

DISTAL

LOWER EXTREMITIES :

PROXIMAL

DISTAL,

MUSCLE TONE:
(whether normal; decreased, e.g., flaccid; increased, e.g., spasticity)

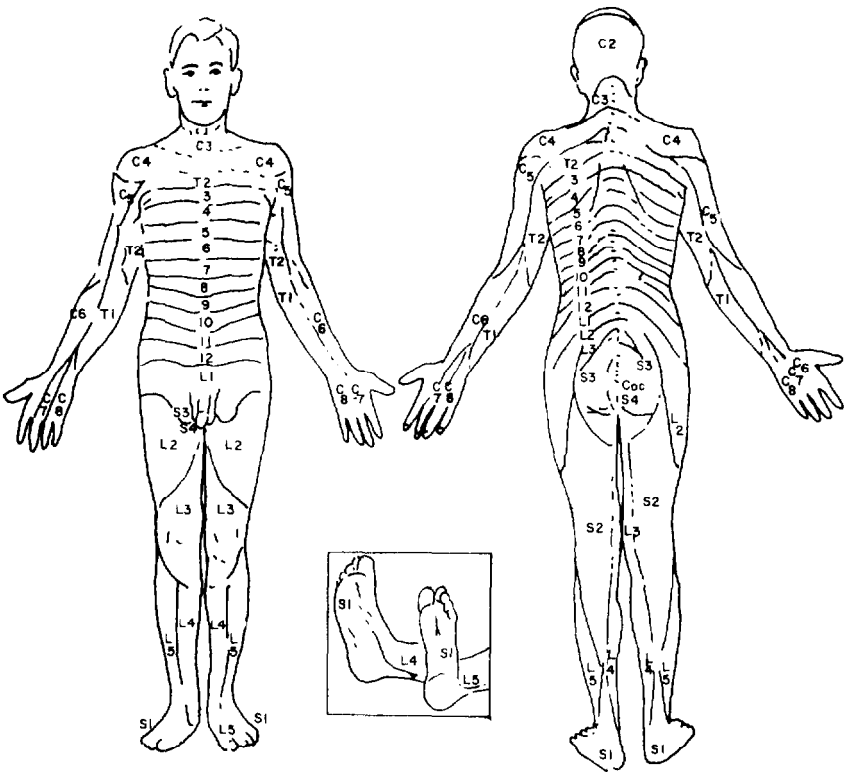
FASCICULATION:
(whether present and where)

ATROPHY:
(whether present and where)

MYONTONIA

TENDERNESS & INDURATION

E. SENSORY: Chart deficits in: Pain Touch Temperature Vibration Position when present.



Describe the following when tested:

two point	extinction
stereognosis	localization
traced figures	

F. ASSESSMENT AND PLAN: This should be a summary of history, a summary of positive neurological findings, and a diagnostic formulation and further diagnostic, treatment and/or management plan (on separate sheet).

PRECLINICAL: PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

Chapter 6

INTRODUCTION

Daniel Couri

This section will be devoted to the characterization of volatile agents used as inhalants. Significant aspects of the physical and chemical properties as well as the known biological effects will be highlighted. It is important to recognize that each of these agents will be described and discussed in proportion to the data available. Since most materials of solvent abuse consist of mixtures of varying composition, the effects noted in studies of single solvent vapor exposure may, at best, suggest likely target organ specificity, or more so, minimal toxicity (Couri and Abdel-Rahman, 1977). Furthermore, most of the literature dealing with volatile agents is derived from studies of single agent exposure (or administration) aimed at providing safety data and hazard evaluation for the work environment. Consequently, these often describe results of either acute high dose mortality data (LD_{50}, LC_{50}) or long-term (chronic) low concentration exposures. In either case, the data obtained provide guidelines for establishing relative hazard indices. Animal studies coupled with any known human exposures at various safe (and sometimes lethal) levels of chemical agents are compiled, evaluated, and used as a basis for recommended maximal allowable concentrations (MAC) or the Threshold Limit Value (TLV), i.e., an average exposure level a worker can be exposed to for an 8-hour workday over an indefinite period of time without any hazard to health.

OCCURRENCES OF VOLATILE AGENTS

The volatile solvents are often used in combinations which are arrived at based upon the most desirable properties of mixtures to achieve an industrial or commercial purpose. Thus, a composition of paint thinners or brush cleaners or degreasing agents will vary greatly from region to region and from manufacturer to manufacturer. A selected group of mixtures of commonly available compounds is depicted in Table 1 according to chemical class.

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF VOLATILE SOLVENTS

Most of these compounds are liquids at room temperature and inhaled toxicity is dependent upon their physical properties. For example, a compound which has a relatively high TLV can still be hazardous if it readily vaporizes at room temperature. Table 2 includes physical and chemical properties of the compounds discussed in this section. The table includes vapor pressure, a measurement of the partial pressure the solvent exerts at 25° C. Vapor pressures which have higher numerical values are more easily volatilized than those with lower values, e.g., acetone is about twice as volatile as methyl ethyl ketone. The more volatile substances will be more concentrated in inhaled fumes. The absorption of these compounds through alveolar membranes and into tissues is enhanced by their organic solubility and diminished, in general, by their water solubility. This may be an oversimplification of these properties and many exceptions occur. However, these data may be utilized in this manner to determine the relative toxicity and absorption that would occur from humans exposed to these vapors.

For further information on many of these compounds in relation to their hazards, the reader is referred to the numerous Criteria Documents on individual substances that are listed (under "C") in the Bibliography of this volume.

REFERENCE

Couri, D., and M. Abdel-Rahman. Toxicological evaluation of intentionally inhaled industrial solvents. Presented at The First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

TABLE 1

OCCURRENCES OF VOLATILE SUBSTANCES

Compounds	Anti-freeze	Gasoline	Paint Thinner	Degreasers	Windshield Washers	Adhesives and Rubber Cement	Model Cements	Aerosol Sprays	Spray Shoe Polish	Room Odorants	Foem Dispensers
Alcohols											
Methanol	X		X		X						
Ethanol			X				X	X			
Iropropanol	X		X	X			X	X	X		
Esters											
Ethyl acetate			X								
n-Propyl acetate			X								
n-Botyl acetate				X							
Ketones											
Acetone			X				X				
Methyl ethyl ketone			X	X							
Methyl butyl ketone			X								
Aromatic Hydrocarbons											
Benzene		X		X		X					
Toluene		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
Xylene		X	X	X		X	X	X			
Stryene						X	X				
Naphthalene		X	X			X					
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons											
n-Hexane		X				X	X				
n-Heptane		X	X			X					
Anesthetics											
Methylene chloride			X	X							
Trichloro-ethylene				X							
Tetrachloro-ethylene				X							
Nitrous oxide											X
"Freons"								X			
Aliphatic Nitrite											
Isoamyl nitrite										X	

TABLE 2

PROPERTIES OF VOLATILE SOLVENTS

Compound	Molecular Weight	Boiling Point °C, 760 mm Hg	Solubility* g/100 ml Water, 25 °C	Vapor Pressure mm Hg, 25°C
Alcohols				
Methanol	32	65	∞	160
Ethanol	46	78	∞	50
Isopropanol	60	82	∞	44
Esters				
Methyl acetate	74	57	32.0	235
Ethyl acetate	88	77	8.6	100
n-Propyl acetate	102	102	1.9	35
n-Butyl acetate	116	125	1.0	1.5
Methyl formata	60	32	30.0	600
Ethyl formats	74	54	11.8	200
Ketones				
Acetone	58	56		226
Methyl ethyl ketone	72	80	25.6	100
Methyl propyl ketone	86	86	5.5	16
Methyl butyl ketone	100	128	1.6	3.8
Methyl hexyl ketone	128	173	0.1	1.2
Di-isobutyl ketone	142	142	vss	2.4
Methyl amyl ketone	114	114	0.4	1.6
Aromatic Hydrocarbons				
Benzene	78	80	vss	76
Toluena	92	111	vss	36.1
Xylenes	106	141	I	10
Stryene	194	145	I	6.5
Naphthalene	128	211	I	0.1
Aliphatic Hydrocarbons				
n-Pentana	72	36	I	409
n-Hexane	86	68	I	103
n-Heptane	100	100	I	41
n-Octane	114	114	I	10.2
Aliphetic Nitrite				
Isoamyl nitrite	117	97-99	I	0.11
Anesthetic Agents				
Nitrous oxide	30	-89	NA	Gas
Chloroform	119	61		200
Di-ethyl ether	74	35		439
Halothane	197	50		240
Ethyl chloride	67	12	NA	Gas
Trichlomethylene	131	87		77

*All compounds listed in this table are miscible at all proportions in organic solvents.

∞ = Miscible at all proportions.

VSS = Very slightly soluble.

I = Insoluble.

NA = Not applicable.

Chapter 7

ABUSE OF INHALATION ANESTHETIC DRUGS

M. B. Chenoweth

HISTORY

It is generally accepted that surgical anesthesia with all its blessings arose out of the abuse of the earliest materials available, diethyl ether and nitrous oxide. "Ether frolics" and "laughing gas demonstrations" were common events and the absence of reactions to painful injuries noted during the effect of these substances led directly to their use in surgery. Yet not five years after his introduction of nitrous oxide in 1844 to dentistry and surgery, Dr. Horace Wells died, a victim of chloroform abuse (Brown, 1967.) The literature on abuse of anesthetic vapors begins at about that time and is largely anecdotal.

Although there is no way other than inhalation to obtain the effects of nitrous oxide diethyl ether is sufficiently liquid at cool room temperatures to be drunk. Such use of ether progressed concomitantly with its surgical uses, especially in certain geographical regions (Connell, 1965). It seems that ether was used both as an alternative to the more expensive alcohol and as a drink with its own special "desirable" properties. The waning of its usage warrants more study of the mechanisms used to discourage ether drinking in Ireland. A combinaition of control of sales and social pressure: seems to have been responsible, but these forces seem not to help much in the United States today in attacking the drug abuse problem in general

AGENTS AND ACTIONS

The inhalation anesthetics available in the United States are now numerous and may be classified in numerous ways; for example, by usefulness or popularity among anesthesiologists, or by price, availability, color, boiling point, etc., etc. Perhaps a useful categorization is between gases and liquids as it at least distinguishes the containers and the portability of the system. Some features are gathered in Table 1 which are particularly relevant to the problem of abuse.

The inhalation anesthetics as a class are presented to the legitimate user as extraordinarily pure and powerful drugs. They are singularly low in organ toxicity and generally safe when used properly. Much is known of their pharmacology and/or toxicology and the desirable and undesirable features of each are massively documented and updated in texts, treatises, and periodical scientific literature. Table 2 summarizes the pharmacological characteristics of some standard materials. Table 3 contains some chemical information. A synopsis of anesthestic drug action may be of value to readers not familiar with it.

ANESTHESIA AND ITS PROBLEM

With the exception of ethylene and nitrous oxide, the materials listed in Table 3 are "complete anesthetics." That is, they will produce complete narcosis characterized by complete unconsciousness, total muscular relaxation, and respiratory and/or cardiac arrest. This cannot be accomplished with 80 percent nitrous oxide or ethylene in oxygen, the maximum concentration that can be used safely.

The induction of anesthesia progresses in four stages classically demonstrated by use of ethyl ether. Stage II is of importance to the abuse problem for in this stage excitement, struggling, and vomiting often occur. Stage III, divided into four planes, is that of general anesthesia and in this stage reflexes become increasingly obtunded, ending with Stage IV--cessation of everything. A special hazard to the abuser is the extreme relaxation of the throat which occurs, occluding the respiratory passages. The combination of vomitus, relaxed tongue and throat muscles, and feeble breathing efforts is a likely cause of death in many abusers.

TOXICITY OF ANESTHETICS

Although possibly less toxic in terms of organ damage potential than most commercially employed solvents, the anesthetics are not free of unwanted effects. Sensitization of the myocardium to the catecholamines can lead to abruptly fatal ventricular fibrillation, and hepatic damage is reported in abusers as well as patients. Although nitrous oxide is known to produce leukopenia, this has

TABLE 1
FEATURES OF ANESTHETIC RELEVANT TO ABUSE

Name	Source (See Footnote)	Comment
GASES		
Nitrous Oxide	1,2,3	Great volumes used in anesthesia Abuse increasing.
Ethylene	1,2,5	Unpleasant odor. Explosive. Weakly active. No record of abuse.
Cyclopropane	1,2,5	Explosive. Costly. No record of abuse.
VOLATILE LIQUIDS		
Chloroform	1,2,4,5	
Diethyl Ether	1,2,3	Explosive, irritating.
Halothane	1	Very dangerous to abuser.
Ethyl Chloride	1,2,5	Unusual for abuse.
Methoxyflurane	1	Notable odor. Slow acting. Rarely abused.
Enflurane	1	Excitatory properties may influence ebuse.
Fluroxene	1	No longer marketed. Explosive. No record of abuse.
Divinyl Ether	1,2,5	No record of abuse.
Trichloroethylene	1,2,3,5	Special interaction with ethanol to cause flushing.

[1]Pharmaceutical channels.

[2]Commercially available.

[3]Found in consumer products.

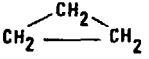
[4]Specifically excluded from consumer products.

[5]Can be had in anesthetic grade but is used in anesthesiology in the United States very rarely, if at all in 1977.

TABLE 2
CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME STANDARD GENERAL ANESTHETICS

Anesthetic	Flammable	Rate of Induction	Rata of Emergence	Analgesia	Respiration	Cardiovascular System	Liver Function	Kidney Function	Postop. Nausea & Vomiting
Cyclopropane	Yes	Rapid	Moderately rapid	Good	Depressed	Supported	Depressed mildly	Depressed	Moderate
Ether	Yes	Slow	Slow	Good	Light-not depressed Deep-depressed	Moderately well supported	Depressed mildly	Depressed	Moderate
Methoxyflourine	NO	Slow	Slow	Good	Depressed	Depressed	Depressed mildly	Depressed	Moderate
Halothane	No	Moderately rapid	Depends on duration	Poor	Depressed	Depressed	Depressed mildly	Depressed	Mild
Nitrous Oxide	No	Rapid	Rapid	Good	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Minimal

TABLE 3
CHEMICAL DATA ON ANESTHETICS

Generic Name	Trade	Chemical Structure	Boiling Point	Flammability	Miscellaneous
Nitrous Oxide	None	N_2O	-88.46 °C.	None (supports combustion however)	Blue tanks
Ethylene	Nom	$CH_2=CH_2$	-102.4 °C.	Explosive limits in air, 3.02-34%	Violet tanks
Cyclopropane	None		-34.5 °C.	Explosive limits in air, 2.41-0.3%	Orange tanks
Chloroform	None	$CHCl_3$	61.0 °C	Nom	
Diethyl Ether	None	$CH_3CH_2OCH_2CH_3$	35.0 °C.	Explosive limits in air. 1.85-100%	
Halothane	“Fluothane”	$CF_3CBrClH$	50.0 °C.	None	
Ethyl Chloride	Several*	CH_3CH_2Cl	12.3 °C.	Burns. Explosive limits in air, 3.6-14.8%	Pressurized glass containers
Methoxyflurane	“Penthrane”	$CH_3OCF_2CCL_2H$	104.6 °C.	Lower explosive limits in oxygen 5.4%, usually unreachable in clinic	
Enflurane	“Ethrane”	F_2CHOCF_2CClFH	56.5 °C.	Nom	
Fluroxane	“Fluoromar”	$F_3CCH_2OCH=CH_2$	42.5 °C.	Explosive Lower limit in oxygen, 4.0%	
Divinyl Ether	“Vinethene”	$H_2C=CH-OCH-CH_2$	30.0 °C.	Explosive. Slightly less so than diethyl ether	Contains 4% ethanol
TrichloroMhylsne	"Trilene"*	$Cl_2H=CHIH$	86.7 °C.	None.	

*See Merck Index 3713,9319, 9th Ed.

not been a feature of abuse. Malignant hyperthermia is potentially a serious threat to abusers who possess the genetic requirements for this oft-fatal phenomenon.

Although the acute effects of anesthetic vapors have been very extensively studied, the effects to be expected from long-term low level inhalation are only now under study (Chang and Katz, 1976). Furthermore, as with all the abused materials, next to nothing is known about the long-term results of repeated, brief sub-anesthetic self-dosing. The self-dosing aspect is important because of the risks of partial anoxia and occasional overdosage. The details will be difficult enough to ascertain for the cases of single drug abuse, but there are probably far more persons who abuse two or more drugs simultaneously.

SOURCES OF ANESTHETIC CHEMICALS

Some compounds are available in commerce as general chemicals, but for others the system of distribution is almost entirely that of prescription drugs (Table 2). Indeed, because almost all inhalation anesthesia is carried out in hospitals, the disbribution pattern is even more narrowed. A practicing physician wishing, for whatever strange but legitimate reason, to keep inhalation anesthetics in his offices must be quite insistent *to* obtain a supply. Dentists, however, make use of nitrous oxide as an analgesic and often they are equipped to use it regularly.

The veterinarian makes considerable use of these drugs and may have a sizeable supply. Biological and chemical laboratories often have large supplies of these drugs.

Fortunately, even the cheapest of the chemicals is costly and the best are downright dear, so storage generally tends to be more secure than casual. Several are flammable and this, too, limits the carelessness with which they are stored.

In short, the abuser must have legitimate access to these drugs or he must be a thief. Roth occur.

ADDICTION AND ABUSE OF ANESTHETICS

Some case reports showing the details of usage by addicted anesthesiologists and by inexpert thieves are instructive (see annotated bibiography) As a generality, the anesthesiologist addicted to anesthetic “sniffing” is careful not to exceed the social tolerance of his peers, but as with ethanol, excess occurs. He is, then, in the position of the alcoholic physician and may end in disgrace or in another area of work. The inexperienced thief frequently ends on a slab in the morgue. These latter cases often appear in the medical literature; the former do not.

INCIDENCE AND CONTROL OF ANESTHETIC ABUSE

It is difficult to get a grasp on the incidence of anesthetic abuse by professionals. The old practice of testing the anesthetic mixture upon oneself is fading due to better instrumentation of anesthesia machinery but it is not gone. The bottles of halothane, methoxyflurane, or enflurane are small and easily secreted. In a busy hospital only the administrator really worries about the cost and numbers of such bottles which must be at hand at all times. Some operations use more, some less, and the anesthesiologist is buried at the end of the table alone behind the drapes. "Sniffing" may go undetected. With most eyes riveted to the table, it is easy for an intern, a circulating nurse, or an orderly to drop a bottle for future use into a pocket or cache. The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) estimates 214,000 workers are exposed to anesthetic vapors in 1977. In addition, total strangers in white coats, grabbed from a handy coat room, can walk boldly into the drug room, as often hospitals have little in the way of security measures.

A "bottle count" similar to the classical sponge count at the end of the operation could discourage hospital staff thefts or at least increase their chances of being detected.

Why does a professional turn to inhalation anesthetics as a drug of abuse? It is speculated that perhaps they are already alcoholic in that they drink to excess while off duty and the anesthetic "sniffed" in the operating room merely tides them over until they can get to a bottle. Later, the balance swings more to the anesthetic than to alcohol. However, there are "pure" anesthetic addicts who do not use alcohol. Perhaps they rationalize that the anesthetic is less toxic and in any case, they "are not alcoholics."

The rapid move to regard the surgical suite as a "workplace" in the meaning of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, together with the previous findings of hazard to the workers in such places (Van Stee, 1976), is leading to air monitoring and a profound decrease in the ambient vapor concentrations. NIOSH, in a recent Criteria Document, proposes a 2 parts per million (ppm) limit on halogenated anesthetic vapors in the workplace and 25 ppm for nitrous oxide. This can only be generally salutory. Furthermore, a sudden rise in concentration may then reveal "on-the-job" abuse to some extent. Theoretically, the absence of clouds of vapors may also decrease the number of persons experiencing an effect which might later lead to deliberate abuse.

A recent popular magazine article put the proportion of alcoholic physicians at about 12 percent of the total (Robinson, 1977).

Therefore, it is perhaps fair to guess the proportion of 214,000 persons who abuse anesthetic vapors at around 1 in 10, a frightening figure the author hopes is wildly erroneous. Several dis-

tinguished anesthesiologists have assured the author that the incidence among anesthesiologists is less than 1 or 2 percent, but they fear it may be higher among other groups having access to these substances. Thievery can be reduced by commonplace measures but the old problem remains, "nam quis custodiet ipsos custodes?"

SUMMARY

Abuse of inhalational drugs used to produce anesthesia has progressed pari passu with their evolvement and may exist far into the future. It occurs among both professional and lay people and is fraught with toxicological and sociological hazard in excess of many other forms of substance abuse.

REFERENCES

Brown, C. The agony of Dr. Wells. Mil Med 132:101-2, 1967.

Chang, L., and J. Katz. Pathologic effects of chronic halothane inhalation. Anesthesiology, 45:640-53, 1976.

Connell, K. Ether drinking in Ulster. Q J Stud Alc, 2:629-53, 3965. Examination of the sociologic events surrounding the last century's epidemic of ether abuse.

Robinson, D. The menace of drunken doctors. Ladies Home Journal, 94 (4):94, 215-6, 1977.

Van Stee, E. Toxicology of inhalation anesthetics and metabolites. Annu Rev Pharmacol, 16:67-79, 1976.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chloroform

Storms, w. Chloroform parties. JAMA, 225(2):160, July 1973. Calls attention to current abuse of this material by describing a case of orally ingested chloroform overdose. Depression was severe but recovery was complete.

Weinraub, M. , P. Grace, and M. Karno. Chloroformism - a new case of a bad old habit. Calif Med, 117:63-5, 1972. Male, 24 hrs . Peaked at a gallon per week. Mild withdrawal symptoms and no organ damage.

Ether

Bartholomew, A. Two cases of ether addiction/habituation. Med J Aust, 49:550-3, 1962. Both sniffing and drinking.

Deniker, P., M. Cottereau, H. Lôo, and L. Colonna. L'usage de l'ether dans les toxicomanies actuelles. Ann Med Psych (Paris), 1:674-81, 1972. Describes both the intravenous and intramuscular routes of administration for ether abuse.

Kerr, N. Ether inebriety. JAMA, 17:791-4, 1891. General review in late Victorian style. Mentions considerable abuse by inhalation as well as drinking. One subject inhaled a pint a day.

Halothane

Spencer, J., F. Raasch, and F. Trefny. Halothane abuse in hospital personnel. Three young male JAMA, 235:1034-5, 1976. hospital technicians overdosed fatally on stolen halothane.

Tucker, S., and T. Patteson. Hepatitis and halothane sniffing. Ann Int Med, 80:667-8, 1974. The small amount of stolen halothane available to this prisoner cannot be specifically indicted as the cause of his icterus.

Nitrous Oxide

Brilliant, L. Nitrous oxide as a psychedelic drug. N Engl J Med, 283:1522, 1970. Mentions two asphyxial deaths.

Brodsky, L., and J. Zuniga. Nitrous oxide: A psychotogenic agent. Compr Psychiatry, 16:185-8, 1975. A 32-year-old man developed psychotic and toxic-organic features after 6 months of almost daily inhalation of nitrous oxide.

Dillon, J. Nitrous oxide inhalation as a fad. Calif Med, 106:444-6, 1967. Of sociologic interest primarily.

Helisten, C. Nitrous oxide is a gas. Pharm Chem Newslett, 4(5):1-2, 1975. General review of nitrous oxide use and abuse.

Lynn, E., M. James, R. Dendy, L. Harris, and R. Walter. Non-medical use of nitrous oxide: A preliminary report. Mich Med: 203-4, 1971. Surveys a local scene and presents some experimental data on human volunteers breathing pure N_2O from a balloon. Effects are very transient and anoxia is not a problem with a one- or two-breath balloon.

Miscellaneous

Anonymous. Limit of 2 ppm on exposure to halogenated anesthetics recommended. Occup Health Saf Letter, 7:7-8, 22 March 1977.

Carver, A. Paraldehyde addiction. Br J Inebriety (Alcoholism and Drug Addiction), 31:73-97, 1934. Paraldehyde addiction was common as the era of barbiturates began. It may still be found in remote corners of the world.

De Francisco, C. Pentrane (sic) dependence: A case report. Br J Psychiatry 119:609-10, 1971. Male, 31-year-old anesthesiologist of unstable character abuses methoxyflurane in Mexico. Author cites knowledge of four other abusing anesthesiologists.

De Francisco, C. Drogaddicion por inhalantes. Rev Lat Am Psicol 5:41-7, 1973. A young female subject abusing ethyl chloride is described.

TEXTS AND TREATISES

Chenoweth, M., ed. Modern inhalation anesthetics. New York: Springer-Verlag

Di Palma, J., ed. Drill's pharmacology in medicine. New York: McGraw Hill.

Goodman, L., and A. Gilman, eds. The pharmacological basis of therapeutics. New York: Macmillan,

Chapter 8

TOXICOLOGY OF ALCOHOLS, KETONES AND ESTERS--INHALATION

Daniel Couri and J. P. Nachtman

ALCOHOLS

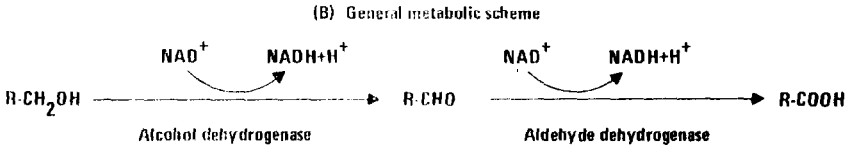
Although alcohols as solvents are not generally inhaled, their occurrence in solvent mixtures makes it important to describe their known toxicities. Oftentimes, when alcohols occur in these mixtures, the cautionary label on the product refers to symptoms of ocular damage especially referable to methanol.

Alcohols are synthesized from natural gas, wood and grain distillation, and petroleum distillates. Most water soluble of the organic solvents, they are poorly eliminated from the lungs, are metabolized to acetate and/or excreted by the kidney. Much is known about alcohol metabolism because of its ingestion toxicity and addiction.

The general metabolic pathway for alcohols is outlined below.

(A) Alcohol and corresponding metabolites

R	Compound	Metebolite-1	Metabolite-2
H-	Methanol	Formaldehyde	Formic acid
CH3	Ethanol	Acetaldehyde	Acetic acid
CH3CH2	n-Propanol	Proprionaldehyde	Proprionic acid



Methanol

Symptoms of Exposure

Methanol (CH_3OH) is used as a solvent for paints and varnishes, resins, films, antifreeze and inorganic synthesis and extraction. High concentrtrations occur during beer vat cleaning, varnishing of ship engine rooms, shellacking, and dye preparations, often causing fatalities Thus, inhalation of methanol can be lethal similar to that following oral intoxication.

Early symptoms of methanol poisoning are headache, weakness, vertigo, and occasionally nausea, vomiting, and abdominal pain. Symptoms due lo acidosis (formic acid metabolite) can be treated with bicarbonate.

Delayed symptoms occur in the visual system: blurred vision, loss of acuity (spots or gray mist seen), photophobia, and eye tenderness. Pupils dilate and lose their reflexes. The high rate of oxidative metabolism of the retina is thought to produce formaldehyde in situ with resulting edema, blurring of the optic disk, and permanent damage to ganglion cells. Infused formaldehyde cannot produce this injury, which appears from 6 to 30 hours after exposure to methanol.

Delayed retinal toxicity can be treated by infusion of ethanol until plasma ethanol levels reach about 0.1 g% (grams per 100 ml blood). Ethanol is a better substrate than methanol for alcohol dehydrogenase, thereby preventing the formation of formaldehyde; methanol is excreted unchanged by the kidney.

Retinal and Central Nervous System Toxicity

Methanol intoxication has been studied in primates (Potts and Gonasun, 1975), since they are the only species showing this retinal and central nervous syte (CNS) toxicity. Potts et al (1955) showed three disease processes in primates given a 90 percent fatal dose of methanol:

1. Organic solvent poisoning,
2. Systemic acidosis (cause of fatalities due to methanol), and
3. CNS and eye toxicity.

The time course of effects shows a minimal initial solvent depressant effect followed by a lucid interval. This reversal was transient as systemic acidosis would be fatal if base (sodium bicarbonate) were not infused. CNS effects, primarily in the putamen, were noted in animals who survived the first two stages, only to die from the CNS toxicity of methanol.

To determine whether methanol, a metabolite, or acidosis is responsible for these effects, Potts et al. (1955) administered methanol, formaldehyde, or formate to rhesus monkeys. Control monkeys were given ammonium chloride by stomach tube to serve as acidotic controls. All the animals given methanol died despite reversal of acidosis by sodium bicarbonate. At autopsy, only one animal showed retinal changes of any kind. This exception survived the longest (9 days vs. 23 hours) and had fixed, dilated pupils with apparent blindness but no retinal edema at the time of death.

Examination of the brains of methanol-treated animals showed the caudate nucleus and putamen with hemorrhagic infiltration and necrosis. Controls treated with ammonium chloride, formate, or formaldehyde showed no such lesions.

Electroretinograms (ERG) showed the absence of ß wave and accentuated α wave in methanol animals with comparable results for formate- and formaldehyde-infused monkeys. The methanol-treated group showed symptoms and ERG changes 20 to 30 hours after administration, while formate and formaldehyde produced effects at 45 and 90 minutes, respectively.

Similar effects have also been observed in humans, including the basal ganglion disease. These ERG changes have been observed in man, suggesting ERG would be of diagnostic value in measuring the severity of methanol poisoning.

Metabolism

Inhalational toxicity data in humans arc inadequate, yet lethal levels of methanol and formic acid ingestions in humans are as follows:*

	Methanol mg%	Formic Acid mg%
Bood	74-110	9-68
Urine	140- 240	216- 785
Liver	106	60-99

Urine methanol is approximately twice blood levels.

*A principal source of these data is Lund (1948).

Ethanol

Symptoms of Exposure

Inhalation of ethanol (CH_3CH_2OH) will produce irritation of mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, headache, nervousness, and narcosis. Asthma patients inhaling an ethanol mist to control bronchospasm do not show ethanol toxicity. About 90 percent of inhaled ethanol is metabolized to acetaldehyde, acetate, and ultimately CO_2. Concentrations that produce drowsiness in humans range from 6,000-9,000 parts per million (ppm) (Loewy and Von Der Heide, 1918) and are accompanied by an intense odor which would normally cause an individual to escape.

Metabolism

The rate of metabolism of ethanol is about 1/3 oz. of 200 proof per hour.

A lethal level of ethanol in blood (by ingestion) is around 0.4 g%. Exposure to 8,000 ppm for 6 hours produced only 0.05 g% in blood, indicating how difficult it is to inhale a lethal dose of ethanol (Lester and Greenberg, 1951).

Ethanol also will induce tolerance. Also, chronic ingestion will increase the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in liver microsomes (Rubin and Lieber, 1971).

Isopropanol

Isopropyl alcohol ($CH_3CHOHCH_3$) is synthesized from propylene, a product of petroleum cracking. Like methanol, it is found in many formulations including perfumes, lacquers, preserving solutions, and rubbing alcohol.

Symptoms of Exposure

Isopropanol becomes irritating to the eye and nose at concentrations of 800 ppm, well below that of lethal effects. Isopropanol produces narcosis and death in high concentrations (12,000 ppm for 4 hours). Hemodialysis is recommended for acute intoxication.

Metabolism

Isopropanol is metabolized to acetone which has been found in urine. Acetone is more readily excreted in expired air (10:1 over isopropanol).

Acute Toxicity of Alcohols

Data are available on the effects of alcohol vapor exposure in a variety of species; a principle source of the data in Table 1 is Patty (1963).

TABLE 1

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ALCOHOLS

TLV (ppm)	Compound	ppm/Duration	Effect	Species
200	Methanol	31.600/18-21 hr	Lethal 100%	Rat
		22.500/8 hr	Narcosis	Rat
		8,800/8 hr	Lethargy	Rat
1,000	Ethanol	32,000/8 hr	Some deaths	Rat
		22,000/8 hr	Deep narcosis	Rat
		6,400/8 hr	Lethargy	Rat
400	Isopropanol	12,000/8 hr	Lethal 50%	Rat
		12,000/4 hr	Narcosis	Rat

ESTERS

General Features of Toxic Exposure

Esters are synthesized from organic acids and alcohols as follows:

The loss of polarity evidenced by this reaction causes the ester to have a higher lipid solubility, liquid phase at. room temperature, and lower boiling point than the alcohols. Because esters are liquids and have high nonpolar solubility they can be used as plasticizers and lacquer solvents.

As with the ketones, esters are capable of producing eye, skin, and mucous membrane irritation. In this, the lower molecular weight esters are more potent than the corresponding alcohols. For example, ethyl acetate is more irritating than ethanol. However, chronic exposure does not produce observable eye disease. Halide esters are the most potent eye and skin irritating compounds of this class. It is thought that these halide esters bind sulfhydryl groups,

Central nervous system depression is the primary effect of volatile esters. esters of highest molecular weight having the greatest anesthetic. effect Because esters have higher solubility than ketones, they are not excreted as readily through the lungs.

Metabolism

Esters are converted in the body to the original alcohol and acid. Whole blood can metabolize ethyl acetate to ethanol and acetate.

However, the biological half-life of ethyl acetate in rat whole blood in vitro is 65 minutes versus only 5 minutes in vivo. The pseudo-cholinesterase of blood is thought to be responsible for the whole blood breakdown of ethyl acetate, whereas the liver is thought to contribute to the short in vivo half-life. Inhalation of 20,000 ppm and above causes increased ethylacetate over ethanol, suggesting saturated biotransformation.

Acute Toxicity of Esters

Data are available on the effects of exposure to esters in a variety of species; a principle source of the data in Table 2 is Patty (1963).

TABLE 2

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ESTERS

TLV (ppm)	Compound	ppm/Duration	Effect	Species
200	Methyl acetate	22,000/2-1/2 hr 10,000/22 hr	Lethal 100%	Cat
400	Ethyl acetate	12,000/5 hr	Lowest narcotic concentration	Cat
		20,000/3/4 hr	Oeep narcosis (recovered)	Cat
200	n-Propyl acetate	24,500/1/2 hr	Narcosis/death	Cat
150	n-Butyl acetate	17,500/1/2 hr	Narcosis some lethal	Cat
100	Methyl formats	50,000/l/2 hr	Lethal 100%	G. Pig
100	Ethyl formate	10,000/80 min	Narcotic and lethal 100%	Cat

KETONES

General Features of Source and Exposure

Ketones are largely produced from petrochemicals by dehydrogenation of a secondary alcohol. Their use ranges from solvents for inks, paints, and resins, to intermediates in organic synthesis, to specialty products such as perfumes.

The current threshold limit value for aliphatic ketones is based primarily on an irritation threshold. Subnarcotic levels of ketones produce eye, nose, and mucous membrane irritation sufficient to prevent acute overexposure.

Industrial exposure to ketones occurs in painting, printing, cleaning, and plastic processing operations. The extreme flammability of ketones has caused their replacement by higher flash "Safety Solvents" and thus has tended to reduce defatting injuries to the skin. Eye irritation is a common complaint in situations where high concentrations are volatilized.

Generally, narcotic effects occur in animals exposed to high concentrations of ketones with death due to respiratory depression. Animals will recover from otherwise lethal concentrations if they are removed to fresh air, indicating that excretion of the inhaled solvent is mostly through the lungs.

Acute Toxicity of Ketones

Data are available on the effects of exposure to ketones in a variety of species; a principle source of the data in Table 3 is Patty (1963).

TABLE 3

ACUTE TOXICITY OF KETONES

TLV (ppm)	Compound	ppm/Duration	Effect	Species
1,000	Acetone	46,000/1 hr	Lethal 100%	Mouse
		20,256/1-1/2 hr	Narcotic	Mouse
200	Methyl ethyl ketone	3,000/2 hr	Lethal 50%	Rat
200	Methyl propyl ketone	30.000/3/4 hr	Lethal 100%	G. Pig
25	Methyl n-butyl ketone	5,000/3/4 hr	Lethal 100%	G. Pig
75-100 (range)	Methyl hexyl ketone	1,300/1 hr	Narcotic	G. Pig
50	Di-isobutyl ketone	2,000/8 hr	Lethal 100%	Rat
100	Methyl amyl ketone	4,800/4-8 hr	Narcosis/death	G. Pig

Methyl Ethyl Ketone

Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK; $CH_3COCH_2CH_3$) is used as a solvent for cellulose products in the plastics industry and in paints and lacquers. It is a CNS depressant and causes irritation of the mucous membranes. Nelson et al. (1953) reported slight nose and throat irritation at 100 ppm and mild eye irritation at 200 ppm. Their recommendation for exposure limit was 200 ppm based on these irritant properties.

Acute toxicity of MEK vapors is low: Guinea pigs survived l-minute exposures to 100,000 ppm and l-hour exposures to 10,000 ppm. The latter produced irritation of the eyes and nose soon after the start of exposure with narcosis after 4 to 5 hours.

In high concentrations MEK produces CNS depression, emphysema in lungs, and congestion of the liver and kidneys. Since MEK is less soluble in water than acetone, it is more rapidly eliminated in the lungs.

Little serious injury to humans from MEK exposure has been documented. Skin exposed to a solution of MEK or its vapors has developed dermatitis, and fainting occurred due to MEK exposure (300-500 ppm exposure) (Smith and Mayers, 1944). These authors also report a numbness of fingers and arms in workers exposed to MEK vapor and liquid.

Acetone

Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) is a common industrial solvent for resins, lacquers, oils, paints, acetylene, and fats. It is the most volatile of the aliphatic ketones and easily produces dermatitis by defatting the skin. Acetone is highly flammable and has a flashpoint of 0° F (-17.8° C).

Acetone is rapidly taken up by inhalation. Kagan (1924) found that 71 percent of inhaled acetone (9,300 ppm) is absorbed in a 5-minute exposure. Human exposures have shown acetone to be irritating to the eye, nose, and throat at 500 ppm. Exposure to 700 ppm produced severe irritation initially but shortly after initial contact, 700 ppm was undetectable by odor or irritation. After acclimation, 2,500-3,000 ppm caused only slight eye and nose irritation.

Acetone has a very high solubility in water. The distribution between alveolar air and blood (water) is 1:333 (Briggs and Shaffer, 1921), indicating a large amount of inhaled acetone would be retained. Since physiological dead space is 24 percent, the predicted retention of acetone would be 76 percent; this agrees well with Kagan's aforementioned 71 percent retention.

Once inhaled, acetone is largely excreted unchanged by the lungs with no reduction. Small (1.7 mg/kg) oral doses are found to be oxidized almost completely (Price and Rittenberg, 1950). ^{14}C-methyl-acetone has been found in choline, methionine, and the 1,6 positions of glycogen, suggesting that acetone can be cleaved to acetate and formate. Formate then enters one carbon pool to reappear in choline, methionine, and glycogen; ^{14}C-methyl-acetate appears in acetylated compounds and the 2,5 positions of glycogen.

Despite widespread use of acetone in commercial and industrial products. few cases of industrial poisoning have been reported. The most common effect is dizziness due to anesthetic concentralions and irritation to mucous membranes at lower concentrations. Lacrimation, salivation, and giddiness follow exposure to acetone.

A threshold limit value of 1,000 ppm is set for acetone.

Methyl n-Butyl Ketone and Ketones Derived from Hydrocarbons

Methyl n-butyl ketone (MBK; $CH_3CO(CH_2)_3CH_3$) has also been shown to cause peripheral neuropathy in man (Allen et al., 1975). In a study of 86 cases of peripheral neuropathy from a plastic coatin operation. 11 were severe with both motor and sensory involvement, 38 were mild, primarily showing sensory impairment, and 37 were virtually asymptomatic with characteristic electromyographic changes.

Incidence of these cases was highest for members of the printing shop (21.5 percent of employees there). Printing operators, with greatest contact with the printing inks and solvents, had an incidence rate of 36.1 percent, followed by pan washers (28.6 percent). No symptoms were noted before December 1972, indicating that the disease was of recent origin. In August 1972, MBK had replaced methyl isobutyl ketone as a printing ink solvent.

Airborne concentrations inhaled by printers averaged about 9 ppm MBK and 331 ppm MEK. Other plants which produced similar products using solvents other than MBK showed no neurotoxicity.

(Chief clinical signs are as follows: gradual onset of sensory loss, predominately distal proceeding to proximal regions. In more severe cases, motor invovement occurs with sparing of proprioception and reflexes (large fibers spared). Progression of symptoms persists in spite of cessation of exposure, but gradual recovery follows.

Electron microscopic examination of single teased nerves shows a paranodal denudation of myelin with focal internodal myelin loss. Axonal swelling with increased numbers of microfilaments appear, Schwann cells remaining intact.

Hexane is also described here since recent evidence indicates that hexane is biotrunsformed to hexanol and 2,5 hexanedione. The latter ketone can cause neurotoxicity similar, if not identical, to that of n-hexane. Yamamura (1969) found hexane to be neurotoxic to workers. Two workers using hexane as a glue solvent in the manufacture: of sandals became quadriplegic. Survey of other employees revealed 93 cases of polyneuropathy, all of whom were involved in gluing sandals in their own homes. Gas chromato-

graphic analysis of the rubber paste solvent revealed 70 percent n-hexane with a small amount of toluenc. Environmental concentrations of hexane varied widely, from 500 to 2,500 ppm.

Of the 93 workers in Yamamura's study, 53 experienced sensory polyneuropathy and 32 had sensorimotor polyneuropathy; 8 showed muscle atrophy upon examination.

Yamada (1927) found two plants where hexane was used and noted 17 workers showing evidences of polyneuropathy: fatigue and loss of appetite initially, followed by distal sensory paresthesia and difficulty in walking. Three months after cessation of exposure, the progression of disease was stopped with gradual recovery over the next 2 years.

Herskowitz (1971) investigated a polyneuropathy outbreak in cabinet-finishing workers. Air analysis revealed an average concentration of 650 ppm hexane with peak excursions of 1,300 ppm. Electron microscopy of muscle anterior tibialis showed two types of axonal changes:

1. Increased neurofibrils and abnormal membranous structures, and
2. Clumping and degeneration of mitochondria within the axon with many onion bulb structures.

These workers applied the solvent. in a small, poorly ventilated room (3.6 m by 3.6 m), taking the hexane from an open 189-liter drum. The dipping of rags into the drum and wiping of excess glue from finished cabinets also led to cutaneous exposure.

Swann et al. (1974) exposed mice to 64,000 ppm n-hexane and found respiratory arrest occurring within 2-1/2 to 4-1/2 minutes. These authors found that 32,000 ppm produced deep anesthesia (in mice) but 16,000 was not anesthetic. Truhaut et al. (1973) exposed Wistar rats to hexane (2,000 ppm) and heptane (1,500 ppm) for 1 to 6 months. These exposures reflected occupational contact 5 hours/day, 5 days/week. Technical grade hexane was used and consisted of only 15 percent n-hexane. Sciatic anti saphenous nerves were excised and removed after 1, 2, and 5 months of exposure. Electrophysiological analysis showed a decreased nerve conduction velocity and excitability with an increased refractory period.

SOLVENT MIXTURES

Most inhalation toxicity tests have been done with reagent grade (pure) substances. Little is known about the uptake, distribution, and retention of solvents when inhaled as mixtures.

It has been shown that methyl ethyl ketone will increase both plasma levels and toxicity of methyl butyl ketone.

Since no commercial or industrial preparations are so pure, inhalation will be of solvent mixtures. Therefore, attention should be paid to possible potentiation of toxicity of one solvent by mixtures (Couri and Abdel-Rahman, 1977).

REFERENCES

Allen, N., J. Mendell, D. Billmaier, R. Fontaine, and J. O'Neill. Toxic polyneuropathy due to methyl n-butyl ketone. Arch Neurol, 32:209-11, 1975.

Briggs, A. , and P. Shaffer. The excretion of acetone from the lungs. J Biol Chem, 48:413, 1921.

Couri, D., and M. Abdel-Rahman. Toxicological evaluation of intentionally inhaled industrial solvents. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Herskowitz, A., N. Ishii, and H. Schaumburg. N-Hexane neuropathy. N Engl J Med, 285:82-5, 1971.

Kagan, E. Experimentelle studien uber den einsluss technisch und hygienish wichtiger Gase und Dampse auf den organismus. Arch Hyg, 94:41, 1924.

Lester, D., and L. Greenberg. Inhalation of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alc, 12:167, 1951.

Loewy, A., and R. Von Der Heide. Taking up of ethanol by the lungs. Biochem Z, 86:125, 1918.

Lund, A. Rational treatment of formaldehyde poisoning. Acta Pharmakol, 4:208, 1948.

Nelson, K., J. Ege, Jr., M. Ross, J. Woodman, L. Silverman. Sensory response to certain industrial solvent vapors. Ind Hyg Toxicol, 25:252, 1953.

Potts, A., and L. Gonasun. In: Toxicolology: The Basic Science of Poisons, L. Casarett and J. Doull, eds., p. 299. Macmillan Publishing Company, Inc., 1975.

Potts, A., J. Praglin, I. Farkas, L. Orbison, and D. Chickering. Studies on the visual toxicity of methanol. Am J Ophthalmol, 40 :76-82, 1955.

Price, T., and D. Rittenberg. Metabolism of acetone. I. Catabolism and excretion. J Biol Chem, 185:449, 1950.

Rowe, V., and M. Wolf. Ketones. In: Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, volume II, F. Patty, ed., pp. 1719-50. Wiley-Interscience, 1963.

Rubin, E., and C. Lieber. Alcoholism, alcohol, and drugs, 1971. Science, 172 1097, 1971.

Smith, A., and M. Mayers. Poisoning and fire hazard of butanone and acetone. Ind Bull, NY State Dept Labor, 23:194, 1944.

Swann, H., B. Kwon, G. Hogan, and W. Snelling. Acute inhalation toxicology of volatile hydrocarbons. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35:511-8, 1974.

Truhaut, R., P. Laget, G. Piat, P. Nguyen, H. Dutertre-Cattella, and V. Huyen. First electrophysiological results after experimental intoxication of the albino rat with technical hexane and heptane. Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 34:417-26, 1973,

Yamada, S. Polyneuritis in workers exposed to n-hexane, its cause and symptoms. (Jpn) J Ind Health, 9:651-9, 1972.

Yamamura, Y. n-Hexane polyneuropathy Folia Psychiatr Neural (Jpn), 23:45-57, 1969.

Chapter 9

TOXICOLOGY OF ALIPHATIC AND AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

James V. Bruckner and Richard G. Peterson

AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

The aromatic hydrocarbons are a series of cyclic compounds which are based upon benzene as the parent compound. They may be monocyclic or polycyclic and differ from one another not only in the number of rings, but degree and placement of alkyl substitution on the ring(s). Coal and petroleum are the chief sources of aromatic hydrocarbons. Various methods of catalytic reforming or fractional distillation are employed to obtain them from the crude products. Aromatic hydrocarbons are mostly insoluble in water, but freely miscible in other organic solvents. The aromatics are used individually as solvents and as synthetic substrates. A number of aromatics are also major components of common hydrocarbon mixtures.

Benzene

Benzene (C_6H_6; benzol, phenyl hydride, cyclohexatriene) is a volatile, highly flammable liquid with a characteristic odor. It is only slightly soluble in water, but freely soluble in alcohols and other organic solvents. Benzene is obtained as a byproduct from petroleum and coke oven emissions. Benzene is used as a substrate in the manufacture of many aromatic compounds, and as a solvent for waxes, resins, plastics, lacquers, varnishes, and paints. The use of benzene as a solvent has been more limited in

recent years, due to its recognized myelotosic potential. Benzene is nevertheless often present in varying quantities in hydrocarbon solvent mixtures, including gasoline (Parkinson, 1971; Runion, 1975) and assorted thinners and solvents (Carpenter et al., 1975-1976).

Absorption and Distribution

Inhaled benzene is rapidly absorbed into the blood and distributed throughout the body (Schrenk et al., 1941). In studies involving exposure to relatively low vapor levels (25-100 ppm), humans quickly approach a steady-state or equilibrium between inhaled and exhaled vapor concentrations (Srbova et al., 1950; Hunter, 1966). This equilibrium is largely governed by the solubility of benzene in the blood, as data discussed by Patty (1958) show rapid saturation of the blood in such circumstances. Approximately 50 percent. of inhaled benzene is retained in subjects in these studies, although individual variability is pronounced Because of its lipophilicity, benzene is distributed to tissues according to their fat content.. The highly perfused lipoidal tissues, including the brain. are anticipated to most rapidly accumulate benzene. This phenomenon would account. for the rapid onset of narcosis upon exposure to concentrated organic solvent vapors. The bone marrow possesses a quite high tissue/blood partition coefficient for benzene, due to a high neutral fat content (Sato et al., 1974). This is undoubtedly an important factor in consideration of benzene's myelotoxicity

Upon cessation of solvent exposure, benzene is eliminated from the body at a rate dictated by a number of interdependent factars, including alveolar ventilation, blood/tissue partition coefficients, blood/air partition coefficient, and metabolism. Benzene levels in the blood and exhaled air fall quickly during desaturation (Hunter, 1966; Sato et al. , 1974). The human studies of Srbova et al. (1950) and Sato et al. (1974) indicate that roughly 30-50 percent of systemically absorbed benzene is exhaled, which agrees with findings of Parke and Williams (1953) in orally dosed rabbits. Those tissues with greater blood perfusion and lower lipid content will lose benzene most rapidly, while the poorly perfused adipose tissue will most slowly release benzene. This concept is supported by findings of Hunter and Blair (1972) that more obese persons excrete larger proportions of inhaled benzene as urinary metabolites than do their "slimmer" counterparts. Adipose tissue apparently acts as a depot from which benzene is gradually released and subject to metabolism.

Metabolism

The majority of benzene which is not exhaled is metabolized in the liver to phenolic derivatives. These are excreted principally as urinary sulfates and glucuronides. In an early study with rabbits, Parke and Williams (1953) recovered approximately 35

percent of an oral dose of benzene as urinary metabolites within 2 days of dosing. Conjugates of phenol comprised the majority of these metabolites, while less significant quantities of catechol, quinol, hydroxyquinol, trans- trans-muconic acid, and phenylmercapturic acid were present. Cornish and Ryan (1965) found that 23 percent of an intraperitoneal (i.p.) dose of benzene was excreted within 24 hours by rats as free or conjugated phenols. Some variance in the metabolic fate of phenol in 19 species of animals including man has been demonstrated, with the major difference being in the preponderance of ethereal sulfate or glucuronide conjugates (Capel et al., 1972). The quantity of urinary phenols (Walkley et al., 1961; Hunter and Blair, 1972) and the urinary inorganic/organic sulfate ratio (Elkins, 1959; Gerarde and Ahlstrom, 1966) have been advocated as indices of industrial exposure to benzene. The in vitro metabolism of benzene by the microsomal mixed function oxidase system has been reviewed in detail by Snyder and Kocsis (1975).

Acute Toxicity

The acute toxicity of benzene resembles that of other hydrocarbon solvents. Exposure to high concentrations of benzene vapors may produce irritation of the eyes, nose, and respiratory tract. The nature and severity of symptoms depend upon the time and level of exposure. Effects seen in man (Gerarde, 1960) range from exhilaration, dizziness, and headache to fatigue, vertigo, dyspnea, and collapse. Svirbely et al. (1943) report a 7-hour LC_{50} for benzene in mice of about 10,000 ppm, while Drew and Fouts (1974) find the 4-hour LC_{50} in rats to be 13,700 ppm. Rabbits subjected to levels as high as 35,000 to 45,000 ppm live an average of 36 minutes before succumbing to benzene narcosis (Carpenter et al., 1944).

Marked individual variation in susceptibility to the acute lethal effect of benzene suggests that the solvent cannot only produce respiratory arrest in deeply anesthetized persons, but may predispose to cardiac failure. Early studies utilizing the cat and monkey (Nahum and Hoff, 1934) and the dog (Chenoweth, 1946) indicate that inhaled benzene sensitizes the myocardium to epinephrine, resulting in ventricular arrhythmias. This mechanism is implicated in numerous human fatalities in both occupational settings (Browning, 1965; Tauber , 1970) and in instances of solvent abuse (Winek et al. , 1967; Bass, 1970; Winek and Collom, 1971). Physical exertion and/or emotional excitement often associated with these fatal cases may contribute to the victim's demise by liberating epinephrine.

Organ Toxicity

General. Direct organ damage, other than myelotoxicity, has only rarely been attributed to acute or chronic benzene exposure in

humans and experimental animals (Browning, 1965; Snyder and Kocsis, 1975). Modest, variable effects on body weight gain, organ weight, and histology of the liver, kidney, spleen, and testes were occasionally seen in rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits subjected for 7 hours daily to benzene vapors for as long as 11 months (Wolf et al., 1956). Determinations of levels of various serum enzymes have failed to reveal significant organ damage upon chronic exposure of rats, guinea pigs, monkeys, and dogs (Jenkins et al., 1970), and upon acute exposure of rats (Wirtschafter and Cronyn, 1964) and guinea pigs (DiVincenzo and Krasavage, 1974) to benzene.

Myelotoxicity. The most significant toxic action of benzene is upon the blood-forming elements of the body. This toxic effect is thought to be unique, in that simple alkyl substitution of the benzene ring apparently negates myelotoxicity. Although susceptibility and hematologic findings vary markedly among individuals, classic benzene-induced abnormalities include anemia, leukopenia, and thrombocytopenia. These alterations in the circulating blood may also be elicited in a variety of animals, although leukopenia appears here to be the most sensitive and consistent manifestation of benzene exposure. Benzene is believed to produce chromosomal abnormalities in humans and animals, as well as induce leukemias in humans (Vigliani and Forni, 1976). It is beyond the scope of the present. discussion to relate in detail the majority of topics pertaining to benzene myelotoxicity . This subject matter is reviewed in detail in a Criteria Document (1974) and Snyder and Kocsis (1975).

A variety of factors have been considered as potentially important in benzene myelotoxicity Shils and Goldwater (1949) found that inadequate dietary protein intake by dogs and rats predisposed to benzene-induced blood dyscrasias, raising the possibility of altered formation, intracellular binding, and conjugation of toxic metabolites. Although a history of infection preceding symptoms of benzene poisoning has been recorded on occasion, it appears more likely that. increased susceptibility to infection will result from benzene-induced leukopenia. It has been widely held that women are more prone to chronic benzene poisoning than are men, and that. the young are more susceptible than adults. Animal studies have been conducted which support this concept (Hirokawa and Nomiyama, 1962; Ikeda, 1964; Nomiyama et al., 1965). These age and sex differences in experimental animals have generally been linked to differences in benzene metabolism. The relationship of animal studies to man is quite tenuous, however, since marked sex differences in chemical metabolism seen in animals (e.g., rats) likely (10 not occur in humans. Although certain epidemiologic studies and individual case reports have supported the belief that sex and/or age are predisposing factors in benzene myelotoxicity, sufficient numbers of findings to the contrary have largely discounted this concept at present (Criteria Document, 1974; Snyder and Kocsis, 1975). Nevertheless, marked

individuality in resistancce to benzene poisoning cannot be overlooked. Factors including genetic variation, differences in degree and duration of exposure. concomitant exposure to additional chemicals and drugs, nutrition. general state of health , smoking and drinking habits, age, sex, metabolic capability each may contribute to the final outcome of benzene exposure.

Metabolites of benzene are believed to play an important role in development of blood dyscrasias. Although the precise mechanism of toxicity is unknown, it is widely held that metabolites must interact with cellular constituents. Covalent binding of metabolites to DNA is advanced as a plausible explanation for such findings in the bone marrow as inhibition of RNA and DNA synthesis (Moeschlin and Speck. 1967) , chromosomal abberations (Kissling and Speck, 1969; Forni et al., 1971 a,b), abnormalities and decreases in mitotic figures (Pollini et al., 1965), and diminished incorporation of radiolabeled iron into hemoglobin (Lee et al., 1974). Lee and coworkers use this latter technique to demonstrate potentiation of benzene toxicity in phenobarbital-pretreated mice, and protection from benzene toxicity in mice concomitantly administered benzene and toluene. Under, these conditions phenobarbital is known to stimulate and toluene to competitively inhibit benzene metabolism (Ikeda et al., 1972; Snyder., 1971). Interestingly, Ikeda and Ohtsuji (1971) and Mitchell (1971) report that while phenobarbital stimulates metabolism of' benzene in rats, the rats are apparently protected against myelotoxicity. Mitchell (1971) also notes that piperonyl butoxide, a microsomal enzyme inhibitor, protects against benzene myelotoxicity.

Phenobarbital stimulates not only oxidation of benzene, but conjugation and excretion of benzene metabolites as well, thereby likely affording the bone marrow protection from metabolites formed in the liver. The metabolic changes measured by Ikeda and Ohtsuji (1971) and Mitchell (1971) reflect largely handling of benzene by the liver. Event:, occuring in the bone marrow, however. would appear to dictate whether myelotoxicity develops upon benzene exposure. Since large quantities of benzene accumulate in the marrow, it seems reasonable that highly reactive metabolites formed in situ may simply bind to marrow elements and exert a direct toxic effect. Parmentier (1953) did see abnormal mitoses and chromosomal aberrations in the bone marrow of hamsters within 6 hours of intraperitoneal injection elf hydroquinone, followed by appearance of pyknotic nuclei anti diminished numbers of leukocyte mitoses within 24 hours. Harrison and Randoll (1948) report that benzene is not toxic to cultures of bone marrow cells, while phenol and pyrogallol are moderately toxic and catechol and hydroquinone are very toxic. Nomiyama (1965) observes catechol to be the most myelotoxic of a series of metabolic given rats by subcutaneous injection. Findings of Mitchell (1971), that the major benzene metabolites are largely nontoxic to the marrow when given in vivo. suggest that these highly reactive and unstable agents may not reach the marrow before being inactivated and/or

excreted. In order to clarify this phenomenon, the techniques of Mitchell and Jollows (1975) might be employed to correlate covalent binding of benzene metabolites with toxicity in the bone marrow.

Development of myelotoxicity upon benzene exposure has been demonstrated to be both time and concentration dependent. Although it has been difficult. to accurately correlate clinical findings in victims with length and level of exposure, hematologic abnormalities have been noted in workers breathing vapor concentrations as low as 40 to 80 ppm (Hardy and Elkins, 1948) and 30 to 150 ppm (Juzwiak et al., 1969). The period of benzene exposure prior to onset of symptoms may vary from months to years (Hunter, 1939; Hardy and Elkins, 1948). Studies utilizing relatively high benzene vapor levels (600 to 1,000 ppm) have revealed leukopenia in rats after approximately 1 week (Deichmann et al., 1963; Nau et al., 1966; Ikeda and Ohtsuji, 1971). Deichmann et al. (1963) found 47 ppm to be the minimum toxic concentration, with 15 and 30 ppm exerting no leukopenic action within exposure periods of 90 and 215 days, respectively. Evaluations of more sensitive histological and biochemical parameters have revealed adverse effects within hours of administration of relatively high doses of benzene or its metabolites to animals (Parmentier, 1953; Wirtschafter and Bischel, 1960; Lee et al., 1974). Gerarde (1960) has stated that a single, high-level exposure to benzene may result in development of myelotoxicity, although concrete evidence appears to be lacking. Based on the foregoing evidence, the current standard for occupational benzene exposure was set at 10 ppm (Criteria Document, 1974), however, an emergency standard of 1 ppm has recently been implemented.

Potential Health Risks

Gasoline. Individuals who abuse solvents containing substantial quantities of benzene would appear to face the potential risk of myelotoxicity Many commercial solvent mixtures contain benzene in varying amounts, ranging from a trace to as high as 50 percent by volume (v/v). There are no present restrictions on the sale or use of commercial products or fuels containing benzene, other than precautionary labeling of household products. Benzene exposure is of particular concern in the gasoline industry, such that exposure standards for gasoline in the United States are now based upon benzene content. A recent study (Runion, 1975) relates that representative United States gasolines contain an average of about 1% (v/v) benzene, while European gasolines contain an average of 5% (v/v) or more. Runlon (1975). and others (Parkinson, 1971; Sherwood, 1972) conclude that it is unlikely industrial workers handling gasoline are at risk under properly controlled conditions. The gasoline abuser, however, may readily exceed the benzene threshold limit value, since he subjects himself to such high vapor concentrations. Based on responses seen in early human studies of Fieldner et al. (1921) and Drinker et al. (1943), the gasoline abuser could be expected

to intoxicate himself within 1 to 3 minutes by inhaling 20,000 to 30,000 ppm of gasoline. The degree of benzene exposure would of course depend upon a number of variables, including among others benzene content of the gasoline, inhalation time, and interval elapsed between inhalation periods and sessions.

Other mixtures. Myelotoxicity should also be considered a hazard upon abuse of benzene-contaminated solvents other than gasoline. Deichmann et al. (1963) exposed rats to vapors of a solvent containing 7% benzene in hexane and noted leukopenia within 3 weeks. Mean benzene vapor levels were found to be approximately 60 ppm. It should be recalled here that the majority of occupational cases of benzene-induced blood dyscrasias involved solvent mixtures. The role of other solvents in benzene myelotoxicity has yet to be elucidated.

Blood dyscrasias are observed in individuals who abuse solvents, although such findings are not commonplace in this population. Commercial products which have been associated with blood dyscrasias include plastic cements, glues, rubber cements, gasoline, and paint thinners. Hematologic abnormalities reported include eosinophilia (Massengale et al., 1963; Sokol and Robinson, 1963; Press and Done, 1967), lymphocytosis (Massengale et al., 1963), anemia (Edwards, 1960; Powars, 1965), hemoglobin reduction (Lawton and Malmquist, 1961; Powars, 1965), basophilic stippling of erythrocytes (Christiansson and Karlsson, 1957; Sokol and Robinson, 1963), and hypoplastic bone marrow (Christiansson and Karlsson, 1957; Powars, 1965). Individual responses to solvent exposure within groups of patients in each study are quite variable. Some patients demonstrate no hematologic abnormalities, while others show alterations of varying magnitude in one or more parameters. Such discrepant findings are typical of occupational exposure to benzene-contaminated gasoline (Amorati et al., 1952; McLean, 1960; Verwilghen et al. , 1975) and likely reflect not only individual susceptibility to benzene, but the length and pattern of solvent abuse and the composition of abused solvent(s). Benzene is generally considered to be responsible for blood dyscrasias in solvent abuse cases, although neither benzene content nor vapor levels have been accurately determined for commonly abused products under conditions approximating self-intoxication. Because benzene myelotoxicity is so variable and insidious, the condition may go largely unrecognized and undiagnosed in the solvent abuser. There is an obvious need not only for control and recognition of benzene content of commercial products, but for delineation of the nature and conditions under which myelotoxicity can result from abuse of benzene-contaminated solvents.

Toluene

Toluene ($C_6H_5CH_3$; methylbenzene, toluol, phenylmethane) is a volatile, flammable liquid at room temperature, with a benzene-like odor. It is very slightly soluble in water, but freely soluble in

alcohol, acetone, chloroform, and other organic solvents. Toluene is used as a starting material in the manufacture of a variety of organic compounds. It is also commonly employed as a solvent or thinner for paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers, gums, fats, and resins.

Absorption and Distribution

Toluene is rapidly absorbed upon inhalation and distributed throughout the body, with lipids in the various tissues acting as an extensive reservoir (Sato et al., 1974). Despite inhalation of as high a vapor concentration as 4,000 ppm for 3 hours, saturation in the liver and brain of the mouse is not reached (Peterson and Bruckner, 1976a). Toluene that is not exhaled is largely metabolized by the liver to hippuric acid and excreted by the kidneys. The measurement of urinary hippuric acid is used as an index of human exposure to toluene in industrial settings (Ikeda and Ohtsuji, 1969; Ogata et al., 1971).

Acute Toxicity

Relatively little animal experimentation has been conducted to delineate the toxicologic properties of toluene. Svirbely et al. (1943) report that the LC_{50} for a 7-hour inhalation exposure of mice to toluene is 5,300 ppm, while Kimura et al. (1971) report the oral LD_{50} for adult rats to range from 6.4 to 7.4 ml/kg. Toluene, like other hydrocarbon solvents, acts acutely as a narcotic. The degree of central nervous system (CNS) depression produced by toluene inhalation is, of course, both time- and concentration-dependent. The onset of toluene-induced narcosis is quite rapid upon inhalation of high vapor concentrations. CNS depression in mice, as evidenced by loss of coordination, is manifest within 5 minutes of inhalation of 10,600 ppm toluene (Peterson and Bruckner, 1976b). Kojima and Kobayashi (1973) report that rats exposed to 20,000 ppm of toluene die within 30-50 minutes. The average toluene level in the brain of the animals at death is 0.89 mg/g of tissue.

Inhalation of toluene by humans is reported to elicit a variety of manifestations of narcosis, ranging from diminished psychomotor performance and fatigue upon low-level exposure (Von Oettingen et al., 1942; Gamberale and Hultengren, 1972) to intoxication and unconsciousness upon high-level exposure (Lurie, 1949; Longley et al., 1967). Although it was felt that the current threshold limit value of 100 ppm for toluene (Criteria Document, 1973) would protect workers from any depressant effects, studies by Astrand (1975) have demonstrated that exercise may enhance total uptake of a variety of solvents sufficiently to impair certain mental functions in human subjects (Soderlund, 1975).

Organ Toxicity

Animal. Toxicity studies of animals subjected to prolonged toluene inhalation have revealed little evidence that toluene exerts a biologically significant toxic action on any organ system. Early reports of toluene-induced myelotoxicity have been discounted in that toluene was then likely contaminated by benzene. High concentrations of toluene have been reported to have a limited irritant effect on the lungs, liver, and kidneys in several species of animals (Svirbely et al., 1943; Fabre et al., 1955). This histopathologic manifestation was apparently of minor consequence, in that no evidence of cumulative injury on repeated toluene exposure was noted. In a later study of several species of animals, 30 daily sessions of exposure to 1,085 ppm toluene over a 6-week period failed to alter body weight gain, hematologic parameters, or organ histopathology (Jenkins et al., 1970). Bruckner and Peterson (1976), utilizing the mouse as an animal model of human solvent abuse, failed to detect lung, liver, or kidney injury in animals subjected for 3 hours for 5 of 7 days at 4,000 ppm of toluene vapor for up to 8 weeks.

Inhalant abuse subjects. Liver and kidney injury have occasionally been noted in persons who have abused toluene (Grabski, 1961; Massengale et al., 1963; Sokol and Robison, 1963; Barman et al., 1964; Press and Done, 1967; O'Brien et al., 1971; Pinkhas et al., 1972; Taher et al., 1974). Those investigators who did see evidence of hepatorenal injury in certain patients generally found the damage to be mild and transitory. The more severe cases of injury commonly involved exposure to mixed solvents, or both solvents and drugs.

There have been widely scattered reports of other forms of toxicity in persons who intentionally inhale vapors of products containing toluene. Grabski (1961) and Knox and Nelson (1966) reported brain damage in an individual who regularly abused toluene Cerebellar dysfunction was more recently reported in another patient who had repeatedly sniffed toluene-based spray paint (Kelly, 1975). Blood dyscrasias have been seen following abuse of products containing toluene in combination with other solvents (Powars, 1965; Pinkhas et al., 1972). A variety of hydrocarbon solvents, including toluene, have been implicated in "sudden sniffing death" (Winek et al., 1968; Bass, 1970; Winek and Collom, 1971). Taylor and Harris (1970) found that toluene produced electrocardiographic abnormalities and sensitized the heart to asphyxia-induced atrioventricular block, thereby predisposing to ventricular fibrillation or arrest.

Potential Health Risks

Toluene has been shown to alter the metabolism of a number of other solvents. The biotransformation of benzene and styrene (Ikeda et al., 1972) and of trichloroethylene (Ikeda, 1974) are

inhibited upon coadministration of toluene. Ikeda and Ohtsuji (1971) also observed that phenobarbital-pretreated rats were tolerant to toluene narcosis, apparently as a result of an increased ability to metabolize toluene. Toluene, in combination with certain chemicals, has been shown to the more actuely toxic than would be predicted on the basis of simple additive toxicity (Smyth et al., 1969).

With the exception of cardiac sensitization, there is little firm evidence that toluene exerts a specific toxic effect on any organ system in experimental animals or in man. Even repeated inhalation exposures to high levels of the solvent do not appear to result in significant injury. There is firm evidence, however, that toluene may markedly alter the metabolism of other solvents. Since abused commercial products commonly contain mixtures of solvents including substantial amounts of toluene, the role of toluene in potentiation of toxicity of the other solvent. components deserves thorough investigation.

Xylene

Xylene ($C_6H_4(CH_3)_2$; xylol, dimethyl benzene) is a volatile, flammable liquid at room temperature. It is practically insoluble in water, but freely miscible with most organic liquids. Xylene exists in three dimethyl isomeric forms: 1,2 (ortho); 1,3 (meta); 1,4 (para). Xylene is produced from both petroleum and coal tar, and is used as a solvent or filler in a myriad of commercial products including paints, lacquers, varnishes, dyes, inks, cements, cleaning fluids, gums and resins, oils, rubber, and gasoline. Xylene is also used in the chemical industry as a synthetic intermediate. Because of such widespread use and availability, there is a potential for abuse of xylene.

Acute Toxicity

Like other organic solvents, xylene has both direct irritant and CNS depressant actions upon inhalation. Based on subjective responses of humans, 200 ppm of xylene was reported to be slightly irritating to the eyes, nose, and throat, but to have little recognizable depressant effect (Nelson et. al. , 1943; Carpenter et al., 1975). Eye irritation was seen in the latter study in rats exposed to levels of mixed xylenes as low as 1,300 ppm. Mild, reversible corneal damage was reported in German industrial workers (Schmid, 1956; Matthaus, 1964) and in rabbits (Wolf et al., 1956) exposed to xylene. Respiratory irritation occurred in some rats subjected acutely to levels exceeding 1,000 ppm (Carpenter et al., 1975). Pulmonary edema and hemorrhage were seen at autopsy in one of three painters who died after being overcome by vapors of a solvent containing 90% xylene (Morley et al., 1970). Subjective symptoms of narcosis such as "lightheadedness" and "giddiness" have been reported in other industrial exposure cases involving xylene (Goldie, 1960; Glass,

1961). The threshold limit value for industrial exposures in the United States was set at 100 ppm (Criteria Document, 1975). It was felt that this standard would protect against minimal irritation or depressant effects which might impair attention, judgment, or perception.

Results of inhalation studies of the relative acute toxicity of the isomers of xylene and related solvents, such as toluene and benzene) are conflicting. Consideration of the reports leads one to conclude, however, that each is of the same order of acute toxicity. Individual isomers (Cameron et al., 1938) are seemingly equivalent in narcotic potency/acute toxicity with mixed xylene vapors (Carpenter et al., 1975). Carpenter and coworkers report the 4-hour LC_{50} for rats to be 6,700 ppm, and the LT_{50} at 11,000 ppm to he 92 minutes. Prostration of the animals was Seen within 20 minutes at the 11,000 ppm level.

Metabolism

Upon systemic absorption, xylene is metabolized primarily to toluic acid. Bray et al. (1949) demonstrated in rabbits that from 60 to 88 percent of the three isomers were oxidized to their corresponding toluic acids, with formation of xylenols a relatively minor pathway. These findings are confirmed in later studies in rabbits, rats, and guinea pigs (Fabre et al., 1960; Bakke and Scheline, 1970) and in humans (Ogata et al., 1970). Ogata and coworkers state that m- and p-xylene are metabolized in man principally to m- and p-hippuric. acid, which can be readily quantitated in the urine. The rapidity of formation and excretion of these relatively nontoxic metabolites, coupled with the small amounts of phenolics produced, is believed responsible for the low degree of systemic toxicity usually seen upon xylene exposure.

Organ Toxicity

Systemic toxicity has been attributed on occasion to xylene inhalation Although early investigators believed that xylene shared myelotoxic properties with benzene, more recent studies (Speck and Moeschlin, 1968; Jenkins et al., 1970; Carpenter et al., 1975) indicate that xylene uncontaminated with benzene does not exert myelotoxicity Toxicity to the cardiovascular (Hirsch, 1932; Sikora and Gala, 1957), female reproductive (Michon, 1965), and skeletal (Kucera, 1968) systems has been reported in humans, but not substantiated. Liver and/or kidney damage was diagnosed in workers exposed to xylene (Ghislandi and Fabiani, 1957; Joyner and Pegues, 1961; Morley et al., 1970). Fabre et al. (1960) saw histopathologic evidence of renal injury in rats and rabbits subjected to mixed xylene vapors for up to 130 days, though Jenkins et al. (1970) and Carpenter et al. (1975) could not detect hepatorenal damage in several species of animals tested comparably. The absence of toxicity in these latter two studies may be attributahle to an insufficient xylene exposure level. DiVincenzo

and Krasavage (1974) confirmed that xylene can cause liver injury, as demonstrated in guinea pigs by elevation of serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase activity and liver lipids following intraperitoneal injection of xylene. Whether xylene-induced hepatorenal injury may occur under circumstances of solvent abuse remains to be determined. As it has been proposed that phenolic metabolites of xylene may be potent toxicants, concomitant exposure to agents which enhance xylenol formation may potentiate xylene toxicity. Potential interactions of xylene with drugs and with other solvents would therefore be worthy of investigation.

Styrene

Styrene ($C_6H_5CHCH_2$; vinylbenzene, phenylethylene) is a colorless, oily liquid with a penetrating, pungent odor. It is only sparingly soluble in water, but quite soluble in organic solvents. Styrene is used primarily as a solvent and substrate for synthetic rubber and plastics.

Absorption and Acute Toxicity

Systemic absorption occurs readily upon inhalation of styrene (Astrand, 1975), with systemic distribution largely dependent upon lipid content of tissues. As with other organic solvents, the highest styrene levels following inhalation are seen in adipose tissue (Shugaev, 1969). Acute vapor exposure is characterized by narcosis and by irritation of the nose, eyes, and throat. Carpenter et al. (1944) report that humans exposed to 800 ppm of styrene experience immediate irritation of mucous membranes, followed by signs of significant CNS depression. Stewart et al. (1968), in testing human subjects exposed to styrene vapor concentrations of approximately 50, 100, 200, and 375 ppm, report both objective and subjective signs of irritation and narcosis only at the highest solvent level. This finding is confirmed by recent studies of Gamberale and Hultengren (1974). The current threshold limit value of 100 ppm is thus felt to protect the worker from any distress. Shugaev (1969) observes a positive correlation between concentration of styrene in the rat brain and degree of styrene-induced narcosis. The 4-hour LC_{50} for styrene in the rat is reported by Shugaev to be approximately 3,000 ppm, while the 2-hour LC_{50} in the mouse is about 5,000 ppm.

Metabolism

Although a portion of systemically absorbed styrene is eliminated via the lungs, the majority is apparently metabolized. Stewart et al. (1968) estimate in humans that from 0.7 to 1.2 percent of the total quantity of styrene absorbed upon inhalation is exhaled in the first several hours postexposure. Danishefsky and Willhite (1954) find that the rat rapidly metabolizes styrene, eliminating over 85 percent of a subcutaneous dose within 24 hours. Approx-

imately 3 percent of the styrene is exhaled unchanged, 12 percent exhaled as CO_2, 71 percent excreted in the urine, and 3 percent excreted in the feces. The pathways of metabolism of sytrene are reviewed by Leibman (1975). The majority of styrene is believed to undergo microsomal oxidation to styrene oxide, which is in turn hydrated to form phenylethylene glycol. This intermediate may be decarboxylated to produce benzoic acid and ultimately hippuric acid, or oxidized to mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid. Although hippuric acid is a major metabolite in rodents (Ohtsuji and Ikeda, 1971), styrene exposure does not lead to a significant elevation of urinary hippuric acid in man (Stewart et al., 1958; Ikeda et al., 1974). Rather, mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids predominate and are used as indices of human exposure to styrene. Pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital is known to enhance formation of styrene metabolites, while coadministration of toluene or SKF 525-A inhibits styrene metabolism (Ohtsuji and Ikeda, 1971; Ikeda et al., 1972).

Organ Toxicity

The acute toxic effects of styrene would appear to be due to the parent compound, although metabolites may play a role in subsequent manifestations of injury. Ohtsuji and Ikeda (1971) find styrene oxide to be four times as acutely toxic as styrene, although styrene glycol, mandelic acid, and phenylglyoxylic acid are reported to be equally or less toxic than styrene (Vera and Madlo, 1966). Reports of styrene-induced organ toxicity are quite rare. Although two accounts of hepatotoxicity in workers exposed to styrene appear in the Russian literature (Kats, 1962; Orlova and Solovera, 1962), the etiology of these injuries remains unproven. Histopathological and hematological studies of several species of laboratory animals, exposed to 1,300 ppm and 2,000 ppm of styrene daily for 6 months, fail to reveal significant toxic effects (Spencer et al., 1942; Wolf et al. (1956).

Potential Health Risks

Epoxides have been implicated in hepatotoxicity and carcinogenicity. Any circumstance which would enhance epoxide formation or longevity might increase covalent binding and tissue injury due to styrene oxide (Leibman, 1975). Also, it appears likely that styrene may significantly alter the metabolism and bioactivity of other organic chemicals.

Naphthalene

Naphthalene ($C_{10}H_8$; naphthalin, tar camphor) is a white, crystalline solid which volatilizes appreciably at room temperature. It is obtained primarily from coal tar and petroleum. Naphthalene is insoluble in water, but quite soluble in organic solvents. It is used commercially as a substrate for synthesis of a number of chemicals, as a moth repellent, as a toilet bowl deodorant, and as

a veterinary antiseptic and vermicide. Naphthalene is also a common constituent of such hydrocarbon mixtures as gasolines, thinners, and assorted organic solvents.

Acute Toxicity

Naphthalene is absorbed systemically upon inhalation of its vapors, as indicated by toxic manifestations in exposed subjects. A paucity of information exists, however, concerning most aspects of the pharmacokinetics and acute toxicity of naphthalene. Gerarde (1960) relates that time- and concentration-dependent eye irritation, headache, nausea, vomiting, and perspiration may occur upon vapor inhalation. The two principal dangers of naphthalene exposure are possible cataract formation and hemolytic anemia.

Organ Toxicity

Hemolytic action. The literature contains numerous accounts of acute hemolysis following oral ingestion of naphthalene, but relatively few reports of the malady in persons exposed by inhalation (Gleason et al., 1976). The classic findings in those afflicted include: marked decreases in hematocrit, hemoglobin, and erythracyte count; leukocytosis; erythrocytic fragmentation, Heinz body formation, and anisocytosis; hyperbilirubinemia; hemoglobinuria and dysuria. Persons with a hereditary deficiency of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity appear particularly susceptible to the hemolytic effects of not only naphthalene, but a variety of other chemicals. The severity of hemolysis is apparently dependent upon the degree of enzyme deficiency and upon the extent of naphthalene exposure, with heavy exposures presumably capable of causing hemolysis in normal individuals, In a study by Valaes et al. (1963) of 21 infants with hemolytic anemia caused by naphthalene inhalation, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity was normal in 9 of the 21. It is speculated here that a limited capability of the infants to conjugate and excrete naphthalene metabolites may have also been a causative factor, in that naphthalene itself is not believed to cause hemolysis. Mackell et al. (1951) report that naphthalene acutely produces no hemolysis when incubated in vitro with suspensions of human erythrocytes, or when injected intravenously (i.v.) into rabbits. α-]Naphthol is a relatively potent hemolytic agent under these experimental conditions, while ß-naphthol and α- and ß-naphthoquinone are less active in vitro and inactive in vivo.

Cataract induction. The ability of naphthalene to induce cataract formation is reviewed in detail by Grant (1974). This toxic effect, like the hemolytic action, appears to be dependent upon biotransformation of naphthalene to specific metabolites. Studies of the metabolism of naphthalene are well summarized in a recent paper by Rock et. al. (1976). Naphthalene may be converted via

several intermediates to 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene, which in turn is autoxidizable to 1,2-naphthoquinone. Van Heyningen and Pirie (1967) present evidence that 1,2-naphthoquinone may indeed be formed in the eye, where it may exert its toxic effects by reacting with a variety of intracellular cofactors, as well as with structural and enzymatic proteins (Rees and Pirie, 1967). The progression of lesions, as seen microscopically, is described by Pirie (1968) in rabbits fed 1 gram of naphthalene daily. Principal changes in the lens, in order of appearance, include: vacuolation between epithelial cells; disarrangement of cells; inhibition of mitosis; cellular destruction with inadequate cell reduplication. Injury of retinal cells and deposition of oxalate crystals within the retina and vitreous body are also described by Pirie (1968). Accounts of ocular injury upon naphthalene inhalation in humans are rare. Ghetti and Mariani (1956) described lens opacities in 8 of 21 workers exposed to naphthalene fumes.

Potential Health Risks

Very little toxicological information has been derived from studies involving inhalation of naphthalene vapors. The current threshold limit value for occupational exposure has been set at 10 ppm, in that eye irritation was said to occur at 15 ppm (Hygienic Guide Series, 1967). Nau et al. (1966) reported cataracts in rats subjected repeatedly by inhalation to mixtures of C_9 - C_{12} hydrocarbons containing naphthalene. It would appear that certain individuals who abuse solvents 'containing large quantities of naphthalene might predispose themselves to hemolytic anemia and/or cataract formation. Properly designed investigations of this phenomenon should be conducted.

ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS

General Properties

The aliphatic hydrocarbons (paraffins) are a series of straight- and branched-chain hydrocarbons, including: alkanes (saturated); alkenes (one double bond); alkadienes (two double bonds); alkatrienes (three double bonds). Those aliphatics with at least one double bond are also known as olefins. These hydrocarbons occur naturally as mixtures in petroleum, from which they may be separated by cracking processes and fractional distillation. For purposes of the present paper, discussion will be limited largely to the straight-chain alkanes of intermediate length. Alkanes containing fewer than five carbon atoms are gases at room temperature, while pentane and the higher alkanes are volatile, flammable liquids. All are insoluble in water, but miscible in other organic solvents. These aliphatics are used individually as solvents and are major constituents of such mixtures as petroleum ether, gasoline, kerosene, and assorted thinners and solvents.

Acute Toxicity

Relatively little 'emphasis has been placed on the toxicological evaluation of the aliphatic hydrocarbons. Each may produce narcosis and loss of consciousness if breathed in sufficiently high concentrations. Narcotic potency has been demonstrated to vary directly with the lipophilicity, or number of carbon atoms in the molecule. Swann et al. (1974), upon cxposing mice for 5 minutes to a series of vapor concentrations of n-pentane, n-hexane, and iso-octane, noted increasing mucous -membrane irritation and narcotic potency with increasing carbon chain length. According to Spector (1956), lethal levels for mice were found to be as follows: n-pentane--128,200 ppm; n-hexane--40,000 ppm; n-heptane--15,900 ppm. Shugaev (1969) noted an apparent increase in the acute toxicity of 4-carbon aliphatics in mice with increasing unsaturation and/or branching of molecular structure. He also noted a positive correlation between hydrocarbon level in the brain and depth of narcosis, ranging from deep anesthesia to minimal disturbance in locomotion.

Cardiotoxicity

With the exception of respiratory irritation and CNS depression manifest acutely upon exposure to high vapor concentrations, the aliphatic hydrocarbons were regarded until recently as relatively innocuous. A number of these solvents have been shown, however, to have the potential to induce ventricular fibrillation. In an early study, Chenoweth (1946) found heptane to be quite potent in eliciting arrhythmia in dogs challenged with epinephrine. Much higher levels of methane and butane, in conjunction with increased doses of epinephrine, were required to produce ventricular fibrillation. Other aliphatic hydrocarbons which have more recently been shown to sensitize the heart included ethane, acetylene, propane, propylene, isobutane , butene , and isopentane (Krantz et al., 1948; Reinhardt et al., 1971).

Neurotoxicity

Another significant toxic effect ascribed to certain of the aliphatic hydrocarbons has been induction of peripheral neuropathy. The ability of n-hexane to produce nerve damage will be discussed here under a separate heading. A report by Prockop et al. (1974), of neuropathy in seven men who abused a lacquer thinner, suggested that n-heptane in combination with other solvents might also be neurotoxic. The lacquer thinner was found to consist of at least 11 components, including 0.5% n-hexane and 15.5% 2-heptanone (Prockop, 1976). n-Heptane is metabolized primarily to 2-heptanol (Frommer et al., 1972), with subsequent hydroxylation and/or oxidation likely. Since this metabolic sequence closely resembles that of n-hexane, an established neurotoxin, n-heptane may be neurotoxic as well. Studies are needed to investigate this phenomenon.

n-Hexante

n-Hexane ($CH_3(CH_2)_4CH_3$) is a colorless, volatile liquid at room temperature. It is insoluble in water, but miscible with organic solvents. n-Hexane is used as a solvent, often in combination with other aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. Since n-hexane is currently a principal component of many "over-the-counter" glues and cements, individuals who abuse these products may subject themselves to quite high vapor concentrations of n-hexane (Korobkin et al.. 1975),

Absorption and Acute Toxicity

n-Hexane is readily absorbed via the lungs. Bohlen et al. (1973) relate that the uptake of n-hexane, into the blood and tissues of rats follows an exponential function, with tissue concentrations at saturation directly proportional to lipid content of each tissue. Swann et. al. (1974) report on the acute depressant effects of 5 minutes inhalation of a series concentrations of n-hexane in mice, noting at: 8,000 ppm--no anesthesia; 16,000 ppm--light anesthesia: 32,000 ppm- deep anesthesia; 64,000 ppm--respiratory arrest within 4.5 minutes of exposure. In an acute toxicity study, Kimura et al. (1971) found n-hexane, with an oral LD_{50} of 49.0 ml/kg, to be the least toxic of a number of organic solvents tested in young rats. The occupational threshold limit value of 500 ppm for n-hexane is based on data derived from human studies in which giddiness and dizziness are experienced at 5,000 pmm. while eye and throat discomfort headache, and nausea are claimed by some subjects at about 1.500 ppm.

Organ Toxicity

Occupational toxicity. Neuropathy has been attributed to n-hexane inhalation in both occupational settings and in solvent-abuse cases. The earliest reference to hexane as a possible cause of neuropathy appeared in the 1960's in Japanese journals (Oishi et al., 1964: Wada et al., 1965. Yamada, 1967; Sobue et al., 1968; Yamamura, 1969). Each of the cases described in these publications was related to industrial exposure. In the comprehensive clinical study of Yamamura (1969), 93 of 1,662 workers with potential exposure to n-hexane were found to exhibit nerve damage. It was estimated that these individuals were exposed during working hours to 500-2,500 ppm of n-hexane. The neuropathy associated with these cases involved both the sensory and motor systems, with sensory loss predominant. Histologic, electromyographic, and nerve conduction velocity studies revealed degenerative changes consistent with denervation including axonal swelling and loss of myelin. More recently, industrial cases of n-hexane-induced neuropathy have been observed in the United States (Herskowitz et al., 1971; Paulson and Waylonis, 1976).

Inhalant abuse neuropathy. Neuropathy has been linked in numerous instances with n-hexane in solvent abuse cases (Gonzalez and Downey, 1972, Goto et al., 1974; Shirabe et al., 1974; Korobkin et al., 1975; Towfighi et al., 1976). In some instances the patients had intentionally inhaled volatiles without n-hexane for years without apparent detrimental effect, but developed crippling peripheral neuropathy within a matter of months after switching to products containing n-hexane. In each circumstance, however, n-hexane was only one component of a solvent mixture. Clinical findings in these cases were analogous to the industrial cases. Microscopic examinations revealed axonal swelling, accumulation of neurofilaments in axons, myelin thinning and denudation, and skeletal muscle changes characteristic of neurogenic atrophy. Most patients in these studies exhibited gradual functional improvement upon discontinuation of solvent abuse.

Animal neuropathy. A limited number of studies utilizing experimental animals have been conducted to determine whether n-hexane is actually a neurotoxin. In an early study, Miyagaki (1967) exposed mice 24 hours daily for 1 year to n-hexane at levels of approximately 100, 250, 500, 1,000, and 2,000 ppm. Miyagaki saw electrophysiological and histological evidence of nerve damage only at the three highest concentrations, leading him to conclude that the mouse was much less sensitive than man to neurotoxic effects of n-hexane. The rat has been demonstrated to be more susceptible than the mouse (Kurita, 1967; Ishii et al., 1972), with Schaumburg and Spencer (1976) seeing evidence of neuropathy after 1 to 2 months in rats exposed continuously to air containing 400-600 ppm of n-hexane. Schaumburg and Spencer, on the basis of their findings of both peripheral and central axonal degeneration, suggested that permanent CNS damage as well as peripheral degeneration may also occur in humans.

n-Hexane and related compounds are metabolized by the microsomal enzyme system, possibly to metabolite(s) which actually are neurotoxic. Frommer et al. (1974) observed with rat liver microsomes the formation of three isomeric alcohols from n-hexane, with 2-hexanol the predominant metabolite. Secondary hydroxylation and alcoholic oxidation to form the corresponding ketones likely occur to some degree, in that DiVincenzo et al. (1976) have recently detected 5-hydroxy-2-hexanone and 2,5-hexanedione in the serum of guinea pigs dosed with n-hexane. As discussed elsewhere in this monograph, 2,5-hexanedione may well be the metabolite responsible for apparent n-hexane-induced neuropathy

Since each of the aforementioned industrial and solvent abuse cases involved exposure to mixed solvents, it is possible that certain of the extraneous solvents may have modified the neurotoxicity of n-hexane. If 2,5-hexanedione is principally responsible for n-hexane neuropathy, chemicals which would enhance the metabolism of n-hexane logically might increase its apparent neuro-

toxicity. Frommer et al. (1974) noted that phenobarbital pretreatment elicited a several-fold increase in 2-hexanol formation in rat microsomes, while Abdel-Rahman and coworkers (1976) found that phenobarbital hastened the elimination of 2-hexanone (methyl n-butyl ketone) from the bloodstream of rats. Abdel-Rahman and his colleagues observed that chronic phenobarbital treatment seemed to protect rats dosed with 2-hexanone, but 2-butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) potentiated neurotoxicity in such animals. Since Traiger et al. (1975) have shown 2-butanone to be an inducer of microsomal enzyme activity, it is possible that 2-butanone may enhance 2,5-hexanedione production from 2-hexanone, or conversely may competitively inhibit glucuronidation and excretion of 2,5-hexanedione. Suzuki et al. (1974) found that coadministration of toluene did not seemingly alter elimination of n-hexane from the bloodstream, although levels of n-hexane metabolites were not measured. The influence of other solvents, drugs, and alcohol on n-hexane metabolism and neurotoxicity remains subject to speculation.

Other organ pathology A paucity of information, other than that relating to neurotoxicity, is available concerning the potential of n-hexane to produce organ damage. Although hepatorenal injury is usually not manifest in patients treated for n-hexane-induced neuropathy, Paulson and Waylonis (1976) did see elevation of certain serum enzymes indicative of liver injury in one such patient. Nix et al. (1976) report morphologic evidence of injury in mice exposed continually to 6,000 and 12,000 ppm of mixed hexanes for 2 to 49 days. The severity of histopathologic change in these mice varies directly with duration of exposure and solvent level. Bohlen et al. (1973) relate that n-hexane inhalation may elicit hepatic lipid accumulation. This is confirmed in guinea pigs by DiVincenzo and Krasavage (1974), who also find that n-hexane produces an increase in serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase activity. Studies conducted under conditions approximating solvent abuse should be performed to assess the hepatorenal toxicity of n-hexane.

MIXED ALIPHATIC/AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

Gasoline

Gasoline (petrol) is a mixture of C_4 to C_{12} hydrocarbons, including paraffins, olefins, naphthenes, and aromatics. The relative amounts of various constituents depend upon the origin of the petroleum and the method of preparation. Gasoline is normally obtained from crude petroleum by thermal or catalytic cracking and by fractional distillation. Leaded gasolines contain approximately 3 ml of tetraethyl lead per gallon to prevent engine "knocking" (Lane, 1966). Gasoline is used primarily as a fuel, but enjoys some industrial applications as a solvent or thinner.

Acute Toxicity

Inhalation of gasoline vapors may result in both mucous membrane irritation and narcosis. In an early study of human subjects by Drinker et al. (1943), exposure to approximately 1,000 ppm of gasoline for 1 hour produced slight eye, nose, and throat irritation, but little evidence of narcosis. When Drinker et al. (1943) exposed subjects to 2,600 ppm, slight dizziness accompanied the eye irritation, while at 10,000 ppm marked intoxication was experienced after 4 to 5 minutes. A more recent study by Davis et al. (1960) of three different unleaded gasolines revealed no manifestations of intoxication in humans subjected for 30 minutes to any of the gasolines at concentrations of 200, 500, and 1,000 ppm. The only significant effect noted was eye irritation at the 1,000 ppm level. Little definitive animal experimentation has been reported to date which has assessed the acute toxicity of commonly used gasolines.

Deaths have been reported in persons who have inhaled concentrated gasoline vapors. Aidin (1958) measured gasoline levels varying from 8,000 to 35,000 ppm under conditions approximating those which resulted in a fatal intoxication. Wang and Irons (1961) related circumstances surrounding the death of a man who was overcome within 5 minutes after entering a tank estimated to contain 5,000 to 16,000 ppm of gasoline vapor. More recently, two fatal cases were reported in which the gasoline concentration measured in the brain of one victim 30 hours after death was 0.3 to 0.4 mg/g of tissue, while that in the liver of the second victim was 0.7 mg/g (Nelms et al., 1970). Gasoline was detected by gas chromatography in the liver of an adolescent who died suddenly upon deliberately sniffing gasoline fumes, although no attempt was made at quantitation (Poklis, 1976).

It is difficult to establish, with any degree of certainty, vapor and tissue concentrations of gasoline required to produce intoxication and death. The time elapsed between subject death and analysis, as well as problems with analytical sensitivity and specificity in published reports, leave room for a good deal of conjecture. Quantitation is complicated by the large number of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons present in all gasolines. Should the major components of a particular gasoline be ascertained, one is faced with the problem of attributing narcosis to individual hydrocarbons or to combinations of hydrocarbons which may interact with one another in vivo. The researcher is also faced with great variability in gasoline composition.

Death upon acute exposure to gasoline fumes is generally attributed to severe CNS depression terminating in respiratory paralysis (Machle, 1941). Autopsy reports in humans commonly include the finding of pulmonary irritation, although the edema seen in the respiratory tract does not appear severe enough to be fatal (Wang and Irons, 1961; Nelms et al., 1970; Poklis, 1976), Poklis sug-

gests that death may result in some cases from sensitization of the myocardium, since both gasoline (Chenoweth, 1946) and numerous constituents of gasoline are known to predispose to cardiac arrhythmias (see discussion of individual solvents).

Inhalation Abuse

Intentional inhalation of gasoline fumes is widely reported in the medical literature. One of the first reports is by Clinger and Johnson in 1951, with subsequent accounts by Faucett and Jensen (1952), Edwards (1960), Lawton and Malmquist (1961), Oldham (1961), Easson (1962), Gold (1963), Bethell (1965), Durden and Chipman (1967), Law and Nelson (1968), Carroll and Abel (1973), and Poklis (1976). In most instances the subjects in these cases relate that gasoline sniffing produces pleasant sensations, although frightening hallucinations are experienced by some individuals The subjects commonly sniff gasoline vapors from an opened container for 2 to 5 minutes to attain a "high," although they may sniff for too long and lose consciousness. An abuse episode may last for several hours, during which the person must repeatedly inhale gasoline in order to maintain the high.

Organ Toxicity

Physical and neurological examinations of patients who abused gasoline for as long as 11 years generally have failed to reveal evidence of residual injury. The patients characteristically have exhibited serious emotional problems which often improved upon abstention from solvent inhalation. At least four cases involving abnormal electroencephalograms have been reported in persons who abused gasoline (Faucett and Jensen, 1952; Lawton and Malmquist, 1961; Law and Nelson, 1968; Carroll and Abel, 1973). In the latter two reports, elevated lead levels were measured in the urine or blood, suggesting tetraethyl lead as the causative agent . Chelation therapy resulted in a significant reduction in blood lead levels and a marked symptomatic improvement in the patient described by Law and Nelson (1968). Durden and Chipman (1967) related the history of a man who had inhaled gasoline fumes for 7 years without apparent harm. but developed severe hepatorenal injury upon drinking beer and inhaling vapor of a solvent containing 60% carbon tetrachloride. Anemia has on occasion been described in industrial workers exposed to benzene-contaminated gasoline (Machle, 1941; Amorati et al., 1952: McLean, 1960; Verwilghen et al. , 1975). Salamone (1961) observed aplastic anemia in rabbits subjected 8 hours daily for 80 days to 60 mg/l of gasoline vapors. The presence of benzene in varying amounts in gasolines (Parkinson, 1971; Runion, 1975) raises the possibility that myelotoxicity may be an unrecognized hazard of gasoline abuse.

Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon Solvents

Vast quantities of hydrocarbon solvents are used annually in the United States. The majority of these are not single chemicals, but complex mixtures having boiling ranges varying from less than 10° F to more than 100° F. These hydrocarbon solvents are comprised of varying proportions of aliphatics (paraffins), benzene, alkylbenzenes, and mono- and dicycloparaffins. Solvent mixtures are commonly used in paints and surface coatings as thinners and fillers. Large volumes are also used in the dry cleaning industry, for extraction of edible oils, as lighter fluid and fuel, and as solvents for pesticides, inks, and rubber cement. Because of such widespread use and access, the potential exists not only for occupational exposure during legitimate solvent use, but for intentional inhalation for purposes of self-intoxication.

Acute Toxicity

Despite the common use of hydrocarbon solvent mixtures, there is Little published information pertaining to their toxicity. Knowledge up to 1940 is compiled by Von Oettingen (1940), while information through the 1960's is summarized by Gerarde (1960, 1963) and by Browning (1965). The majority of reports suffer from inadequate identification of physical properties and composition of the solvent mixtures tested. Thus, comparison of results from one study to another and application of a study's findings to an immediate solvent exposure situation are difficult.

With the advent of more definitive analytical techniques, better characterization has been possible for hydrocarbon mixtures being tested for their toxicity. Rector et al. (1966) found that samples of mineral spirits contained a complex mixture of saturated and unsaturated aliphatics (80-87 percent) and aromatics (13-19 percent), with a boiling range of 140°-190° C. Upon continuous exposure of dogs, monkeys, rabbits, rats, and guinea pigs for as long as 90 days to a range of concentrations of mineral spirits, fatalities/toxicity were seen only in the guinea pig (Rector et al., 1966). No biochemical or histopathologic explanation could be found for the selective toxicity of mineral spirits in the guinea pig. Nau et al. (1966), in an evaluation of the subacute inhalation toxicity of C_9 - C_{12} fractions of petroleum distillates in rats and monkeys, observed certain hematologic abnormalities, depression of body weight gain, and mucous membrane irritation in each species. The C_{11} - C_{12} fraction was found to be more toxic than the C_9 - C_{10} fraction, leading Nau and his coworkers to recommend threshold limit concentrations of 50 and 25 ppm, respectively, for the C_9 - C_{10} and C_{11} - C_{12} fractions. Hine and Zuidema (1970) reported toxicological studies in rats of a number of hydrocarbon mixtures having relatively narrow boiling ranges (i.e., consisting of a limited number of components). Upon inhalation of high vapor concentrations of these mixtures, the rats exhibited

incoordination, prostration, and convulsions before dying. Scrutiny of the data of Hine and Zuidema revealed: (1) aromatic fractions were more acutely lethal than were corresponding aliphatics; (2) acute lethality was directly proportional to the number of carbon atoms or average molecular weight of components of each hydrocarbon fraction.

To date, the most definitive reports on inhalation toxicology of hydrocarbon mixtures have been published as a series of articles by Carpenter et al. (1975-1976). A standard protocol was followed for 12 different solvent mixtures in evaluation of their "no-ill-effect" level in rats and dogs, LT_{50} and LC_{50} in rats, central nervous system effects in cats, subacute toxicity in rats and dogs, respiratory irritation in mice, and odor and irritation thresholds in humans. The LC_{50} values commonly ranged from 5,000 to 9,000 ppm, although values as low as 1,400 ppm and as high as 15,000 ppm were measured, Some solvent mixtures such as kerosene were so poorly volatile that lethal vapor levels could not be achieved. Signs of narcosis preceding death on acute exposure commonly included loss of coordination, ataxia, loss of proprioception, salivation, unconsciousness, tremors, and convulsions Narcotic and irritant potency varied directly with the carbon content and boiling range. Solvent concentrations, which acutely elicited "no ill effect," were used for subacute exposures lasting up to 14 weeks. Toxicological parameters including hematology, serum enzyme measurements, urinalyses, histopathology, body weight and organ weight monitoring, and electrocardiogram recordings revealed little or no evidence of solvent-induced injury within the 14-week study periods. These studies lend additional support to the concept that the majority of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons appear to be relatively nontoxic, even when encountered as mixtures.

Potential Health Risks

A variety of maladies have been tentatively attributed to inhalation of hydrocarbon solvents, Beirne and Brennan (1972) and Zimmerman et al. (1975) reported a number of cases of autoimmune glomerulonephritis which appeared to be associated with prior exposure to individual solvents or solvent mixtures. These investigators advanced the theory that antibody production ensued following solvent-induced injury of lung or kidney membranes. Capurro (1976) suggested that hydrocarbon solvents might , via a similar mechanism, alter the immune status of subjects and predispose them to certain forms of cancer. Finally, recent studies have demonstrated inferior psychological performance (Lindstrom, 1973) and an increased incidence of nonspecific neuropsychiatric disorders (Axelson et al. , 1976) in workers including painters, varnishers, dry cleaning employees, and printers. These findings may be important in light of psychological problems commonly manifested in individuals who abuse solvents.

The occasional variances from normal seen by Carpenter et al. (1975-1976) for certain subacute toxicity parameters, coupled with aforementioned finding of Nau et al. (1966), and others illustrate the harmful nature of repeated high-level inhalation of mixed solvent vapors. Few investigations have yet been conducted to assess the toxicity of such solvent mixtures under conditions approximating human solvent abuse.

ALIPHATIC NITRITES

The relatively low molecular weight aliphatic nitrites are very volatile, highly flammable liquids. The most commonly used and abused of these is amyl nitrite ($C_5H_{11}NO_2$). Synonyms for this compound are isoamyl nitrite and isopentyl nitrite. Aliphatic nitrites have several medical applications. Among these are treatment of angina pectoris (Aviado, 1972; Dewey et al., 1973), cyanide poisoning (Aviado, 1972; Stine et al., 1976), and hydrogen sulfide poisoning (Stine et al., 1976). Amyl nitrite is also occasionally used in the diagnosis of ventricular septal defects (Aviado , 1972).

Abuse

Amyl nitrite NF (Vaparole) is supplied in crushable glass ampules which contain 0.3 ml of the compound. In the drug culture these are known as "poppers" or "snappers." This drug has been popular in the male homosexual population for a number of years (Everett, 1972, 1975b; Gay et al., 1975; Gay and Sheppard, 1972, 1973; Hollister, 1975a, 1975b). More recently it has become popular in the heterosexual community (Everett, 1972; Everett, 1975b; Gay and Sheppard, 1972 and 1973). Apparently, the most effective time to inhale the drug is just before orgasmic climax (Everett, 1972 and 1975b; Gay et al., 1975; Gay and Sheppard, 1972, 1973; Hollister, 1975a; Pearlman and Adams, 1970). The apparent effect is lengthening the time and intensity of the pleasurable feeling associated with climax (Everett, 1972 and 1975b; Gay and Sheppard, 1972, 1973; Hollister, 1975a, 1975b; Knoepfler, 1977; Louria, 1970; Pearlman and Adams, 1970). Although this drug has been used in intercourse by both sexes, it is much more popular in the homo- and heterosexual male population (Everett, 1972, 1975b). Some questionable increases in sexual aggressiveness have also been associated with the use of this drug (Everett, 1975a; Gay et al., 1975). These compounds are apparently becoming increasingly popular in drug-oriented populations .

Toxicity

The use of amyl nitrite may be accompanied by medical complications . Limited toxicological data have been available. When given to mice by i.p. injection, the LD_{50} was 130 mg/kg. When given

i.v. the LD_{50} was 51 mg/kg Dewey et. al., 1973). When dogs were administered amyl nitrite i.v., low doses elicited tremors and ataxia, while higher doses produced convulsions and death (Dewey et al., 1973). When these same investigators exposed the dogs to the drug by inhalation, one dog became quiet and another ataxic for a short period. When they were subjected to repeated inhalation doses of amyl nitrite at 20- to 90-second intervals for up to 7 minutes. varying degrees of pharmacologic effects were noted, ranging from no effect to ataxia, gagging, vomiting, urination, defecation, and even brief convulsions. These effects seemed to be somewhat related to the frequency of dose and the number of doses. Other side effects have been noted in people who have used or abused this drug, including dizziness, headache, tachycardia, hypotension, syncope, and increased intraocular pressure (Everett, 1972, 1975b); Gay and Sheppard, 1973; Hollister, 1975a, 1975b; Louria, 1970; Pearlman and Adams, 1970). Nitrites in general have also been associated with methemoglobinemia and rare sudden deaths (Louria, 1970). Amyl nitrite is contraindicated in certain persons who have cardiovascular problems (Everett, 1975b; Hollister, 1975a, 1975b). If abuse of such drugs continues to escalate medical complications may be seen more frequently. Few if any investigations have been conducted on the effects of butyl nitrites and related components contained in over-the-counter products such as Locker Room or Rush.

REFERENCES

Abdel-Rahman, M., L. Hetland, and D. Couri. Toxicity and metabolism of methyl n-butyl ketone. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 37 (2):95-102, February 1976.

Aidin, R. Petrol-vapour poisoning. Br Med J, 2 :369-70, 1958.

Amorati, A., C. Carciari, and F. Troisi. Research on chronic toxic effects from long exposure to vapors of pure gasoline. Ind Med Surg, 21:466-8. 1952.

Astrand, I. Uptake of solvents in the blood and tissues of man. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1:199-218. 1975.

Aviado, D. Krantz and Carr's, pharmacologic principles of medical practice, 8th ed., pp. 494-5. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1972.

Axelson, O., M. Hane, and C. Hogsledt. A case-referent study on neuropsychiatric disorders among workers exposed to solvents. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(1):14-20, March 1976.

Bakke, O., and R. Scheline. Hydroxylation of aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 16:691-700, 1970.

Barman, M., N. Sigel, D. Beerdle, and R. Larson. Acute and chronic effects of glue sniffing. Calif Med, 100:19-22, 1964.

Bass, M. Sudden sniffing death. JAMA, 212:2075-9, 1970

Beirne, G. , and J. Brennan. Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents. Arch Environ Health, 25(5):365-9, 1972.

Bethell, M. Toxic psychosis caused by inhalation of petrol fumes. Br Med J, 2:276-7, 1965.

Bock, K., G. Van Ackeren, F. Larch, and F. Birke. Metabolism of naphthalene to naphthalene dihydrodiol glucuronide in isolated hepatocytes and in liver microsomes Biochem Pharmacol, 25:2351-6, 1976.

Bohlen, P., U. Schlunegger, and E. Lauppi. Uptake and distribution of hexane in rat tissues. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 25:242-9, 1973.

Bray, H., B. Humphris, and W. Thorpe. Metabolism of derivatives of toluene 3. o-, m-, and p-xylenes. Biochem J, 45:241-4, 1949.

Browning, E. Toxicity and metabolism of industrial solvents. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing Co., 1965.

Bruckner, J., and R. Peterson. Evaluation of toluene toxicity, utilizing the mouse as an animal model of human solvent abuse. Pharmacol, 18:244, 1976.

Cameron, G., J. Paterson, G. de Saram, and J. Thomas. The toxicity of some methyl derivatives of benzene with special reference to pseudocumene and heavy coal tar naphtha. J Pathol Bacteriol, 46:95-107, 1938.

Capel, I., M. French, P. Milburn, R. Smith, and R. Williams. The fate of (^{14}C) phenol in various species. Xenobiotica, 2:25-34, 1972.

Capurro, P. Hydrocarbon exposure and cancer. Lancet, 2:253-4. 1976.

Carpenter, C., C. Shaffer, C. Weil, and H. Smyth, Jr. Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with a comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 26:69-78, 1944.

Carpenter, C., E. Kinkead, D. Geary, Jr., L. Sullivan, and J. King. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. I. Methodology. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32:246-62, 1975.

II. Animal and human response to vapors of varnish makers' and painters' naphtha. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32:263-81, 1975.

III. Animal and human response to vapors of Stoddard solvent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32:282-97, 1975.

IV. Animal and human response to vapors of rubber solvent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 33:526-42, 1975.

V. Animal and human response to vapors of mixed xylenes Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32:543-58, 1975.

VI. Animal and human responses to vapors of "60 solvent." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34:374-94, 1975.

VII. Animal and human response to vapors of "70 solvent." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34:395-412, 1975.

VIII. Animal and human response to vapors of "140° flash-aliphatic solvent." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34:413-29, 1975.

IX. Animal and human response to vapors of "80 thinner." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36:409-25, 1976.

X. Animal and human response to vapors of "50 thinner." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36:427-42, 1976.

XI. Animal and human response to vapors of deodorized kerosene. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36:443-56, 1976.

XII. Animal and human response to vapors of "40 thinner." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 36:457-72, 1976.

XIII. Animal and human response to vapors of toluene concentrate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36:473-90, 1976.

Carroll, H , and G. Abel. Chronic gasoline inhalation. South Med J, 66:1429-30, 1973.

Chenoweth, M. Ventricular fibrillation induced by hydrocarbons and epinephrine. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 28:151-8, 1946.

Christiansson, G., and B. Karlsson. Sniffing: Method of intoxication among children. Svenska Lakartidn, 54:33-44, 1957.

Clinger, O., and N. Johnson. Purposeful inhalation of gasoline vapors. Psychiatr Q, 25:557-67, 1951.

Cornish, H., and R. Ryan. Metabolism of benzene in nonfasted, fasted, and aryl-hydroxylase inhibited rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 7:767-71, 1965.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to benzene. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 1974.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to toluene. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to xylene. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 1975.

Danishefsky, I., and M. Willhite. The metabolism of styrene in the rat. J Biol Chem, 211:549-53, 1954.

Davis, A., L. Schafer, and Z. Bell. The effects on human volunteers of exposure to air containing gasoline vapor. Arch Environ Health, 1:548-54, 1960.

Deichmann, W., W. MacDonald, and E. Bernal. The hemopoietic tissue toxicity of benzene vapors. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 5:201-24, 1963.

Dewey, W., L. Tucker, A. Prange, T. Spaulding, and T. Chau. Some behavioral and toxicological effects of amyl nitrite. Res Comm Chem Path Pharm, 5:889-92, 1973.

DiVincenzo, G., C. Kaplan, and J. Dedinas. Characterization of the metabolites of methyl n-butyl ketone, methyl iso-butyl ketone, and methyl ethyl ketone in guinea pig serum and their clearance. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36:511-22, 1976.

DiVincenzo, G., and W. Krasavage. Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase as a liver response test for exposure to organic solvents. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35:21-9, 1974.

Drew, R., and J. Fouts. The lack of effects of pretreatment with phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on the acute toxicity of benzene in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 27(1):183-93, 1974.

Drinker, P., C. Yaglou, and M. Warren. The threshold toxicity of gasoline vapor. J Ind Hyg Toxcol, 25:225-32, 1943.

Durden, W., Jr. , and D, Chipman. Gasoline sniffing complicated by acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Arch Intern Med, 119:371-4, 1967.

Easson, W. Gasoline addiction in children. Pediatrics, 29:250-4, 1962.

Edwards, R. A case report of gasoline sniffing. Am J Psychiatry, 117:555-7, 1960.

Elkins, H. The chemistry of industrial toxicology, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1959.

Everett, G. Effects of of amyl nitrite ("poppers") on sexual experience. Med Aspects of Human Sexuality, 6:146-51, December 1972.

Everett, G. Role of biogenic amines in the modulation of aggressive and sexual behavior in animals and man. In: Sexual Behavior: Pharmacology and Biochemistry. M. Sandler and G. Gessa, eds. pp. 81-4. New York: Raven Press, 1975a.

Everett, G. Amyl nitrite ("poppers") as an aphrodisiac. In: Sexual Behavior: Pharmacology and Biochemistry. M. Sandler and G. Gessa, eds. pp. 97-8. New York: Raven Press, 1975b.

Fabre, R., R. Truhaut, and S. Laham. Toxicology--Study of the metabolism of xylenes to dimethylbenzenes in the rat, the guinea pig, and the rabbit. (C R Soc Biol, 250:2655-9, 1960.

Fabre, R. R. Truhaut, S. Laham, and M. Peron. Toxicological reasearch on substitute solvents for benzene. II. Study of toluene. Arch Mal Prof. 16:197-215, 1955.

Faucett, R., and R. Jensen. Addiction to the inhalation of gasoline fumes in a child. J Pediatr, 41:364-8, 1952.

Fieldner, A., S. Katz, and S. Kinney. Permeability of oxygen breathing apparatus to gasoline vapors. U.S. Bureau of' Mines, technical Paper, 272, 1921.

Forni, A., E. Pacifico, and A. Limonta. Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. Arch Environ Health. 22:373-8, 1971a.

Forni, A., A. Cappellini. E. Pacifico, and E. Vigliani. Chromosome changes and their evolution in subjects with past exposure to benzene. Arch Environ Health, 23:385-91, 1971b.

Frommer, U., V. Ullrich, and S. Orrenius. Influence of inducers and inhibitors on the hydroxylation pattern of n-hexane in rat liver microsomes. FEBS Letters. 41:14-6, 1974.

Frommer, U., V. Ullrich, H. Staudinger, and S. Orrenius. The monooxygenation of n-heptane by rat liver microsomes. Biochem Biophys Acta, 280:187-94, 1972.

Gamberale, F., and M. Hultengren. Toluene exposure. II. Psychophysiological functions. Work Environ Health, 9(3):131-9, 1972.

Gamberale, F., and M. Hultengren. Exposure to styrene. II. Psychological functions. Work Environ Health, 11:86-93, 1974.

Gay, G., J. Neumeyer, R. Elion, and S. Wieder. Drug--sex practice in Haight-Ashbury or "the sensuous hippie". In Sexual Behavior: Pharmacology and Biochemistry, M. Sandler and G. Gessa, eds., pp. 63-79. New York: Raven Press. 1975.

Gay, G., and C. Sheppard. Sex in the "drug culture." Med Aspects of Human Sexuality, 6:28-50, October 1972.

Gay, G., and C. Sheppard "Sex-crazed dope fiends" myth or reality? Drug Forum, 2:125-40, 1973.

Gerarde, H. Toxicology and biochemistry of aromatic hydrocarbons. New York: Elsevier Publishing Co., 1960.

Gerarde, H. The aliphatic hydrocarbons. In: Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, F. Patty, ed., vol. II., 2nd ed. New York: Interscience, 1983.

Gerarde, H., and D. Ahlstrom. Toxicological studies on hydro carbons. XI. Influence of dose on the metabolism of mono-n-alkyl derivatives of benzene. Toxic Appl Pharmacol, 9:185-90, 1966.

Ghetti, G., and L. Mariani. Eye changes due to naphthalene Med Lav, 47:533-8, 1956.

Ghislandi, E., and A. Fabiani. Hepatic lesion causd by accident al ingestion of nitrocellulose paint thinner. Med Lav, 48:577-9. 1957.

Glass, W. Annotation: A case of suspected xylol poisoning. N Z Med J, 60:113, 1961.

Gleason, M., R. Gosselin, H. Hodge, and R. Smith. Clinical toxicology of commercial products, 4th ed. Baltimore: Williams

Gold, N. Self intoxication by petrol vapour inhalation. Med J Aust, 2:582-4, 1963.

Goldie, I. Can xylene (xylol) provoke convulsive seizures? Ind Med Surg, 29:33-5, 1960.

Gonzalez, E., and J. Downey. Polyneuropathy in a glue sniffer. Arch Phys Med Rehab, 53:333-7, 1972.

Goto, I., M. Matsumura, N. Inoue, Y. Murai, K. Shida. T. Santa, and Y. Kuroiwa. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue sniff ing. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr, 37:848-53, 1974.

Grabski, D. Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration Am J Psychiatry, 118:461-2, 1961.

Grant, W. Toxicology of the eye, 2nd ed, Springfield, Illinois: C. C. Thomas, 1974.

Hardy, H., and H. Elkins. Medical aspects of maximum allowable concentrations: Benzene. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 30:196-200, 1948.

Harrison, K., and F. Randoll. An application of bone-marrow cultures to toxicology and therapeutics. Q J Physiol, 34:141-9, 1948.

Herskowitz, A., N. Ishii, and H. Schaumburg. n-Hexane neuropathy. A syndrome occurring as a result of industrial exposure. N Engl J Med, 285:82-5, 1971.

Hine, C., and H. Zuidema. The toxicological properties of hydrocarbon solvents. Industr Med, 39:215-20, 1970.

Hirokawa, T., and K. Nomiyama. Studies on poisoning by benzene and its homologues. 5. Oxidation rate of benzene in rat liver homogenate. Med J Shinshu Univ, 7:29-39, 1962.

Hirsch, S. On chronic xylene poisoning, especially the effects of xylene on the heart and blood vessels. Dtsch Gesell Innere Med, 44:483-97, 1932.

Hollister, L. The mystique of social drugs and sex. In: Sexual Behavior: Pharmacology and Biochemistry, M. Sandler and G. Gessa, eds., pp. 85-92. New York: Ravkn Press, 1975a.

Hollister, L. Drugs and sexual behavior in man. Life Sci, 17:661-8, 1975b.

Hunter, C. Aromatic solvents. Ann Occup Hyg, 9:191-8, 1966.

Hunter, C., and D. Blair. Benzene: Pharmacokinetic studies in man. Ann Occup Hyg, 15:193-9, 1972.

Hunter, F. Chronic exposure to benzene (benzol). II. The clinical effects. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 21:331-54, 1939.

Hygienic Guide Series: Naphthalene. Amer Ind Hyg Assoc J, 28:493-6, 1967.

Ikeda, M. Enzymatic studies on benzene intoxication. J Biochem (Tokyo), 55:231-43, 1964.

Ikeda, M. Reciprocal metabolic inhibition of toluene and trichloroethylene in vivo and in vitro. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33:125-30, 1974.

Ikeda, M., T. Imamura, M. Hayaskh, T. Tabuchi, and I. Hara. Evaluation of hippuric, phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids in

urine as indices of styrene exposure. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 32:93-101, 1974.

Ikeda, M., and H. Ohtsuji. Significance of urinary hippuric acid determination as an index of toluene exposure. Br J Ind Med, 26:244-6, 1969.

Ikeda, M., and H. Ohtsuji. Phenobarbital-induced protection against toxicity of toluene and benzene in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 20:30-43, 1971.

Ikeda, M., H. Ohtsuji, and T. Imamura. In vivo suppression of benzene and styrene oxidation by co-administered toluene in rats and effects of phenobarbital. Xenobiotica, 2:101-6, 1972.

Ishii, N., A. Herskowitz, and H. Schaumburg. n-Hexane polyneuropathy: A clinical and experimental study. J Neuropath Exp Neurol, 31:198, 1972.

Jenkins, L., Jr., R. Jones, and J. Siegel. Long-term inhalation screening studies of benzene, toluene, o-xylene, and cumene on experimental animals. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 16:818-23, 1970.

Joyner, R., and W. Pegues. A health hazard associated with epoxy resin concrete dust. J Occup Med, 3:211-4, 1961.

Juzwiak, I. Studies on the state of health of shoe plant workers exposed to benzene and its homologues. Med Przemyslowa, 20:67-72, 1969.

Kats, B. Toxic-chemical injury of the liver with styrene under production conditions. Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 6:21-4, 1962.

Kelly, T. Prolonged cerebellar dysfunction associated with paint sniffing. Pediatrics, 56:605-6, 1975.

Kimura, E., D. Ebert, and P. Dodge. Acute toxicity and limits of solvent residue for sixteen organic solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 19:699-704, 1971.

Kissling, M., and B. Speck. Chromosome aberrations in experimental benzene intoxication. Helv Med Acta, 36:59-66, 1969.

Knoepfler, P. "Pleasure-enhancing" sex devices. Med Aspects of Human Sexuality, 11:17, June 1977.

Knox, J., and J. Nelson. Permanent encephalopathy from toluene inhalation. N Engl J Med, 275:1494-6, 1966.

Kojima, T., and H. Kobayashi. Toxicological study on toluene poisoning by inhalation. Correlation of toluene concentrations for

exposure with mortality and toluene tissue levels. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi, 27:282-6, 1973.

Korobkin, R., A. Asbury, A. Summer, and S. Nielsen. Glue-sniffing neuropathy Arch Neurol, 32(3):158-62, March 1975.

Krantz, J., Jr., C. Carr, and J. Vitcha. Anesthesia. XXXI. A study of cyclic and noncyclic hydrocarbons on cardiac automaticity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 94:315-8, 1948.

Kucera, J. Exposure to fat solvents--A possible cause of sacral agenesis in man. J Pediatr, 72:857-9, 1968.

Kurita, H. Experimental studies on the effects of n-hexane to albino rats. Jpn J Ind Health, 9:24-7, 1967.

Lane. Gasoline and other motor fuels. In: Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, vol. 10, 2nd ed. New York; Interscience, 1966.

Law, W., and E. Nelson Gasoline-sniffing by an adult. JAMA, 204:1002-4, 1968.

Lawton, J., and C. Malmquist Gasoline addiction in children. Psychiatr Q, 35:555-61, 1961.

Lee, E., J. Kocsis, and R. Snyder. Acute effect of benzene on ^{59}Fe incorporation into circulating erythrocytes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 27:431-6, 1974

Leibman, K. Metabolism and toxicity of styrene. Environ Health Perspec, 11:115-9, 1975.

Lindstrom, K. Psychological performances of workers exposed to various solvents. Work Environ Health, 10(3):151-5, 1973.

Longley, E., A. Jones, R. Welch, and O. Lomaev. Two acute toluene episodes in merchant ships. Arch Environ Health, 14:481-7, 1967.

Louria, D. Sexual use of amyl nitrite. Med Aspects of Human Sexuality, 4:89, January 1970.

Lurie, J. Acute toluene poisoning. S Afr Med J, 23:233-6, 1949.

Machle, W. Gasoline intoxication JAMA, 117:1965-71, 1941.

Mackell, J., F. Rieders, H. Brieger, and E. Bauer. Acute hemolytic anemia due to ingestion of naphthalene moth balls. Pediatrics, 1:722-8, 1951.

Massengale, O., H. Glaser, R. LeLievre, J. Dodds, and M. Klock. Physical and psychological factors in glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 269:1340-4, 1963.

Matthaus, W. A contribution to the subject of keratitis of surfacing workers in the furniture industry. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilk, 144:713-7, 1964.

McLean, J. Blood dyscrasia after contact with petrol containing benzol. Med J Aust, 2:845-9. 1960.

Michon, S. Connection between aromatic hydrocarbons and menstrual disorders analyzed. Pol Tyg Lek, 20:1648-9, 1965.

Mitchell, J. Mechanism of benzene-induced aplastic anemia. Fed Proc, 30:561, 1971.

Mitchell, J., and D. Jollows. Metabolic activation of drugs to toxic substances. Gastroenterol, 68:392-410, 1975.

Miyagaki, H. Electrophysiological studies on the peripheral neurotoxicity of n-hexane. Jpn J Ind Health, 9:12-23, 1967.

Moeschlin, S., and B. Speck. Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of benzene on the bone marrow (radioautographic studies using ^{3}H-thymidine). Acta Haematol, 38:104-11) 1967.

Morley, R., D. Eccleston, C. Douglas, W. Greville, D. Scott, and J. Anderson. Xylene poisoning. A report on one fatal case and two cases of recovery after prolonged unconsciousness. Br Med J, 3:442-3, 1970.

Nahum, L., and H. Hoff, The mechanism of sudden death in experimental acute benzol poisoning. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 50:336-45, 1934.

Nau, C., J. Neal, and M. Throton. C_9-C_{12} Fractions obtained from petrolleum distillates. An evaluation of their potential toxicity. Arch Environ Health, 12:382-93, 1966.

Nelms, R., Jr., R. Davis, and J. Bond. Verification of fatal gasoline intoxication in confined spaces utilizing gas-liquid chromatography. Am J Clin Pathol, 53:641-6, 1970.

Nelson, K., J. Ege, Jr., M. Ross, L. Woodman, and L. Silverman. Sensory response to certain industrial solvent vapors. Ind Hyg Toxicol, 25:282-5, 1943.

Nix, T., R. Peterson, and J. Hayden. University of Texas Medical School at Houston, personal communication.

Nomiyama, K. Studies on poisoning by benzene and its homologues. 7. Toxicity of benzene metabolites to hemopoiesis. Ind Health, 3:53-7, 1965.

Nomiyama, K., M. Minai, and H. Kita. Studies on poisoning by benzene and its homologues. 9. Difference in susceptibility to benzene by age. Ind Health, 3:91-100, 1965.

O'Brien, E., W. Yeoman, and J. Hobby. Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue sniffer." Br Med J, 3:29-30, 1971.

Ogata, M., Y. Takatsuka, K. Tomokuni, and K. Muroi. Excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapors of toluene and m- or p-xylene in an exposure chamber and in workshops, with special reference to repeated exposures. Br J Ind Med, 28:382-5, 1971.

Ogata, M., K. Tomokuni, and Y. Takatsuka. Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapors of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. Br J Ind Med, 27:43-50, 1970.

Ohtsuji, H. , and M. Ikeda. The metabolism of styrene in the rat and the stimulatory effect of phenobarbital. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 18:321-8, 1971.

Oishi, H., K. Mineno, M. Yamada, K. Chiba, and K. Shibata. Polyneuropathy caused by an organic solvent (n-hexane). Saigai-Igaku, 7:218-22, 1964.

Oldham, W. Deliberate self-intoxication with petrol vapour. Br Med J, 2:1687-8, 1961.

Orlova, A., and E. Soloveva. Clinical picture of chronic exposure to various chemicals used in synthetic rubber. Tr Voronezhsk Med Inst, 47:86, 1962.

Parke, D., and R. Williams. Studies in detoxification. 49. The metabolism of benzene containing ($^{14}C_1$) benzene. Biochem J, 54:231-8, 1953.

Parkinson, G. Benzene in motor gasoline--An investigation into possible health hazards in and around filling stations and in normal transport operations. Ann Occup Hyg, 14:145-53, 1971.

Parmentier, R. Production of the 'three-group metaphases' in the bone-marrow of the golden hamster. Nature, 171:1029-30, 1953.

Patty, F., ed. Industrial hygiene and toxicology. Vol. I., 2nd ed. New York: Interscience, 1958.

Paulson, G., and G. Waylonis Polyneuropathy due to n-hexane. Arch Int Med, 136:880-2, 1976.

Pearlman, J., and G. Adams. Amyl nitrite inhalation fad. JAMA, 212:160, 1970.

Peterson, R., and J. Bruckner. Measurement of toluene levels in animal tissues. Presented at the International Symposium on Deliberate Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, D.F., June 1976a.

———— The development of tolerance in an animal model for human solvent abuse, Presented to the Society for Neuroscience, Toronto, Canada, 1976b.

Pinkhas, J., I. Cohen,. J. Kruglak, and A. de Vries. Hobby-induced factor VII deficiency. Haemostasis, 1:52-4, 1972.

Pirie, A. Pathology in the eye of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Exp Eye Res, 7:354-7, 1968.

Poklis, A. Death resulting from gasoline "sniffing." A case report. J Forensic Sci Soc, 16:43-6, 1976.

Pollini , G., G. Biscaldi, and R. Corsica. L'azione del benzolo sull'attivita proliferativa delle cellule emopoietiche embrionarie. Med Lav 56:738-45, 1965.

Powars, D. Aplastic anemia secondary to glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 273:700-2, 1965.

Press, E., and A. Done. Solvent sniffing. Physiological effects and community control measures for the intoxication from the intentional inhalation of organic solvents. Pediatrics, 39:451-61, 611-22, 1967.

Prockop, L., M. Alt, and J. Tison. "Huffer's" neuropathy. JAMA, 229:1083-4, 1974.

Prockop, L. Nervous system damage secondary to inhalation of industrial solvents. Presented at the International Symposium on Deliberate Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, D.F., June 1976.

Rector, D., B. Steadman, R. Jones, and J. Siegel. Effects on experimental animals of long-term inhalation exposure to mineral spirits. Toxicol Am Pharmacol, 9:257-68, 1966.

Rees, J., and A Pirie. Possible reactions of 1,2-naphthaquinone in the eye. Biochem J, 102:3853-63, 1967.

Reinhardt, C., A. Azar, M. Maxfield. P. Smith, Jr., and L. Mullin. Cardiac arrhythmias and aerosol "sniffing." Arch Environ Health, 22:265-79, 1971.

Runion, H. Benzene in gasoline Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 36:338-50, 1975.

Salamone , L. Hemopoietic activity in poisoning by petroleum vapors. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper, 37:1190-2, 1961.

Sato, A., T. Nakajima, Y. Fujiwara, and K. Hirosawa. Pharmacokinetics of benzene and toluence. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33:169-82, 1974.

Schaumburg, H. , and P. Spencer. Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: An experimental study, Brain, 99:183-92, 1976.

Schmid, E. Coreal disease in furniture polishers. Arch Gewerbepathol Gewerbehyg, 15:37-44, 1956.

Schrenk, H., W. Yanl, S. Pearce, F. Patty, and R. Sayers. Absorption, distribution and elimination of benzene by by body tissues and fluids of dogs exposed to benzene vapor. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 23:20-34, 1941.

Sherwood, R. Evaluation of exposure to benzene vapour during the loading of petrol. Br J Ind Med, 29:65-9, 1972.

Shils, M., and L. Goldwater. Nutritional factors affecting the toxicity of some hydrocarbons with special reference to benzene and nitrobenzene compounds: A review. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 31:175-89, 1949.

Shirabe, T. , T. Tsuda, A. Terao, and S. Araki. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing. Report of two cases with a light and electron-microscopic study of the periperal nerves and muscles. J Neurol Sci, 21:101-13 1974.

Shugaev, B. Concentrations of' hydrocarbons in tissues as a measure of toxicity. Arch Environ Health, 18:878-82, 1969.

Sikora, H., and J. Gala. Effects of acute xylene poisoning on heart muscle discussed Med Pracy, 18: 75-7 , 1957.

Smyth, H. , Jr. , C. Weil, J. West , and C. Carpenter. An exploration of joint toxic action: Twenty-seven industrial chemicals intubated in rats in all possible pairs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 14:340-7, 1969.

Snyder, R. Relation of benzene metabolism to benzene toxicity. In: Symposium on Toxiology of benezene and Alkylbenzenes, D. Braun, ed. Pittsburgh: Industrial Health Foundation, 1974.

Snyder, R., and J. Kocsis. Current concepts of chronic benzene toxicity. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol, 3:265-88, 1975.

Sobue, I., Y. Yamamura, K. Ando, M. Iida, and T. Takayanagi. n-Hexane polyneuropathy--Outbreak among vinyl sandal manufacturers. Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 8:393-403, 1968.

Soderlund, S. Exertion adds to solvent inhalation danger. Int J Occup Health Safety, 44:42-3, 55, 1975.

Sokol, J., and J. Robinson. Glue sniffing. West Med, 4:192-6, 1963.

Speck, B., and S. Moeschlin. The effect of toluene, xylene, chloramphenical and thiouracil on bone marrow--Experimental autoradiographic studies with 3H-thymidine. Schweiz Med Wochenschr, 98:1684-6, 1968.

Spector, W., ed. Handbook of toxicology, vol. 1. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1956.

Spencer, H., D. Irish, E. Adams, and V. Rowe. The response of laboratory animals to monomeric styrene. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 24:295-301, 1942.

Srbova, J., J. Teisinger, and S. Skramovsky. Absorption and elimination of inhaled benzene in man. Arch Ind Hyg Occup Med, 2:1-8, 1950.

Stewart, R., H. Dodd, E. Baretta, and A. Schaffer. Human exposure to styrene vapor. Arch Environ Health, 16:656-62, 1968.

Stine, R., B. Slosberg , and B. Beacham. Hydrogen sulfide intoxication. A case report and discussion of treatment. Ann Intern Med, 85:756-8, 1976.

Suzuki, T., S. Shimbo, and H. Nishitani. Muscular atrophy due to glue sniffing. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33:115-23, 1974.

Svirbely, J., R. Dunn, and W. von Oettingen. The acute toxicity of vapors of certain solvents containing appreciable amounts of benzene and toluene. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 25:366-73, 1943.

Swann, H., Jr., B. Kwon, G. Hogan, and W. Snellings. Acute inhalation toxicology of volatile hydrocarbons. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35:511-8, 1974.

Taher, S., R. Anderson, R. McCartney, M. Popovtzer, and R. Schrier, Renal tubular acidosis associated with toluene "sniffing." N Engl J Med, 290:765-8, 4 April 1974.

Tauber, J. Instant benzol death. J Occup Med, 12:520-3, 1970.

Taylor, G., and W. Harris. Glue sniffing causes heart block in mice. Science, 170:866-8, 1970.

Towfighi, J., N. Gonatas, D. Pleasure, H. Cooper, and L. McCree. Glue sniffer's neuropathy. Neurology, 26(3):238-43, March 1976.

Traiger, G., J. Bruckner, and P. Cooke. Effect of 2-butanol and 2-butanone on rat hepatic ultrastructure and microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 33 :132, 1975.

Valaes, T., S. Doxiadis, and P. Fessas. Acute hemolysis due to naphthalene inhalation. J Pediatr, 63:904-15, 1963.

Van Heyningen, R., and A. Pirie. The metabolism of naphthalene and its toxic effect on the eye. Biochem J, 102:842-52, 1967.

Vera, J., and Z. Madlo. Some new aspects of the metabolism of styrene. Proc Int Congr Occup Health, II-1:461-4, 1966.

Verwilghen, R., A. Van Dorpe, and H. Veulemans. Dangers of petrol used as solvent. Lancet, 2:1156, 1975.

Vigliani, E., and A. Forni. Benzene and leukemia. Environ Res, 11:122-7, 1976.

Von Oettingen, W. Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. U.S. Public Health Bulletin, 255, 1940.

Von Oettingen, W., P. Neal, and D. Donahue. The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene--Preliminary report, JAMA, 118:579-84, 1942.

Wada, Y., S. Okamoto, and S. Takagi. Intoxication polyneuropathy following exposure to n-hexane. Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 5:591-8, 1965.

Walkley, J., L. Pagnotto, and H. Elkins. The measurement of phenol in urine as an index of benzene exposure. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 22:362-7, 1961.

Wang, C., and G. Irons, Jr. Acute gasoline intoxication. Arch Environ Health, 2:714-6, 1961.

Winek, C., and W. Collom. Benzene and toluene fatalities, J Occup Med, 13:259-61, 1971.

Winek, C., W. Collom, and C. Wecht. Fatal benzene exposure by glue-sniffing. Lancet, 1:683, 1967.

Winek, C., C. Wecht, and W. Collom. Toluene fatality from glue sniffing. Penn Med, 71:81, 1968.

Wirtschafter, Z., and M. Bischel. Reticuloendothelial response to benzene. Arch Environ Health, 1:10-6, 1960.

Wirtschafter, Z., and M. Cronyn. Relative hepatotoxicity. Pentane, trichloroethylene, benzene, carbon tetrachloride. Arch Environ Health, 9:180-5, 1964.

Wolf, M., V. Rowe, D. McCollister, R. Hollingsworth, and F. Oyen. Toxicological studies of certain alkylated benzenes and benzene. Arch Ind Health, 14:387-98, 1956.

Yamada, S. Intoxication polyneuritis in the workers exposed to n-hexane. Jpn J Ind Health, 9:651-9, 1967.

Yamamura, Y. n-Hexane polyneuropathy. Folia Psychiatr Jpn, 23:45-57, 1969.

Zimmerman, S., K. Groehler, and G. Beirne. Hydrocarbon exposure and chronic glomerulonephritis. Lancet, 2:199-201, 1975.

Chapter 10

PRECLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY OF HALOGENATED SOLVENTS AND PROPELLANTS

Domingo M. Aviado

INTRODUCTION

In recent years, there has been a considerable amount of investigation into the pharmacology and toxicology of halogenated solvents and propellants as they relate to the abuse of aerosol products. The prevalent opinion is that the major hazard from their abuse is death from cardiac arrest, However, since the solvents and propellants contained in aerosol products are potentially toxic to the lungs, liver, and kidney, it will be necessary to review briefly the extracardiac actions of the halogenated inhalants. There is no reported case indicating that their abuse exerts a permanent, irreversible damage to organs other than the heart.

The pharmacologic features and toxicity of the halogenated solvents and propellants are presented by grouping them according to the nature and the number of halogen in the chemical structure. Since there are review articles on the toxicity of the halogenated compounds (Von Oettingen, 1955; Browning, 1965), this chapter will emphasize the relative toxicities of the halogenated inhalants. The rating of toxicity is based on animal experiments performed by the author and his collaborators, as well as information reported by other investigators.

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS

At the time of writing this chapter several government agencies were in the process of banning fluorinated propellants used in aerosol products, The compelling reason is the suspected depletion of the ozone layer in the ionosphere, rather than to toxicities identified through animal studies. In any event, it is important to review the inhalational toxicity of fluorinated propellants to provide a basis for any propellants now under consideration to replace the fluorinated ones in current issue.

Cardiotoxicity of Fluorinated Propellants

The most harmful effects so far demonstrated during brief inhalation of fluorocarbons relate to the heart: cardiac arrhythmia, depression of myocardial contractility, and reduction in cardiac output. The lowest. concentration that influences the heart is 0.3% of trichlorofluoromethane (FC 11) which sensitizes the heart to epinephrine-induced arrhythmia. It is the opinion of the author that this concentration is reached when aerosols are abused and that fatalities are caused by this mechanism. Comparative experiments indicate that FC 11 is more toxic than the other two fluorocarbons (FC 12 and FC 114). For each of the three propellants, the dog heart is more sensitive than the monkey heart (see Table 1).

Extracardiac Organs

There is no indication that fluorocarbons affect the liver and kidneys (Jenkins et al., 1970). The effect on the airways varies from species to species: Fluorocarbon 11 produces bronchospasm in the rat and mouse but not in the dog and monkey, fluorocarbon 12 only in the mouse and monkey, and fluorocarbon 114 in all four animal species, There is no comparative information in man although aerosol hair-sprays produce temporary bronchospasm. It has also been suspected that deaths of asthmatic patients who misuse aerosol bronchodilators are the result of bronchospasm and cardiac arrhythmia caused by the fluorocarbons (Aviado, 1975a).*

DICHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Although there are no reports in the literature of abuse with dichlorinated solvents, it. is necessary to review their pharmacologic and toxicologic actions because they are likely to replace the fluorinated propellants in aerosol products. At the time of this writing, methylene chloride in combination with hydrocarbons has been adopted by some manufacturers of aerosol products (Aviado et al., 1977). Since other dichlorinated solvents have similar

*Editor's Note: Isoproterenol was also present in high concentrations in these British preparations.

TABLE 1

INHALATIONAL TOXICITY OF FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS*

	Minimal Effective Concentration		
	Trichloro-fluoro-methane (CCl_3F) FC 11	Dichloro-difluoro-methane (CCl_2F_2) FC 12	Dichloro-tetrafluoro-ethane ($CClF_2CClF_2$) FC 14
Cardiac Arrhythmia			
Dog heart sensitized to epinephrine	0.3%	5.0%	5.0%
Monkey heart spontaneous arrhythmia	2.5%	10.0%	10.0%
Monkey heart tachycardia	2.5%	10.0%	10.0%
Myocardial Contractility			
Monkey heart depression	2.5%	10.0%	10.0%
Dog heart depression	0.5%	10.0%	2.5%
Hemodynamic parameters			
Dog cardiac output reduced	1.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Dog total systemic vascular resistance increased	2.5%	20.0%	5.0%
Airway resistance			
Dog bronchospasm	(absent)	(absent)	10.0%
Monkey bronchospasm	(absent)	10.0%	20.0%
Rat bronchospasm	2.5%	(absent)	15.0%
Mouse bronchospasm	1.0%	2.0%	2.0%

*Adapted from Aviado 1975b.

effects on the central nervous system as the other abused solvents, three other dichlorinated hydrocarbons are included in the following discussion.

At the outset, it should be stated that there is no published comparison of the solvents under consideration. The author and his colleagues have some unpublished results on the cardiotoxicity of dichlorinated solvents when administered as a vapor by inhalation to anesthetized dogs. The minimal concentrations that depress myocardial contractility are as follows:

methylene chloride 2.5%
acetylene dichloride 1.5%
ethylene dichloride 0.5%
propylene dichloride 0.25%.

There is a ten-fold difference between the most toxic and the least toxic of the group. Compared to other chlorinated solvents, such as methyl chloroform (0.25%) and trichloroethylene (0.05%), methylene chloride stands out as the least cardiotoxic among the di- and trichlorinated hydrocarbons.

Methylene Chloride

Methylene chloride (CH_2Cl_2)is one of the most widely used solvents for paint stripping. It is also used as a carrier in rapid-dry paints and spray paints. A combination of methylene chloride and hydrocarbons is under consideration as a replacement for the fluorocarbons currently in use in aerosol products.

So far, there are no reports in the literature of the abuse of methylene chloride. However, its introduction as a substitute for fluorocarbons in aerosol products will raise questions of its toxicity in the event that aerosol products, in general, continue to be abused. The few cases of occupational poisoning from methylene chloride do not show pathologic lesions in the liver and kidneys. However, sublethal amounts of methylene chloride produce hepatic necrosis in animals (Criteria Document, 1976a). Additional investigation is needed to determine the potential effect of methylene chloride on the liver, kidneys, and lungs following brief daily exposure in animals.

The major concern regarding the safety of methylene chloride is that it is metabolized to carbon monoxide in the liver. Stewart and Hake (1976) have cautioned users of paint removers containing methylene chloride that the formation of carbon monoxide can produce cardiovascular stress and even death. However, there are no other known paint removers safer than methylene chloride, so its benefit-to-risk ratio justifies its continued use provided proper precautions (such as ventilation) are taken to minimize the amount inhaled by the individual in the course of paint stripping.

The amount of methylene chloride contained in aerosol products is limited in quantity compared to that needed for paint stripping. Nevertheless, the cardiac effects of methylene chloride should be analyzed, particularly because of its formation to carbon monoxide . The fundamental questions that need to be answered are as follows: Does the formation of carbon monoxide increase the cardiotoxicity of methylene chloride? Are the cardiac effects exaggerated in the ischemic heart? Does methylene chloride interfere with normalization of an elevated carboxyhemoglobin? The following discussion reviews the effects of carbon monoxide, methylene chloride, and interaction between both.

There is no question that methylene chloride, per se, influences the heart because experiments reported by Kiessling in 1921 and by Joachimoglu in 1925 showed depression of the perfused heart and excised vessel using artificial perfusates without hemoglobin. In 1935 Hermann and Vial reported that the injection of epinephrine caused ventricular fibrillation in a dog that had been inhaling methylene chloride vapor. The concentration of methylene chloride was not mentioned. However, the list of volatile solvents that sensitized the heart to cardiac arrhythmia induced by epinephrine included the following: carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and methyl chloride.

Cardiac Arrhythmia in Mice

The electrocardiogram was used to detect arrhythmia and conduction defect of the heart (Aviado and Belej, 1974). The minimum concentrations of methylene chloride that produced abnormalities in the electrocardiogram were as follows: 20% methylene chloride in air with intravenous injection of 6 μg/kg of epinephrine and 40% without injection of epinephrine. The concentrations of trichlorofluoromethane (FC 11) that produced arrhythmias were 5% and 10%, respectively, indicating that methylene chloride is less cardiotoxic than the fluorocarbon.

Cardiac Arrhythmia in Dogs

Reinhardt et al. (1971, 1973) and Clark and Tinston (1973) used conscious dogs and recorded the electrocardiogram. The concentrations of methylene chloride and related compounds that sensitize the heart to epinephrine-induced arrhythmias were as follows:

	Reinhardt et al.	Clark and Tinston
methylene chloride	2.0%	2.4%
trichlorofluoromethane (FC 11)	0.5%-1.2%	1.25%
carbon tetrachloride	----	0.5%

Reinhardt et al. could not test greater than 2.0%, concentrations of methylene chloride because the dog could not tolerate the mixture. Clark and Tinston succeeded in administering up to 3.4% and reported a mean concentration of 2.4% to sensitize the heart, which is two times that for trichlorofluoromethane (FC 11) and almost five times higher than carbon tetrachloride.

Cardiac Arrhythmia in Carbon Monoxide Poisoning

In cases of human carbon monoxide poisoning, there are abnormalities in the electrocardiogram indicating myocardial ischemia. These appear when carboxyhemoglobin levels exceed 50%, which is high enough to produce loss of consciousness.

In dogs, the threshold saturations that produce cardiac changes were determined by Ehrich et al. (1944). There was depression of the R-T segment and degenerative changes for a few hours at 40% carboxyhemoglobin. Heart block and myocardial hemorrhages and necroses were observed only when the carboxyhemoglobin level exceeded 75% for 1 hour or longer. In rats poisoned with 10,000 parts per million (ppm) carbon monoxide inhalation for 10 minutes, high enough to elevate carboxyhemoglobin to 65%, ultrastructural changes in the heart, consisting of intracellular edema, swelling of mitochondria, and disruption of lysosomes, were reported. Suzuki (1969) concluded that the effects of carbon monoxide on the heart result not only from hypoxemia but also from the direct toxic effects on the specific respiratory enzymes. Twenty-four hours after the inhalation, the hearts of most rats appeared essentially normal so that the toxic effect was reversible. From the foregoing experiments, cardiac arrhythmias appear only if carboxyhemoglobinemia exceeds 40 percent, which is not attained during ordinary use of methylene chloride.

Interaction Between Carboxyhemoglobin and Solvents on the Heart

For completeness, it is necessary to discuss the question of interaction between the direct cardiac effects of methylene chloride and the indirect cardiac consequence of carboxyhemoglobinemia resulting from metabolism of methylene chloride. Does carboxyhemoglobinemia increase the vulnerability of the heart to epinephrine-induced arrhythmia? The answer was supplied in 1974 by Kaul et al. In dogs with elevated levels of carboxyhemoglobin (to 35%) by inhalation of carbon monoxide, there was no increase in vulnerability of the ventricles to arrhythmias provoked by epinephrine and petroleum ether. There are no experiments reported involving methylene chloride. However, it is safe to conclude that carboxyhemoglobin, per se, does not increase the sensitivity of the heart to hydrocarbon-epinephrine arrhythmias and that although methylene chloride is converted to carbon monoxide, this does not increase the vulnerability of the heart. In other words, the arrhythmogenicity of methylene chloride is not enhanced by the small amount of carbon monoxide produced by its metabolism.

Myocardial Contractility

It was stated earlier that the threshold concentration that would depress significantly myocardial contractility of the canine heart is 2.5% methylene chloride. Since this was performed in an intact animal, it was not possible to differentiate the effects of carbon monoxide formation separately from the nonmetabolized solvent. Experiments recently completed have succeeded in the identification of cardiac effects related and unrelated to carbon monoxide (Juhasz-Nagy et al., 1977; Zakhari et al., 1977).

In the canine heart-lung preparation, the inhalation of methylene chloride was not accompanied by a rise in carboxyhemoglobin. Thus, it was possible to identify the myocardial depressant action of methylene chloride alone without formation of carbon monoxide.

In the dog with intact heart, the hemodynamic effects of methylene chloride alone were not exaggerated by the combined administration of carbon monoxide. This ischemic heart was no more reactive to methylene chloride and to carbon monoxide compared to the nonischemic heart. Furthermore, the initial elevation of carboxyhemoglobin following the inhalation of carbon monoxide was not influenced in its normalization pattern by the inhalation of methylene chloride. These results indicate that the metabolic conversion of methylene chloride to carbon monoxide does not occur in the heart, does not influence the normalization of carboxyhemoglobinemia even in the presence of methylene chloride, and that carboxyhemoglobinemia does not exaggerate the cardiac effects of methylene chloride. As a matter of fact, the author believes that conversion to carbon monoxide reduces the cardiac depressant action of methylene chloride in as much as the same concentration is more depressant in the heart-lung preparation where there is no formation of carbon monoxide, compared to the heart of an intact animal where metabolism is possible.

Acetylene Dichloride

Acetylene dichloride (CHClCHCl) is used as a solvent for waxes, resins, acetyl cellulose, and rubber. It is contained in some antiknock gasolines, fumigant mixtures, and in cleansing products. There is one reported fatality after inhalation of the acetylene dichloride vapor in a small enclosure (Hamilton, 1933). Menshick (1957) reported four others and collected 27 instances of occupational poisoning from the literature. There were pathological lesions in the liver and kidneys.

Ethylene Dichloride

Ethylene dichloride (CH_2ClCH_2Cl) is a constituent of rubber cement , degreasing solvent mixtures, and leaded fuels. The Criteria Document (1976b) reviews almost a hundred cases of accidental poisoning and occupational inhalation of ethylene dichloride. Hepatic and renal lesions are the major lesions seen at postmortem examination.

Propylene Dichloride

This solvent is a component of furniture finisher, paint remover, and soil fumigants. A case of acute poisoning from oral ingestion of propylene dichloride ($CH_2ClCHClCH_2$) was reported by Chiappino and Secchi (1968). Histologic studies of the liver biopsy showed diffuse phenomena of turbid degeneration of the liver cells and ultrastructural changes in Golgi apparatus, mitochondria, and

endoplasmic reticulum. Secchi et al. (1968) reported on seven cases of acute poisoning from commercial solvents sold as trichloroethylene. Chemical analysis of solvents responsible for poisoning revealed that severe liver toxicity occurred only in patients poisoned by mixtures rich in propylene dichloride and 1,2-dichloroethane. In these patients, cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes appeared in the serum, which indicates severe lesions in the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial membranes.

Propylene dichloride brought about an increase in serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in mice. The extent of hepatic damage is less than that produced by chloroform (Osanai, 1967). Heppel et al. (1946) found that weanling rats fed for several weeks with low-protein choline-deficient diets were more susceptible to the toxic effects of inhalation of propylene dichloride vapors (1,000 ppm for '7 hours) than the control group. Secchi and Alessio (1971) found that humans poisoned with a mixture of commercial chlorinated organic solvents containing propylene dichloride showed an increase in the activity of the following serum enzymes: sorbitol dehydrogenase glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, RNase, ß-glucuronidase, and acid phosphatase.

The pathological changes resulting from daily exposures to propylene dichloride were described in detail by Highman and Heppel (1946). In their study, guinea pigs and rats were exposed to 2,200 ppm of propylene dichloride for various intervals of time. The most conspicuous changes were noticed in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs which showed extensive coagulation and focal hemorrhagic necrosis of the cortex, and congestion with hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal medulla. Both guinea pigs and rats showed fatty degeneration of the liver and kidneys. Except for the adrenal glands of guinea pigs, lesions and marked necrosis noticed after the first few exposures to propylene dichloride underwent rapid resolution 3 or 4 days after the end of the first exposure despite continuation of daily exposures.

TRICHLORINATED SOLVENTS

There was a time when methyl chloroform, trichloroethylene, and chloroform were used as general inhalational anesthetics, but the introduction of new anesthetics has made the trichlorinated solvents obsolete. However, all three trichlorinated hydrocarbons are widely used as commercial solvents and have been abused by inhalation. This section will not discuss chloroform because its cardiotoxicity, hepatotoxicity, and nephrotoxicity are generally known.

Methyl Chloroform

Methyl chloroform (CH_3CCl_3)is used as a solvent primarily for vapor degreasing and cold cleaning of metals and machinery. It

is used as a solvent in cosmetic and household aerosol products. There are four reported cases in the literature of the abuse of a cleanser containing methyl chloroform: One case of chemical pneumonia and another of respiratory arrest were reported by Hall and Nine (1966). The respective blood levels of methyl chloroform were 13.0 and 72 mg/100 ml. The third case of non-industrial poisoning was dcscribed by Stewart and Andrews (1966) and consisted of accidental ingestion of 0.6 g/kg of methyl chloroform. There were signs of depression of the central nervous system. The patient recovered after supportive treatment.

The fourth and most recent fatality from methyl chloroform was reported in 1974 by Travers. An 18-year-old apprentice seaman collapsed on the deck of his ship A bottle of methyl chloroform was found in his bunk along with a rag soaked with the solvent. After different supportive measures were taken, progressive hypotension and bradycardia, unresponsive to isoproterenol and norepinephrine infusions, and several episodes of cardiac arrest eventuated in his death 24 hours after collapse. Autopsy showed right atrial and ventricular dilation and circumferential left ventricular subendocardial hemorrhage. Microscopically, widespread recent infarction was observed. Mild congestion of viscera, cerebral edema, and Purkinje cell chromatolysis were also noted. Postmortem analysis failed to detect methyl chloroform in the liver, kidney, blood, or brain.

Absorption Metabolism, and Disposition

Morgan et al. (1970, 1972) used radioactive chlorine-38 labeled methyl chloroform in human volunteers to study its absorption and excretion in the lungs. The solvent was absorbed and excreted more rapidly than the fluorocarbons described in the preceding section. The urinary excretion of nonlabeled methyl chloroform was examined by Tada et al. (1968). who exposed two male volunteers to methyl chloroform and reported an increase in urinary excretion of trichloroacetic acid. as determined by the alkaline pyridine method. However, the increase was not in proportion to the concentration of the vapor and the duration of exposure, as far as the exposures to 1.16 and 2.26 mg/l were concerned. Monzani et al. (1969) reported that among 18 workers exposed to 1.0 mg/l, only one showed a detectable amount of trichloroacetic acid (9.72 mg/l urine). Seki et al. (1975) examined the urine samples collected from seven workers, and on the basis of excretion of trichloromethanol, estimated the biological half-life to be 8.7 hours for methyl chloroform

Cardiotoxicity

The proarrhythmic activity of methyl chloroform has been investigated in the dog. Rennick et al (1949) demonstrated sensitization of the heart to epinephrine induced arrhythmias after the inhalation of 0.33 to 0.53 g/kg (of methyl chloroform in dogs under

barbital anesthesia. They also concluded that ventricular arrhythimas could be more regularly induced with methyl chloroform than with chloroform, but less than with cyclopropane. Reinhardt et al. (1973) found the minimal concentration that causes sensitization in the dog to be 27.8 mg/l. The effective concentration$_{50}$ (EC_{50}) was 40.7 mg/l in another group of dogs examined by Clark and Tinston (1973).

Somani and Lum (1965) and Lucchesi (1965) instilled 133.6 mg/kg of methyl chloroform intratracheally and injected epinephrine (10 µg/kg) intravenously. This combination caused ventricular fibrillation except in dogs that were pretreated with beta-adrenergic blocking agents.

In the absence of injection of epinephrine, the administration of methyl chloroform produces alterations in the electrocardiographic pattern as follows:

Humans (Dornette and Jones, 1960)	nodal rhythm premature ventricular contractions depression S-T segment
Monkeys (Krantz et al., 1959)	flattened or inverted T wave
Dogs (Krantz et al. , 1959)	flattened or inverted T wave
Mice (Aviado and Belej, 1974)	2nd degree block and ventricular fibrillation

There is also a depression in contractility of the perfused frog heart (Lazarew, 1929), the canine heart-lung preparation (Aviado and Belej, 1975), and the primate heart in situ (Belej et al, 1974). A depression of oxygen consumption also occurs in heart slices obtained from rats anesthetized with methyl chloroform but not in those from unanesthetized rats (Krantz et al, 1959). As a result of myocardial depression, a fall in systemic blood pressure is detected in the dog and the monkey when anesthetized with methyl chloroform.

Herd et al. (1974) found that the peripheral vasodilation due to methyl chloroform could be reversed by phenylephrine hydrochloride. Furthermore, injection of calcium ion ameliorated the depression of myocardial contractility and hypotension induced by methyl chloroform.

The hemodynamic effects of various inhaled concentrations of methyl chloroform were investigated in the anesthetized intact dog preparation (Aviado et al., 1976). A minimal effective concentration of 0.1% (5.42 mg/l) decreased peak left ventricular pressure,

mean aortic pressure, and mean pulmonary arterial flow by 3%, 3%, and 4%, respectively. A concentration of 0.25% (13.9 mg/l) decreased peak left ventricular pressure, maximal rate of rise of left ventricular pressure, dp/dt, mean aortic pressure, and mean pulmonary arterial flow by 7%, 13%, 6%, and 6%, respectively. A concentration of 0.5% (27.1 mg/l) exaggerated all previous responses. A concentration of 1% (54.2 mg/l) decreased peak left ventricular pressure, dp/dt, mean aortic pressure, mean pulmonary arterial flow, and systemic vascular resistance by 22%, 33%, 24%, 15%, and 11%, respectively, while it increased pulmonary vascular resistance by 17%. It may be concluded from this study that methyl chloroform is a general depressant of cardiovascular function, effective in a minimal inhaled concentration of 0.1%. At this concentration, the most sensitive indices of its cardiovascular depressant effects are peak systolic pressure, mean aortic pressure, and cardiac output. With progressively increasing concentrations, the decrease in the maximal rate of rise of left ventricular pressure, dp/dt, occurs to the greatest extent, while the decrease in mean aortic pressure and in peak left ventricular pressure occupying an intermediate position. A mixture of 0.5% FC 11 and 0.05% methyl chloroform exhibits no potentiative or additive effects, probably implying differences in basic mechanisms by which each agent brings about its cardiovascular depressant action. The effects demonstrated in these experiments serve to explain death from poisoning with methyl chloroform.

Pneumotoxicity

In the monkey, inhalation of 138.8 to 277.5 mg/l of methyl chloroform causes depression of respiratory minute volume accompanied by a decrease in airway resistance and an increase in pulmonary compliance (Aviado and Smith, 1975). The pulmonary toxicity of eight chlorinated solvents was studied in rabbits by the physiogram method. The overall toxicity of methyl chloroform was less than the corresponding unsaturated compound trichloroethylene. The presence of a double bond provoked a central depression greater than that observed with the corresponding saturated compounds (Truhaut et al. , 1972). No information is available on pneumotoxicity in other animal species.

Hepatotoxicity

The effects of methyl chloroform were investigated in several animal species. The mouse has been studied most extensively. The intraperitoneal (i.p.) injection of 5.3 to 16.0 g/kg prolonged the sleeping time induced by pentobarbital, an effect brought about by interference with metabolizing enzymes in the liver; the hepatotoxic effective $dose_{50}$ (ED_{50}) was found to be 11.2 g/kg (Plaa et al. , 1958). However, it is difficult to exclude the possibility that the prolongation of sleeping time is caused by the addition of the hypnotic effects of pentobarbital and methyl chloroform, instead of the latter producing hepatic lesions.

Additional signs of hepatic dysfunction include retention of sulfobromophthalein and change in serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) activity following injection (Klaassen and Plaa, 1966) or inhalation of methyl chloroform (Gehring, 1968). The doses of methyl chloroform required to cause death and a significant SGPT elevation in 50 percent of mice within 24 hours are as follows:

Route of administration	24-hr LD_{50}	SGPT activity ED_{50}	SGPT activity potency ratio LD_{50}/ED_{so}
Intraperitoneal	4.70 g/kg	2.91 g/kg	1.62
Intraperitoneal	4.94 g/kg	3.34 g/kg	1.50
Inhalation	74.25 mg/l for 595 min	74.25 mg/l for ≤ 595 min	<1.00 -

MacEwen et al. (1974) exposed mice continuously for 100 days. The concentration of 1.34 mg/l had no effect on the liver whereas 5.42 mg/l caused an increase in liver weight and elevation of liver triglycerides. The minimal concentration tolerated continuously is between the two levels tested.

In mice, the inhalation for 1 hour of 16.5 mg/l of methyl chloroform caused stimulation of the oxidative activity of microsomal enzymes in the liver, manifested by shortening of sleeping time induced by hexobarbital (Lal and Shah, 1970). These results following inhalation are opposite to those described above for i.p. injection and call into question the validity of using sleeping time to indicate hepatic enzyme activity.

The hepatotoxicity has been investigated in rats following inhalation of methyl chloroform (13.75 to 16.5 mg/l) for 24 hours (Fuller et al., 1970). It decreased the duration of action of hexobarbital, meprobamate, and zoxazolamine. There was an in vitro increase in the metabolism of these compounds by hepatic microsomal enzymes under the influence of methyl chloroform. The carbon monoxide-binding pigment (cytochrome p-450 reduced) and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate cytochrome reductase activity of the hepatic microsomal fraction were increased. Pretreatment of rats with cycloheximide or actinomycin D prevented the decrease in the hexobarbital narcosis and the increase in hepatic drug metabolism induced by methyl chloroform. It is noteworthy that, after 24 hours of methyl chloroform inhalation, its concentration in the liver was markedly greater than that in the blood.

The inhalation of methyl chloroform in a concentration of 54.28 mg/l for 4 or 6 hours has no effect on liver function of rats fed with ethanol, although there was potentiation of hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride by the alcohol (Cornish and Adefuin, 1966).

Pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital sensitized the liver to the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride but not to methyl chloroform injected i.p. (Cornish et al., 1973). The i.p injection of methyl chloroform (1 mg/kg) did not influence liver function in normal rats but was hepatotoxic in alloxan-induced diabetic animals (Hanasono et al., 1975). In the perfused rat liver, methyl chloroform did not influence hepatic blood flow or the morphology of the hepatic parenchymal cells to the same extent as carbon tetrachloride (Rice et al.. 1967). However. there was an inhibition of respiration of liver mitochondrial preparation following the addition of methyl chloroform (Herd and Martin, 1975).

Oral administration of 1.65 g/kg of methyl chloroform in liquid paraffin to rats for 7 days caused an increase in both microsomal and cell sap protein concentrations in the liver (Platt and Cockrill, 1969). Intraperitoneal injection of methyl chloroform (3.74 g/kg, i.e., 75% of the LD_{50}) in male rats produced no significant effect on the hepatic triglyceride level, nor was any decrease in hepatic glucose-G-phosphatase activity detected (Klaassen and Plaa, 1969). Disturbances in liver function have been reported in dogs (Klaassen and Plaa, 1967) and in rabbits (Truhaut et al., 1967). In all of these investigations, liver function was readily influenced by the administration of methyl chloroform.

Of the laboratory animals investigated, the guinea pig appears most prone to liver injury. While Adams et al. (1950) reported no organic injury after 3 months of repeated daily exposure to 8.20 mg/l for 7 hours per day, Torkelson et al. (1958) reported the presence of slight lung and liver pathology in guinea pigs exposed repeatedly to 5.5 mg/l for 1.2 hours per day or 11 mg/l for 0.5 hour per day for 3 months. Methyl chloroform produced in mice an enlargement of hepatocytes with cellular. infiltration and vacuolation and with slight necrosis only in the lethal range (Klaassen and Plaa, 1966).

Comparison of the hepatotoxic action of the different chlorinated hydrocarbons shows that this increases within each series with the number of chlorine atoms in each molecule. The assumption of some investigators such as Lucas (1928) that the hepatotoxic action is due to liberation of hydrobromic or hydrochloric acid, was not shared by Barrett et al. (1939). It appear's questionable whether the hepatotoxic action of chlorinated hydrocarbons should be affiliated with the liberation of hydrochloric acid or the formation of phosgene, but it is more likely that it is produced by the molecule in toto and it is probably linked to the fat solubility of the solvents (Van Oettingen, 1944).

Nephrotoxicity

The renal effects of methyl chloroform have been less extensively studied. This solvent produces definite disturbances of renal

function in mice (Klaassen and Plaa. 1966; Plaa and Larson, 1965) and in dogs (Klaassen and Plaa, 1967) as shown by phenolsulfonphthalein, glucose, and protein excretion data. The kidneys are less vulnerable than the liver to toxic properties of methyl chloroform. Little or no microscopic changes were observed (Klaassen and Plaa, 1966).

Trichloroethylene

The detailed description of the pharmacologic and toxicologic features of methyl chloroform is intended to serve as a comparison with other chlorinated solvents. A monograph describing the features of trichloroethylene ($CHClCHCl_2$) can be consulted for details. Briefly it can be stated that although methyl chloroform and trichloroethylene have many similar uses in industry and in consumer products. trichloroethylene contained in cleaning fluid, glue, and aerosol products is more widely abused by teenagers. The most frequent lesion encountered during postmortem examination of addicts who indulge in sniffing trichloroethylene is hepatic necrosis and nephropathy. There are also cases of unusual lesions in the brain including ecchymotic foci in the dentate nucleus and cerebral vascular accident. The reports of sudden death without pathological explanation indicate that cardiac arrest is the probable cause. In animal experiments, the threshold concentration that depresses the contractility of the canine heart is as follows: 0.05% trichloroethylene, a concentration which is five times more toxic than methyl chloroform. The hepatotoxicity of trichloroethylene is 1.3 times greater than for methyl chloroform (see references cited by Aviado et al., 1976).

Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons

The organ toxicity and related toxicology has been discussed in the preceding paragraphs. Assembled in the table at the top of the next page are representative values of the lethal effects on small animals of several of the chlorinated hydrocarbons that have been reported. Principal sources of these data are reviews by Aviado and the Criteria Documents.

CONCLUDING REMARKS

The discussion on the pharmacologic. and toxicologic features of chlorinated propellants and solvents has one common theme: almost all of them are cardiotoxic, hepatotoxic, and nephrotoxic. This generalization is based on observations of animal experiments and human cases of accidental or occupational poisoning. There is no information derived directly from individuals who abuse the aerosols and consumer products containing halogenated hydrocarbons. However, it is safe to interpolate the pattern of toxicity in animals and humans from large doses of the halogenated compounds to anticipate the dangers to individuals who abuse the solvents and propellants.

ACUTE INHALATION TOXICITY OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Compound	Dose ppm x Hours	Effect	Species
FC 11	100,000 x 0.5	LC_{50}	Rat
FC 12	800,000 x 4	LC_{LO}	Rat
Carbon tetrachloride	9,500 x 8	LC_{50}	Mouse
Methylene dichloride	26,700 x 0.33	LC_{50}	Mouse
	14,500 x 2	LC_{50}	Mouse
Trichloroethylene	12,566 x 4	LC_{50}	Rat
Methyl chloroform	16,400 x 4	LC_{50}	Rat
Tetrachloroethylene	10,000 - 19,000 x 2	LC_{50} (Approx.)	Rat

*LC50= Lethal concentration which kills 50 percent of the animals by a specified time.

Past experience with the fluorinated propellants indicates that when abused, the primary concern is death from cardiac arrest, cardiac arrhythmia, and depression of myocardial contractility. In the event that the fluorinated propellants are banned, the chlorinated compounds, together with the hydrocarbon gases, will probably be accepted as substitutes. This chapter has covered the potential cardiac effects in the event that chlorinated compounds replace the fluorinated compounds. From the standpoint of cardiotoxicity, methylene chloride is the least potent as far as animal studies are concerned. As soon as the new aerosol products containing methylene chloride become widely distributed, the questions as to its abuse potential and cardiotoxicity in man will undoubtedly be answered.

REFERENCES

Adams, E., H. Spencer, V. Rowe, and D. Irish. Vapor toxicity of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methylchloroform) determined by experiments on laboratory animals. Arch Ind Hyg Occup Med, 1:225-36, 1950.

Aviado, D. Toxicity of aerosols. J Clin Pharmacol, 15:86-104, 1975a.

Aviado, D. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. X. Proposed classification. Toxicology, 3:321-32, 1975b.

Aviado, D., and M. Belej. Toxicity of aerosol propellants on the respiratory and circulatory systems. I. Cardiac arrhythmia in the mouse. Toxicology, 2:31-42, 1974.

Aviado, D., and M. Belej. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. V. Ventricular function in the dog. Toxicology, 3:79-86, 1975.

Aviado, D., and D. Smith. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. VIII. Respiration and circulation in primates. Toxicology, 3:241-52. 1975.

Aviado, D., S. Zakhari, J. Simaan, and A. Ulsamer. Methyl chloroform and trichloroethylene in the environment. Cleveland. Ohio: C.R.C. Press, 1976, 102 pp.

Aviado, D., S. Zakhari, and T. Watanabe. Non-fluorinated propellants and solvents for aerosols. Cleveland, Ohio: C.R.C. Press, 1977, 106 pp.

Barrett, H., J. Cunningham, and J. Johnston. A study of the fate in the organism of some chlorinated hydrocarbons. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 21:479-90, 1939.

Belej, M., D. Smith, and D. Aviado. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. IV. Cardiotoxicity in the monkey. Toxicology, 2:381-95, 1974.

Browning, E. Dichloromethane. In: Toxicity and Metabolism of Industrial Solvents, pp. 242-6. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing Co., 1965.

Chiappino, G., and G. Secchi. Descrizione di un case di intossicazione acuta da ingestione accidentale di 1,2-dichloropropano venduto come trielina. Med Lav, 59:334-41, 1968.

Clark, D., and D. Tinston. Correlation of the cardiac sensitizing potential of halogenated hydrocarbons with their physiochemical properties. Br J Pharmacol, 49:355-7, 1973.

Cornish, H., and J. Adefuin. Ethanol potentiation of halogenated aliphatic solvent toxicity. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 27:57-61, 1966.

Cornish, H. B. Ling, and M. Barth. Phenobarbital and organic solvent toxicity. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 34:487-92, 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to methylene chloride. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1976a, 167 pp.

Criteria Document Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to ethylene dichloridc (1,2-dichloroethane).

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1976b, 158 pp.

Dornette, W., and J. Jones. Clinical experiences with l,l,l-trichloroethane: A preliminary report of 50 anesthetic administrations. Anesth Analg. 39:249-53. 1960.

Ehrich. W., S. Bellet. and F. Lewey Cardiac changes from CO poisoning, Am J Med Sci, 208:511-23, 1944.

Fuller, G., A. Olshan, S. Puri, and H. Lal. Induction of hepatic drug metabolism in rats by met hylchloroform inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 175:111-7, 1970.

Gehring, P. Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 13:287-198, 1968.

Hall, F., and C. Hine. Trichloroethane intoxication: A report of two cases. J Forensic Sci, 11:404-13, 1966.

Hamilton, A. The formation of phosgene in the thermal decomposition of carbon tetrachloride. J lntl Eng Chem, 25:539-49, 1933.

Hanasono. G., H. Witscht. and G. Plaa. Potentiation of the hepatotoxic responses to chemicals in alloxan-diabetic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med, 149:903-7. 1975.

Heppel, L., B. Highman, and V. Porterfield. Toxicology of 1,2-dichloropropane (propylenes dichloride). II. Influence of dietary factors on the toxicity of dichloropropane. J Pharmacol, 87:11-7, 1946.

Herd, P., M. Lipsky, and H. Martin. Cardiovascular effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Arch Environ Health, 28:227-33, 1974.

Herd, P., and H. Martin. Effect of 1,1,1- trichloroethane on mitochondrial metabolism. Biochem Pharmacol, 24:1179-85, 1975.

Herman, H., and J. Vial. Nouvelles syncopes cardiaques par association toxique de l'adrenaline, et de divers produits organiques volatils. C R Seances Soc Biol Paris. 119:1317, 1935.

Highman, B., and H. Heppel. Toxicology of 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride). III. Pathologic changes produced by a short series of daily exposures. Arch Pathol, 42:525-34, 1946.

Jenkins, L., Jr., R. Jones, R. Coon. and J. Siegel. Repeated and continuous exposures of laboratory animals to trichlorofluoromethane. Toxicol Appli Pharmacol, 16:133-42, January 1970.

Joachimoglu, G. Uber die wirkung einiger narkotica der fettreihe auf die glatte muskulatur des blutegels. Biochem A, 156:224-35, 1925.

Juhasz-Nagy, A., and D. Aviado. Contribution of carboxyhemoglobin formation to the cardiotoxicity of methylene chloride. Toxicology, 1977, in press.

Kaul, B., J. Calabro, and D. Hutcheon. Effects of carbon monoxide on the vulnerability of the ventricles to drug-induced arrhythmias. J Clin Pharmacol 14:25-31, 1974.

Kiessling, W. Vergleichende untersuchungen uber die wirkung einiger chlorderivate des methans, athans and athylens am isolierten froschherzen. Biochem Z, 114:292-6, 1921.

Klaassen, C., and G. Plaa. Relative effects of various chlorinated hydrocarbons on liver and kidney function in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 9:139-51, 1966.

Klaassen, C., and G. Plaa. Relative effects of various chlorinated hydrocarbons on Liver and kidney function in dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 10:119-31, 1967.

Klaasen , C., and G. Plaa. Comparison of the biochemical alterations elicited in livers from rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1,2-trichloro-ethane and 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2019-27, 1969.

Krantz, J., Jr., C. Park, and J. Ling. Anesthesia. LX: The anesthetic properties of 1,1,1- trichloroethane . Anesthesiology, 20:635-40, 1959.

Lazarew , N. Uber die narkotische wirkungskraft der dampfe der chlorderivaten des methans, des athans und des athylens. Arch Exp Path Pharmakol, 141:19-24, 1929.

Lal, H., and H. Shah. Effect of methylchloroform inhalation on barbiturate hypnosis and hepatic drug metabolism in male mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 17:625-33, 1970.

Lucas, G. A study of the fate and toxicity of bromine and chlorine containing anesthetics. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 344:223-37, 1928.

Lucchesi, B. The effects of proethalol and its dextro isomer upon experimental cardiac arrhythmias. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 148:94-9, 1965.

MacEwen, J., E. Kinkead, and C. Haun. A study of the biological effect of continuousinhalation exposure of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) on animals. NASA Contract Report 134232, 1974..

Menshick, H. Arch Gewerbepathol Gewerbehyg 15:241, 1957: Cited from: Van-Oettingen, W. The halogenated hydrocarbons:

Their toxicity and potential dangers. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 19:349-448. 1937.

Morgan, A., A. Black, and D. Belcher. The excretion in breath of some aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons following administration by inhalation. Ann Occup Hyg, 13:219-33, 1970.

Morgan, A., A. Black, and D. Belcher. Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using ^{38}Cl tracer techniques. Ann Occup Hyg, 15:273-83, 1972.

Monzani. C., L. Rasetti, and C. De Pedrini. Aspetti tossicologici dell'1-1-1-trichloroethano. Arch Sci Med, 125:777-81, 1969.

Osanai, H. Experimental studies on the liver damage caused by hepatoxic poisons and serum transaminase activity. Rodo Kagaku, 43:567-84, 1967.

Plaa, G., E. Evans, and C. Hine. Relative hepatotoxicity of seven halogenated hydrocarbons. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 123:224-9, 1958.

Plaa, G., and R. Larson Relative nephrotoxic properties of chlorinated methane, ethane, and ethylene derivatives in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 7:37-44 1965.

Platt, D., and B. Cockrill. Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. II. Effects of halothane, DDT , other chlorinated hydrocarbons, thioacetamide dimethylnitrosamine and ethionine. Biochem Pharmacol, 18:445,57, 1969.

Reinhardt, C., A. Azar. M. Maxfield, P. Smith, Jr., and L. Mullin. Cardiac arrthymias and aerosol “sniffing”. Arch Environ Health, 22:265-80, 1971.

Reinhardt, C., L. Mullin. and M. Maxfield. Epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmia potential of some industrial solvents. J Occup Med 15:953-5. 1973.

Rennick, B.. S. Malton, G. Moe, and M. Seevers. Induction of idioventricular rhythms by 1,1,1-trichloroethane and epinephrine. Fed Proc, 8:327, 1949.

Rice, A., R. Roberts, and G. Plaa. The effects of carbon tetrachloride, administered in vivo, on the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 11:422-31, 1967.

Secchi, G., and C. Alessio. L‘epatopatia acuta da ingestione di trieline del commercio: Studio enzimologico Epatologia, 117:279-289, 1971.

Secchi, G., G. Chiappino, A. Lotto, and N. Zurlo. Composizione chimica attuale delle trieline commerciali e loro effetti epatotossici. Studio clinical ed enzimologico. Med Lav, 59:486-97, 1968.

Seki, Y., Y. Urashima, H. Aikawa, H. Matsumura, Y. Ichikawa, F. Hiratsuka, Y. Yoshioka, S. Shimbo, and M. Ikeda. Trichloro-compounds in the urine of humans exposed to methyl chloroform at sub-threshold levels. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34:49, 1975.

Somani, P., and B. Lum. The antiarrhythmic actions of beta adrenergic blocking agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 147:194-204, 1965.

Stewart, R., and J. Andrews. Acute intoxication with methyl chloroform. JAMA, 195:904-6, 1966.

Stewart, R. and C. Hake. Paint-remover hazard. JAMA, 235: 398-401, 1976.

Suzuki, T. Effects of carbon monoxide inhalation on the fine structure of the rat heart muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med, 97:197-211, 1969.

Tada, O., K. Nakaaki, and S. Fukabori. On the methods of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the air and their metabolisms in the urine. Rodo Kagaku, 44:500, 1968.

Torkelson, T., F. Oyen, D. McCollister, and V. Rowe. Toxicity of 1,l,l-trichloroethane as determined on laboratory animals and human subjects. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 19:353-60, 1958.

Travers, H. Death from 1,1,1-trichloroethane abuse: Case report. Mil Med, 139:889-93, 1974.

Truhaut, R., C. Boudene, J. Jouany, and A. Bouant. Application du physiogramme a l'etude de la toxicologie aigue des solvants chlores. Eur J Toxicol, 5:284-92, 1972.

Truhaut, R., C. Boudene, N. Phu-lich, and H. Catella. La determination de certaines activities enzymatiques seriques comme test d'agressivite hepatique de divers solvants chlores industriels chez le lapin. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 28:425-34, 1967.

Von Oettingen, W. Common industrial solvents and their systemic effects. Conn State Med J, 8:485-93, 1944.

Von Oettingen, W. The halogenated aliphatic, olefinic, cyclic, aromatic, and aliphatic-aromatic hydrocarbons including the halogenated insecticides, their toxicity and potential dangers. U.S. Department of HEW, Pub. Health Bulletin No. 414, 1955.

Zakhari, S., and D. Aviado. Cardiopulmonary and carboxyhemoglobin changes following methylene chloride inhalation in dogs. Toxicology, 1977, in press.

Chapter 11

NERVOUS SYSTEM DAMAGE FROM MIXED ORGANIC SOLVENTS

Leon Prockop and Daniel Couri

INTRODUCTION

General Comments

Epidemic inhalation of the vapors of intoxicating hydrocarbons has been known only during the past quarter century. In a 1973 review, Cohen stated that the use of commercial solvents as a means of achieving an intoxicated state probably started in California during the late 1950's. Since then, inhalant abuse has been quite widespread. For example, in an upper middle class high school in California, 7 percent of the boys and 2.5 percent of the girls have sniffed intoxicants. Other data derived from high schools throughout the country are similar. A 1975 study (Abelson and Atkinson) reported data on inhalant abuse gathered by means of a nationwide probability sample designed to reach two parts of the United States population: adults over 18 and youths ages 12-17. Of the adults, 2.8 percent reported use of glue or other inhalants on one or more occasions. In the youth experience, 8.5 percent were involved.

A wide variety of products are employed, including glues and cements, gasoline, cleaning solutions, lighter fluid, and paint and lacquer thinner (Hofmann and Hofmann, 1975). All of the products contain one or more organic substances that have a generalized depressant effect on the central nervous system (CNS) similar to that of volatile general anesthetic agents. Other effects

include photophobia, irritation of the eyes, diplopia, tinnitus, sneezing,. rhinitis, coughing, vomiting, diarrhea, chest pain, and muscle-joint pains. As detailed in Chapter 4 of this monograph, inhalant abuse can cause alteration of nervous system function.

Pathophysiological Considerations

Little is known about the pharmacology of the volatile solvents. For example, relatively little is known about the biotransformation of n-hexane, known to produce peripheral neuropathy in humans, in mammalian systems. It is presumed that the lipid solubility of volatile solvents causes CNS depression by impairing membrane permeability and neural transmission. The exact mechanism(s) whereby volatile solvents, whether alone or in mixtures, causes permanent nervous damage, e.g., neuropathy, cerebellar dysfunction or encephalopathy, is not known. Pathological findings, to be discussed below, include neuropathy which is primarily axonal with subsequent demyelination. Perinodal axonal swellings with neurofibrillary tangles have been described (Schaumberg and Spencer, 1976), Experimentally, axoplasmic flow is impaired (Spencer and Schaumberg, 1975). Referring to damage outside the nervous system, Hofmann (1975) states that the toxic effects of individual volatile solvents are numerous and include bone marrow aplasia with benzene, hepatic cell dysfunction with trichloroethylene, and kidney damage with a variety of esters.

Information Derived From Accidental or Occupational Exposure

Over the last few decades, great advances have been made in establishing approximations of the safe or permissible limits of accidental or occupational exposure for the protection of workers engaged in processes involving exposure to these solvents. Such exposure may be to either a single solvent or to mixed solvents. In the case of single solvent exposure more than mixed solvent exposure, information gathered from experimental studies with laboratory animals along with the cumulative experiences of many industries provided the data base for the estimations of relative risk and potential health hazard associated with each of the most commonly used volatile solvents (and other chemical agents). In general, concern for occupational exposures restricted studies of these safety evaluations to those time intervals and concentrations of substances consistent with the usual working day conditions. As a consequence, animal studies became increasingly formalized to include exposure to a single agent for a duration of 5 to 7 hours/day, 5 days/week. Valuable information regarding lethality and tissue or organ damage was obtained at very high concentrations of exposure, while chronic low level exposures yielded subtle, less drastic alterations from normal. These kinds of studies continue to serve as indices for potential hazards associated with human exposures.

EFFECTS OF MIXED SOLVEN'I'S

For the specific hazard invoIved in the inhalational misuse, i.e., inhalant abuse, of these volatile solvents, the pattern and conditions of exposure are markedly different from those of the work environment. Literature reports of the intentional inhalation of solvents commonly describe a typical pattern of tolerance development. Beginners usually inhale one or more days per week, and quickly progress to a compulsive practice of multiple experiences daily (Bass, 1970; Cohen, 1975; Massengale et al., 1963; Press and Done, 1976). Those experiencted in volatile solvent inhalant usage express a preference for one or more of the commercially available solvents (or solvent mixtures) based upon the qualities of taste and odor. Often the user will detect changes in the quality of the product; in some cases these changes are accompanied by the appearance of clinical symptoms in the user. Estimations of inhaled solvent vapor concentrations are vague but are most likely extraordinarily high and extremely variable. The high concentrations of solvent vapors inhaled repetitively for years result in a chronic insult to the nervous system which cannot. readily be evaluated or understood from any of the available systematic studies in anesthesiology or from chronic low level safely evaluation studies. Fundamental studies directed towards understanding this usage pattern are not yet. available. However, it is important to describe some basic principles of solvent vapor exposure already gained from our experiences in: (A) general comments and principles; (B) the area of clinical and pathological features of nervous system damage secondary to inhalant abuse both in humans and experimentally in rats and; (C) the area of industrial exposure which is relevant to the inhalant abuse of volatile sol vents. In addition, three other items will be briefly discussed: (D) reports of increased toxicity from mixed solvent exposure (E) reports of increased toxicity attributable to the inhalant abuse of mixed solvents and (F) additional experimental data related to the biological effects of mixed solvents.

General Comments and Principles

Before discussing the five specific related subjects, a number of general statements are in order. Definition of the mechanism or mechanisms whereby a single solvent causes impairment of organs or organ systems is difficult. Little of a conclusive nature is known. Obviously, the situation of mixed solvents, as encountered commonly with the inhalant abuser, provides problems of even greater complexity. More than one toxic: substance may be in the mixture. Each toxin may act alone to produce an additive effect to that of another toxin(s) within the mixture. Alternatively, synergistic action may occur whereby the net toxic effect may be more than simply additive. Furthermore, one toxin may alter the metabolism so that another substance in the mixture. otherwise nontoxic, becomes toxic. A metabolite formed from one solvent within a mixture may extend the toxic effect of its parent

compound or of another compound within the mixture. A parent compound may be toxic in itself. Likewise , a metabolite of this parent compound may exert an equal toxic effect. One solvent within a mixture may enhance the toxic effect of another by facilitating its entry into an organ or into organ systems or by acting as a vehicle or carrier for its penetration into the extracellular or intracellular space, Thus, the carrier function served by one of the solvents within a mixture may allow the penetration of another solvent within the mixture (i.e., a more specific toxic agent) into a specific site. Finally, biotransformation may occur so that the toxicity of one solvent within the mixture may be enhanced in the presence of other solvents.

Given these general principles, more specific consideration will be given to the topics mentioned above.

Clinical and Pathological Features of "Huffer's" Neuropathy Secondary to Inhalant Abuse in Humans and Experimentally in Rats

Clinical Data

Seven young men developed severe, diffuse, progressive, predominantly motor polyneuropathy after inhalant abuse involving a commercially available lacquer thinner (Prockop et al., 1974). Neurogenic muscular at atrophy was prominent. Three were completely paralyzed, including bulbar involvement and required artificial respiration, and one died. Significant abnormal laboratory findings were: visual fields in two patients showed central and paracentral scotomas; nerve conduction rates ranged from 0 to 30 m/sec (normal, 42 to 55) with electromyographic evidence of acute denervation; electron microscopy of sural nerve in five patients documented segmental paranodal axonal distention by neurofilamentous masses; light microscopy of postmortem tissue showed chromatolysis of anterior horn cells and axonal swellings in the dorsal columns (Means et al., 1976). Examination of five patients 1-1/2 years later defined residual neurological deficit in all ranging from mild to severe (Prockop, unpublished data).

Toxicological Data

The seven men had been "huffing" the same brand of commercially available lacquer thinner without adverse effect from 6 months to 2 years, although other organic solvents had been used by several individuals for as long as 10 years. Several weeks before onset of symptoms, the patients noted a change in the odor of the lacquer thinner. This odor change correlated with a solvent formula change, apparently prompted by increased cost of previously used solvents. Gas chromatographic and mass spectrographic analysis of two different lacquer thinner mixtures both marketed under the same label was performed by the Physical and Chemical Analysis Branch of the National Institute of Occupational

Safety and Health. One mixture was identified by the patients as "the good stuff" and was, according to them, inhaled regularly for weeks or months without adverse effects. The second lacquer thinner mixture was identified by the patients as the "bad stuff." They noted the malodorous change at the onset of its use. Clinical symptoms and signs developcd shortly thereafter. Components of the commercial lacquer thinners samples #1 and #2) expressed as volume percent are as follows:

	#1	# 2
Toluene	47	3.9
Isobutyl acetate	12.2	12.6
Acetone	11.3	12.7
Methyl ethyl ketone		
Xylene	9.1	43.6
Isopropyl alcohol	6.8	0.5
Isobutyl isobutyrate	5.7	0.5
Isobutyl alcohol	4.7	3.5
2-Heptanone	3.2	15.5
2-Nitropropane	-	5.8
Isopropyl acetate	-	1.2
n-Hexane	-	0.5

Data From In Vivo Animal Studies

In studies performed by Tison and Prockop (1977), Sprague-Dawley rats weighing from 250-300 grams were exposed to various combinations of the organic solvents in the mixtures as identified above. Animals were maintained in air-tight chambers which allowed them to move about freely and to partake of food and water ad libitum. This system was so constructed that the "good" or "bad" solvents, whether used alone or in mixtures, were vaporized by a dripping technique so that the concentration of any solvent within the exposure chamber remained constant during the entire exposure period. Concentrations of the vapors to which the animals were exposed were analyzed daily by gas chromatography to assure a constant exposure. The results of these studies will be reported here in summary fashion and are still of a preliminary nature. Further studies are in progress and more conclusive presentation in print can be expected subsequent to their completion.

The mixture of chemicals comprising sample #1 was reconstituted from reagent grade chemicals available commercially. The mixture was vaporized in the manner described briefly above and vented through the exposure chamber. Eight rats were exposed to this vapor for 1,200 hours without clinical evidence of peripheral neuropathy nor other ailments. The animals were sacrificed and

portions of the sciatic nerve were prepared in standard techniques and analyzed by light and electron microscopy.* No abnormalities were noted. Another group of eight rats was exposed to the vapor of solvents reconstituted according to the percentages tabulated under sample #2 for a total of 975 hours. The average concentration of each solvent within the exposure and their respective threshold limit values will he presented later. The rats showed clinical signs of neurological damage characterized by difficulty in walking, inability to stand on their hind legs, and difficulty with turning movements after 900 hours of exposure. Two animals from this group were removed from the exposure after 400 hours of exposure. There were no clinical signs of neuropathy but light microscopy demonstrated the following (Means and Tison, unpublished data): (1) teased fiber preparations showed only "ruffled" myelin in a small percent of fibers, (2) light microscopy showed intra-axonal aggregates of Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) positive material. In addition, rare degenerating fibers were identified in transverse sections of epon-embedded toluidine blue stained material; (3) electron microscopy demonstrated intra-axonal, membrane- bound aggregates of glycogen Redundant axonal membrane containing Schwann cell organelles were present in paranodal areas. Rare onion bulb formations and denuded axons were also identified. Similar analysis of animals exposed for 900 hours demonstrated more prominent pathological signs of neuropathy, predominantly of an axonal variety.

Subsequent studies, some of which are still in progress or remain to be done, were designed to determine which solvent or solvents within the neurotoxic mixture (i.e., sample #2) were responsible for the experimental findings and, therefore, for the toxicity in the humans. Although it is not appropriate to present details of the studies here, several of the findings can be reported. Ten rats exposed to methyl amyl ketone for 2300 hours at a concentration of 1,300 mg/m^3 (three times the TLV) showed no clinical signs of neurological impairment. No histological changes were found in peripheral nerves. Likewise, rats exposed for 975 hours to 400 mg/m^3 and 2-nitropropane at 350 mg/m^3 of methyl amyl ketone showed no clinical evidence of peripheral neuropathy. Rats exposed to 10 mg/m^3 of methyl ethyl ketone for 1,300 hours appeared normal clinically. Animals exposed to the constituents of sample #2, except for hexane, isopropyl alcohol, and isopropyl acetate, for 1,000 hours were clinically well.

These data indicate that sample #1 is not a neurotoxic mixture but sample #2 is a potent neurotoxin. The solvent or combination of solvents within this mixture which exerts this action requires further investigation, some of which is in progress. The remarks

*Light and electron microscopy analyses were performed and are described here by Eugene Means, M.D., Tampa VA Hospital Research Services, College of Medicine, University of South Florida.

made in the general section above with respect to potential synergistic action of two or more solvents and potentiation of toxic effects must be borne in mind in these and other studies investigating the effects of mixed solvents on the central and peripheral nervous system.

The epidemiological data gathered in the "epidemic" of "huffer's neuropathy" in Tampa indicate that a third lacquer thinner mixture was used by one group of inhalant abusers and that it was also responsible for neuropathy in the individuals involved. This third lacquer thinner has a formula different from either sample #1 or sample #2 above. Toxicological and experimental data are, as yet, too preliminary for discussion here.*

Industrial Exposure to Mixed Solvents Relevant to Mixed Inhalant Abuse

Toxicologic studies involving the industrial solvents methyl n-butyl ketone (2-hexanone, MBK) and methyl ethyl ketone (2-butanone, MEK) were initiated when 85 workers in a plastics coating and printing plant were afflicted with a toxic peripheral neuropathy of varying severity (Abdel-Rahman et al., 1976; Abdel-Rahman and Couri, 1977; Couri, 1974; Couri et al., 1977b). Investigations were directed towards isolating and identifying the neurotoxic agent(s) responsible for the occurrence of these peripheral neuropathies .

The first objective was to determine whether the suspected solvent, MBK, had any neurotoxic potential. For this purpose, several laboratory animal species were exposed to various vapor concentrations of MBK, MEK, and MEK/MBK combinations. The studies with MEK/MBK vapor mixtures involved those solvents in ratios which corresponded to that of the factory setting. The salient findings of these studies can be summarized as follows.

Chronic exposure of cats, rats and chickens to MBK vapors or MEK/MBK combined vapors resulted in the development of peripheral neuropathies (Abdel-Rahman et al., 1976; Couri, 1974; Couri et al., 1977b). Furthermore, electrodiagnostic techniques revealed a slowing of nerve conduction velocity, positive waves, and fibrillations in cats at various times after solvent exposure. Also, animals with clinical neuropathies showed histopathological and ultrastructural changes in sciatic nerve preparations characterized by paranodal axonal swelling, denudation of myelin, increased number of neurofilaments, and a decrease in neurotubules. Animals exposed to MEK vapors did not exhibit any neurotoxicity; at very high levels slight to moderate narcosis occurred in

*Segments of the research work discussed in this section were performed at the Research Service, Tampa VA Hospital.

chicken, cat, rat, and mouse. The ketone vapors alone, or in combination, did not produce peripheral neuropathy in mice.

Significance of the MBK Study in Relationship to the Inhalation Abuse of 1ndustrial Solvents

It is important that these studies demonstrated that after chronic exposure to MBK vapors, chickens. cats, and rats (but not mice) developed peripheral neuropathy It is significant that a more severe toxicity was observed at a shortened time of exposure to MEK/MBK combined vapors when compared to MBK alone. This finding of increased toxicity with mixed solvent vapors may be of paramount importance to the problem of inhalant abuse of industrial solvents. Because many of the industrial solvents used are of technical grade quality or are used as mixtures of miscible solvents, the possibility of producing an exaggerated adverse effect is more likely if the MEK/MBK example can be generalized. Reports of other solvent mixtures supporting this generalization will be described below.

Enhanced Toxicity of MBK when Combined With MEK

In studies with three groups of six rats continuously exposed to vapors of MEK, 1,500 parts per million (ppm); MBK, 400 ppm; or MEK/MBK, 1,500/150 ppm, it was clear that MBK alone produced severe neuropathies at 12 weeks; and that the MBK/MEK group all developed severe neuropathies by the sixth week of exposure (Couri, 1974). Similar data demonstrating the marked increase in toxicity and a shortened time for onset were obtained with cats and chickens. Animals exposed to MEK alone did not develop neuropathy.

To investigate the possibility that the enhanced toxicity of the mixed solvent vapors may be attributed to an alteration in MBK or its metabolite(s), the kinetics of plasma MBK in rats exposed to MBK alone and combined MBK/MEK vapors were determined (Abdel-Rahman et al., 1976). The MBK content in tht: plasma of rats exposed to MBK/MEK was not measured after a single 8-hour exposure, but did increase with continuous vapor exposure reaching 24 mg% (mg per 100 ml of' blood) at 23 days. The plasma MEK content showed an inverse relationship to that of MBK. After 6 days of exposure, 2,5-hexanedione, an MBK metabolite, was detected in plasma. This metabolite is also capable of producing peripheral neuropathies in experimental animals (Abdel-Rahman and Couri, 1977; Abdel-Rahman et al., 1977, Couri et al., 1977a; Saida et al., 1976; Spencer and Schaumberg, 1976). In contrast to the MBK/MEK data, the plasma of animals exposed to MBK alone did not contain any measurable MBK (detection sensitivity 30 ng). It was observed that the MBK/MEK vapor exposure resulted in a prolonged and increased plasma titer of MBK and its metabolite compared to MBK alone. Toxicity and mortality occurred. The MBK/MEK exposure gropu all showed severe neu-

ropathies The experiment was limited to 23 days because of the severity of the neuropathy The animals were removed from the exposure chamber and held for recovery. One animal died on the 22nd day of exposure and the other five died within the next 10 days. In the MBK group two of six animals exhibited mild neuropathies and no fatalities occurred after 60 days of continuous exposure. It is clear from this study that the animals exposed to the combined MEK/MBK solvent vapors manifested markedly enhanced neurotoxicities with a shortened time to occurrence and a dramatic increase in mortality.

Kinetics of Plasma MBK and MEK After Exposure to Solvent Vapors

Animals exposed to MBK vapors always showed nondetectable levels (<30 ng) of MBK in the orbital sinus blood samples (Couri, 1976). This was difficult to reconcile with the observed neurotoxicity after MBK exposure. In order to examine this further, animals were prepared with jugular vein catheters exteriorized in such a way that jugular blood samples could be obtained throughout the period of exposure to either MBK or MBK/MEK vapors. There was a gradual increase in jugular blood MBK content throughout the 150-minute (MBK, 500 ppm exposure) period studied. The animal was removed from the exposure chamber and a retro-orbital blood sample was obtained as in the previous experiments. The data clearly indicate that in this 2-minute time interval 6.8 mg% MBK in blood rapidly diminished to a nondetectable level. After an hour of rest (in air) this same animal was then replaced in the exposure chamber containing MBK/MEK, 500/800 ppm. Throughout the 60-minute exposure to MBK/MEK, the MBK content in blood was about twice that observed after MBK (500 ppm) alone, MEK content increased with time and no solvent metabolites were detected. The presence of MEK vapors somehow allowed a greater accumulation and a persistence of MBK in blood. This was demonstrated in another set of two experiments where animals were exposed to MBK/MEK 400/1,200 ppm for 150 minutes; afterwards, postexposure blood samples were obtained simultaneously from the jugular and the orbital sinus. In both experiments, at 3 minutes postexposure the jugular vein and orbital sinus blood content of MBK agreed very well. However, there was a considerable loss of both MBK and MEK content in this time interval. The striking features of the postexposure period at 13 (and 15) minutes is the persistence of both MBK and MEK in blood which is about 90 percent of their concentrations seen 10 minutes earlier (in air). Again, inhalation of MBK/MEK vapors resulted in higher blood levels of each solvent for a longer period of time. This, in part, can account for the increased toxicity and mortality of these combined vapors described above.*

*Segments of the research work discussed in this section were performed at the College of Medicine, Division of Toxicology, Ohio State University.

The combined solvents encountered in the inhalational abuse of industrial solvents such as paint thinners., glues, adhesives, lacquers, and paint solvents should be critically examined for combinations which might produce much greater toxicity attributable to the presence of one or more of its components in the mixture.

Reports of Increased Toxicity From Mixed Solvent Vapor Exposures

There are several reports of industrial toxicities that involved the presence of MEK in a mixture with other solvents(s); for example, with 10% 2-nitropropane/MEK, 500 ppm; acetone/MEK, each 300-500 ppm (Elkins, 1959); MEK and an unsaturated ketone impurity (Smith and Mayers, 1944); in each of these cases workers presented symptoms which were of greater severity than could be accounted for by any of the individual components. Similarly, such events have been reported for ketones in combination with butyl, ethyl, and amyl acetates, and other solvents (Heim DeBalzac and Agasse-Lafone, 1922; Sessa and Troisi, 1947; both studies cited in Browning, 1965). However, studies of Llewellyn, 1963; Fasset, 1963; and Oglesby et al., 1949 (all cited in Browning, 1965) indicated that workers exposed to 1,000-2,000 ppm acetone for years exhibited no permanent deficits but only a dull headache with temporary anorexia. Bone marrow injury related to benzene exposure was considered to be a toxicity of toluene. Later, the presence of benzene contamination in toluene was established to be responsible for the myelotoxic events (Hamilton and Hardy, 1974). This example of marrow toxicity caused by very low levels of benzene in toluene can be looked upon as an enhanced toxicity of low concentrations of benzene when combined with toluene.

Reports of Increased Toxicity Attributable to the Inhalant Abuse of Mixed Solvents

There are many case reports of toluene inhalant abuse in the medical literature. Some of the histories indicate that toluene is often a favorite solvent for inhalation. The two cases of Shirabe, et al. (1974) illustrate this preference. These comrades inhaled a glue containing principally toluene (70-100%) for more than 2 years; just prior to the onset of their toxic polyneuropathies they switched to inhaling a glue composed of toluene 55% and n-hexane 45%. Evaluation of the clinical course by the authors led them to conclude that the polyneuropathies were due to n-hexane and possibly a contributory effect from toluene. Similarly, in the case reported by Korobkin et al. (1975) the patient had been inhaling contact cement vapors for about 5 years; when afflicted with a polyneuropathy he still continued his habit; however, he switched to a glue without n-hexane Three months later he was unable to walk; subsequent hospitalization for approximately 1 year resulted in some degree of recovery. The case reported by

Knox and Nelson, 1966, described a patient who purchased "certified pure" gallons of toluene for his inhalation habit of 14 years duration. He had permanent brain damage with diffuse cerebral atrophy. Another use of "pure" toluene reported by Grabski, 1961, had a degenerative lesion of the lateral cerebellar lobes as a result of years of inhalation of toluene vapors.

Spencer et al. (1975) reported minimal axonal degeneration with giant axonal swelling in rats exposed to methy n-butyl ketone (MBK), an isomer of methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK). They stated that minimal axonal degeneration due to MIBK may be related to the presence of 3% MBK in the commercial grade of MIBK. Oh and Kim (1976) reported giant axonal swelling in a case of "huffer's" neuropathy in a man who had "huffed" two kinds of lacquer thinner--the first containing methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, acetone, and toluene; the second containing acetone, methanol, toluene, isopropyl alcohol, ethylene glycol, and monoethyl ether acetate. Prockop (1977) documented the case of a woman who developed peripheral neuropathy, bilateral optic neuropathy, as well as evidence of cerebral and cerebellar damage after chronic inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons in the course of her work as a commercial artist utilizing a silk-screen process.

Additional Experimental Data Related to the Biological Effects of Mixed Solvents

Couri and coworkers (1977c) have studied the influence of inhaled ketone solvent vapors on hepatic microsomal biotransformation. Young male Wistar rats were housed in environmental chambers and exposed to solvent vapors (methyl n-butyl ketone, MBK, 225 ppm; methyl ethyl ketone, MEK, 750 ppm; MBK, 225 ppm/MEK, 750 ppm) . Hexobarbital sleep times were significantly reduced following exposure to MBK/MEK or MEK, but MBK exposure did not alter sleep time measurements. Aniline hydroxylase, aminopyrine demethylase, neoprontosil reductase, and p-nitrobenzoate reductase activities were significantly enhanced two- to three-fold in MBK/MEK and MEK exposure groups compared to controls.

Peripheral neuropathies caused by exposure to hexane and 2-hexanone (MBK) exhibit similar clinical and pathological features. In both in vivo and in vitro studies Couri et al. (1977a) have determined that MBK and n-hexane undergo biotransformation to a common metabolite, 2,5-hexanedione. In the in vitro studies, hepatic reduction of MBK required the cytosolic enzyme to form 2-hexanol. The oxidation of MBK and hexane required microsomal enzymes to form 2,5-hexanedione and 2-hexanol, respectively.

Although the pathophysiological mechanism(s) by which these compounds, i.e., hexane and MBK and their metabolite 2,5-hexanedione, produce neuropathy is unknown, Abdel-Rahman and coworkers (1977) have demonstrated MBK and MBK metabolites markedly decrease pupillary response and locomotor activity in guinea pigs.

CONCLUDING REMARKS

Little is known about the mechanism(s) whereby single solvents produce nervous system and other organ system damage. Even less is known about the effects of mixed solvents. Unquestionably, further extensive laboratory investigation is urgently needed. This is especially true because further changes in the composition of organic solvents may produce human exposure, both accidental and in the inhalant abuse situation, to dangerous neurotoxins.

REFERENCES

Abdel-Rahman, M., and D. Couri. Toxicity of MBK metabolites. Manuscript in preparation, 1977.

Abdel-Rahman, M., L. Hetland, and D. Couri. Toxicity and metabolism of methyl n-butyl ketone. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 37:95-102, 1976.

Abdel-Rahman, M., J. Saladin, C. Bohman, and D. Couri. The effect of 2-hexanone and 2-hexanone metabolite on pupillomotor activity and growth. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, in press, 1977.

Abelson, H., and R. Atkinson Public experience with psychoactive substances. Response Analysis Corporation, 1975.

Bass, M. Sudden sniffing death. JAMA, 212:2075-82, 1970

Browning, E. Toxicity and metabolism of industrial solvents. New York:Elsevier, 1965.

Cohen, S. Glue sniffing. JAMA, 231:653-4, 1975.

Cohen, S. The volatile solvents. Public Health Rev, II, (2):85-214, 1973.

Couri, D. Comments on a plastics industry neurotoxicity in relationship to methyl hutyl ketone. Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Environmental Toxicology, AMRL-TR-74-125, 109-20, 1974.

Couri, D., and M. Abdel-Rahman. Toxicological evaluation of intentionally inhaled solvents. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Couri, D., M. Abdel-Rahman, and L. Hetland. Biotransformation of hexane and methyl n-butyl ketone. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, in press, 1977a.

Couri, D., M. Abdel-Rahmau, and L. Hetland. Metabolism and toxicity of methyl butyl ketone and hexane. J Toxicol Appl Pharm, in press, 1977b.

Couri, D., L. Hetland, M. Abdel-Rahman, and H. Weiss. The influence of inhaled ketone solvent vapors on hepatic microsomal biotransformation activities. J Toxicol Appl Pharm, 41:, September 1977c.

Elkins, H. The chemistry of industrial toxicology. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1959.

Grabski, D. Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration. Am J Psychiatry, 118:461-2, 1961.

Hamilton, A., and H. Hardy. Industrial toxicology. Acton, Massachusetts: Publishing Sciences Group, 1974.

Hofmann, F., and A. Hofmann. Handbook on drug and alcohol abuse: the biochemical aspects. New York: Oxford University Press, 1975.

Knox, J., and J. Nelson. Permanent encephalopathy from toluene inhalation. N Engl Med, 275:1494-6, 1966.

Korobkin, R., A. Asbury, A. Sumner, and S. Nielsen. Glue sniffing neuropa thy. Arch Neurol, 32:158-62, 1975.

Massengale, O., H. Glaser, R. LeLievre, J. Dodds, and M. Klock. Physical and psychologic factors in glue sniffing. N Eng J Med, 269:1340-4, 1963.

Means, E., L. Prockop, and G. Hooper. Pathology of lacquer thinner induced neuropathy Ann Clin Lab Sci, 6:240-50, 1976.

Means, E., and J. Tison. Unpublished data.

Oh, S., and J. Kim. Giant axonal swelling in “huffer’s” neuropathy. Arch Neurol, 33:583-6, 1976.

Press, E., and A. Done. Physiologic effects and community control measures for intoxication from intentional inhalation of organic solvents. Pediatrics, 39:451-61, 611-22, 1976.

Prockop, L. Multifocal nervous system damage from inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons. J Occ Med, 19:139-40, 1977.

Prockop, L. Unpublished data.

Prockop, L., M. Alt, and J. Tison. “Huffer’s” neuropathy. JAMA, 299:1083-4, 1974.

Saida. K, J. Mendell, and H. Weiss. Peripheral nerve changes induced by methyl n-butyl ketone and potentiation by methyl ethyl ketone. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 35:207-25, 1976.

Schaumberg, H., and P. Spencer. Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: An experimental study. Brain, 99:183-92, 1976.

Shirabe, T., T. Tsuda, A. Terao, and S. Araki. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing. J Neurol Sci, 21:101-13, 1974.

Smith, A., and M. Mayers Poisoning and fire hazards of butanone and acetone. Ind Bull NY State Dept Labor, 23:174-6, 1944 .

Spencer, P., and H. Schaumberg. Experimental neuropathy produced by 2,5-hexanedione--A major metabolite of the neurotoxic industrial solvents methyl n-butyl ketone. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 38:771-5, August 1975.

Spencer, P., and H. Schaumberg. Towards a molecular basis for experimental giant axonal degeneration. Am Assoc Neuropathol: 349, June 1976.

Spencer, P., H. Schaumberg. R. Raleigh, et al. Nervous system degeneration produced by the industrial solvent methyl n-butyl ketone. Arch Neurol, 32:219-22, 1975.

Tison, J., and L. Prockop Manuscript in preparation, 1977.

PRECLINICAL BEHAVIORAL DYSFUNCTIONS

Chapter 12

PRECLINICAL BEHAVIORAL TOXICOLOGY OF INHALANT SOLVENTS

Robert E. Bowman

TWO PROBLEMS: DEPENDENCY AND BEHAVIORAL TOXICITY

There are two broad and basically different classes of behavioral questions which may be raised regarding inhalant solvents. The first class revolves around the topic of the reinforcing properties of inhalant substances and deals with the determinants of drug dependency and dependency potential of the inhalant solvents. The second class of questions relates to the alterations in nondrug behavior induced by the inhalation of volatile solvents, or what may broadly be termed the behavioral toxicity of the inhalant solvents. These two main topics, dependency and toxicity, will each be considered in turn in this chapter.

BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF DRUG DEPENDENCY AND DRUG DEPENDENCY POTENTIAL.

Definitions of Terms

The term "drug dependence" was recommended in 1964 by the World Health Organization (WHO) Expert Committee on Addiction-Producing Drugs (cited by Fraser, 1974). Drug dependence was operationally recognized as "...the repeated administration of a drug on a periodic or continuous basis." (Fraser, 1974). The term included either psychic or physical dependence or both. However, the term excluded any connotation regarding the degree of risk to the subject or to the public from the drug dependence. To fill this gap, Fraser (1974) proposed that the concept of risk

from drug dependence be embodied in the term "drug abuse," defined as follows: "abuse of a drug exists if its use so harmfully affects the individual and/or society as to require its control." Fraser's proposal has some merit, since the term "drug abuse" is not needed as a synonym for the more established term "drug dependence," and since the word "abuse" already stereotypically carries the connotation of harm in its common usage. However, in subsequently discussing "abuse potential" of drugs, Fraser (1974) was exclusively concerned with dependency mechanisms, and considered no factors relevant to assessing harm. Furthermore, the term "drug abuse" appears frequently to be utilized by most authors simply as a synonym for drug dependency.

The question of harm from drug use is a question of toxicity, in the broadest sense of both physiopathological and behavioral toxicity, and will be so treated here. In Fraser's sense, the term "drug abuse" is premature for many inhaled solvents, since the current data are often insufficient regarding toxicity under the conditions of human usage. Therefore, this chapter will in general avoid the terms "drug abuse" and "abuse potential" in favor of "drug dependency" and "dependency potential."

Preclinical Models of Drug Dependency

Drug dependency occurs by definition if one repeatedly self-administers the drug. The dependency may be maintained by either physical dependence or behavioral (psychic) dependence on the drug, or both. Physical dependence is recognized by the appearance of a physiological syndrome upon withdrawal of the drug, typically following high or prolonged dosage with the drug. Behavioral dependence can be recognized through verbal reports of subjective effects in humans, or by the appearance of drug dependence in the absence of a physiological withdrawal syndrome.

Behavioral Dependence

The study of the determinants of drug dependency, and especially of psychic dependency, is probably the central problem from the standpoint of control or treatment of inhalant solvent abuse. Such studies in the human must rely on clinical material and retrospective assessments and are reviewed elsewhere in this monograph. Experimental studies of solvent dependency can ethically only be done in the animal. To perform such studies requires the availability of animal models of inhalant dependency, and research on such models is at an early stage.

By analogy with learning paradigms, one may distinguish two stages in drug dependency, namely the acquisition of and then the maintenance of the self-administration responses. The factors determining acquisition and maintenance of drug dependency may differ somewhat, so that both of these stages probably require study.

The squirrel monkey has been shown to acquire self-administration of nitrous oxide (Wood et al., in press) delivered to a helmet encasing the head. The monkeys learned to press a lever to deliver selected concentrations of nitrous oxide for a 15-second interval. The lever rate declined when delivery of nitrous oxide was discontinued, and increased with increasing numbers of lever responses (a progressive fixed ratio schedule) required to deliver a single reinforcer. At a fixed ratio set at 20 responses to deliver nitrous oxide for each single reinforcement interval of 15-second duration, response rates increased with increasing concentrations of nitrous oxide. Nitrous oxide was clearly a reinforcer and controlled the response rates for its delivery, but appeared to be only a weak reinforcer.

Yanagita et al. (1970) had earlier reported toluene self-administration in the monkey. Thus, Wood (1976) switched one of the monkeys self-delivering nitrous oxide to toluene delivery. The monkey readily transferred its lever responses to the delivery of toluene, and indeed the data indicated toluene to be a more potent reinforcer than was nitrous oxide. From the data of response rates versus toluene concentrations, Wood proposed that one might be able to determine a "self-administration limit value" below which the solvent concentration would not act as a reinforcer. Wood's estimate of this parameter for toluene was 560 ppm. Wood suggested that this might be a useful parameter in regulating maximal permissible levels for occupational exposures, chosen to preclude the possibility of workers' adventitiously learning an inhalation dependency through solvent exposures at their job.

Aside from this, no other data could currently be found on the acquisition of solvent dependencies. It may be possible to train an acquisition of dependency by eliminating the lever and letting the monkey stick its head into a helmet with a solvent atmosphere (Ron Wood, personal communication), thereby more directly mimicking the response topology of the human with an inhalant dependency. Rodents could also be trained in a two-chambered apparatus, with free access to the solvent atmosphere maintained in one chamber. Frequency of entries and duration of time in the solvent chamber would reveal the development and maintenance of any solvent dependency.

The potential usefulness of animal acquisition models of solvent dependency is difficult to assess. With respect to alcohol dependency, Freund (1975) stated his doubts that "...animal experimentation can contribute significantly to the elucidation of the complex human psychological and sociological factors that interact to induce the initiation of excessive alcohol consumption." If this point is true for alcohol dependency, it will also be true for solvent dependency. It is perhaps premature to prejudge this issue. It may well be that solvent dependency and excessive consumption would be increased in animals which were socially separated or malnourished, or reared in impoverished environments or stressed with noxious stimuli. On the other hand, solvent dependency might

be decreased by the addition of aversive solvents to the solvent mixture. Such findings could offer valuable support to theoretical formulations regarding the determinants of drug dependency in the human. It is perhaps only the role of verbal or cultural factors in human dependency, if any, which could not be assessed in the animal model.

Physical Dependence

The determination of withdrawal syndromes (physical dependency) is best done by experimenter-controlled administration of drugs to the animal, and does not require self-administration by the animal. Freund (1975) has reviewed a number of methods related to rodent physical dependency syndromes following alcohol. Goldstein (1975) utilized inhalant exposure to alcohol to obtain the prolonged, continuous exposures necessary to produce physical dependency; she further used behavioral measures (convulsions on handling) to assess the severity of withdrawal symptoms over time following cessation of alcohol delivery. Withdrawal syndromes peaked about 10 hours after termination of alcohol exposure and disappeared at about 30 hours postexposure; physical dependence developed progressively to a maximum at about 2 weeks of exposure. Skoricová and Molcan (1972), among others, reported an abstinence syndrome in patients who had been inhaling about 30 ml daily of trichloroethylene for an average of a year prior to treatment. However, the question of withdrawal syndromes to volatile solvents appears generally undetermined.

Procedures similar to those reviewed by Freund (1975) could well be useful in assessing the ability of a variety of solvents to induce physical dependence. However, as Fraser (1974) points out with respect to opiates, the occurrence of physical dependency does not per se predict the dependency potential ("abuse potential") for a compound .

Aversive Properties of Solvents

One might suppose that aversive solvents would not sustain a dependency. This is the obvious rationale for the adulteration of glues with allyl-isothiocyanate. If so, then the measured aversiveness of various solvents could be useful in assessing their dependency potential. Unfortunately, it seems likely that "acquired tastes" may occur with inhaled solvents, and that aversiveness upon initial exposures might disappear later or be counteracted by factors of positive reinforcement given prolonged exposures. For example, thresholds for irritation of the eye or respiratory membranes have been reported for many of the volatilized solvents at levels well below the concentrations reported inhaled in solvent dependencies. Nevertheless, initial aversiveness, if sufficiently strong, should serve as a first line of defense against the development of dependency. Given a suitable animal model for the self-acquisition of solvent dependency, then it will be possible to study the role of volatile aversive additives on the acquisition of

dependency. It may be possihle to identify solvents which produce a "bad trip" (possibly through cholinergic effects) and which could be used as adulterants in solvent mixtures to obviate the attractive reinforcing properties of the mixture. Alternatively, adulteration with solvents having noxious odors (such as the mercaptans) or highly irritant properties might also prove beneficial in avoiding not only solvent dependencies but also excessive adventitious inhalation in the occupational use of solvents. Unfortunately, this latter probably would not be well tolerated by the occupational or legitimate users of solvent mixtures.

There are no systematic studies on the aversiveness of the inhalant solvents . In humans, verbal report can be employed to assess the pleasantness of solvents. For example, Rosenberg (1974) reported that 44 percent of 110 women and 18 percent of 259 men found the inhalation of nitrous oxide to be unpleasant. Aside from a few solvents (such as the anesthetics) which are widely utilized as safe with humans, work with humans would be limited for the most part to low concentrations or to brief exposures.

There are a variety of procedures possible in animals for assessing aversive properties. Vogel and Nathan (1975) utilized the taste aversion paradigm in rats to measure the aversive properties of certain barbiturates, nonbarbiturate hypnotics, and ethyl ether. They administered the chosen drug immediately after the consumption of 100 licks of sweetened condensed milk and then 7 days later they measured the time to complete 100 licks within a maximum time limit of 600 seconds. Anesthetic doses of all of the drugs tested induced subsequent aversion for the milk solution. This procedure shows promise for application to solvent inhalation in general, since ethyl ether in the above experiment exhibited effects similar to those of injected anesthetics. A somewhat simpler and perhaps more general procedure would be to measure the latency of animals to exit from chambers containing a graded concentration series of solvent vapors as the unconditioned stimulus. However, aversive paradigms for inhalant solvents remain to be established in detail, and with suitable controls.

Properties of the Dependency Potential

Human self-experimentation has already established a clinical literature indicative of the dependency potential for a number of volatile solvents. However, these data are in general not quantitative and do not provide parametric or comparative information about the potency of various volatiles for producing dependencies.

General aspects of determining the dependency potential of opiate-like drugs have been discussed by Fraser (1974), who concluded "...that a comprehensive pharmacological profile of a drug is essential in animals and man and that a battery of tests for dependence may be necessary before an unknown drug can be appropriately classified as to relative abuse." However, it would

appear that the main experimental technique for predicting the dependency potential of a drug in man is to observe that the drug will sustain self-administration in the monkey (and perhaps in other species),

Other techniques may also be possible. For example, Colpaert et al. (1976a, 1976b) have proposed a discriminative procedure which does not rely upon an animal model of dependency. They trained rats to select a particular one of two levers for food reward when injected with an opiate (fentanyl) and the other lever when injected with the carrier substance for their drugs. They then tested a series of opiate-related drugs for their ability to induce the rats, shortly after an injection, to select the drug lever over the carrier lever. This paradigm relied upon the ability of the rat to detect a distinctive perceptual internal state associated with the presence of the drug in the body, and to respond accordingly when that drug or similar drugs reproduced that state on successive occasions (test for generalization). Colpaert referred to this as producing the "narcotic cue," and argued that drugs which produced internal states discriminated as similar by the subject would be drugs which would be alike with regard to dependency potential. This is a reasonable position, and could be true for many, if not all, drugs, but it remains to be definitively established.

The above papers dealt with the problem of opiate dependency, and their relevance to inhalant solvent dependencies is, of course, open to question. It now appears that the opiates may owe their dependency properties to their ability to stimulate the so-called opiate receptor in the brain. Endogenous small polypeptides with opioid properties have recently been discovered which are quite potent in reducing pain. The extent to which inhalant solvents might also affect the opiate receptor is unknown and probably deserves investigation. There is a question whether inhalant dependencies in man tend to lead to later dependencies on hard drugs. If certain solvents stimulated the opiate receptor, this would provide a common physiological basis for different dependencies, and would imply a possible link between dependencies on those inhalants in early life and other drug dependencies in later life.

For a variety of reasons, it seems likely that solvent dependencies will be based on diverse neural mechanisms. If so, then the classification of solvents with common mechanisms could be important. Such classification would have to rely on several lines of evidence, including behavioral evidence. It would be pertinent, for example, whether the use of a particular solvent was followed by a physical dependency (withdrawal syndrome) or whether there was a discriminative similarity between one solvent and another in a test situation similar to that of Colpaert et al. (1976) or whether one solvent might readily substitute for another in a self-administration paradigm. The question of an abstinence syndrome in particular is important for several reasons and should be assessed for a

spectrum of solvents, for example, by procedures similar to those discussed by Freund (1975) and demonstrated by Goldstein (1975) in the case of ethanol dependence.

BEHAVIORAL TOXICITY OF SOLVENTS

Definitions of Intoxication, Persisting Toxicity, Irreversible Toxicity, Remote Toxicity, Covert Toxicity, and Tolerance

Given that subjects are exposed to solvent vapors for whatever reason (self-administration, occupational exposure, or accident), the question of the toxic effects from the exposure becomes pertinent. In other words, the study of solvent toxicities does not require animal models of solvent self-administration and may be done during or after involuntary administration of the solvent vapors to the subjects. The chronological characteristics of the toxic manifestations lead to some important definitions with regard to toxicities. Acute, transient, or reversible toxicity (intoxication) occurs only when the solvent is present in the body and disappears when the solvent is cleared from the body. Chronic, enduring, or persisting toxicity represents damage to the subject which persists long after the solvent has been cleared from the body, and which results from long-lasting metabolic or morphological alterations that the solvent produced while present in the body. Some of these long-lasting alterations might be reversible, which would be evidenced by eventual recovery, and some might be irreversible within the life span of the animal. It is also possible to define a "remote toxicity, " referring to a delayed damage which would not be apparent during or soon after the solvent exposure, but which would only manifest itself at some long time after the cessation of exposure. Behaviorally, an example of remote toxicity would be a subject who tested normal after solvent exposure, but who eventually showed an earlier or more extensive failure of neurobehavioral processes with aging.

With regard to the degree of toxicity, it also appears useful to consider the concept of occult or covert toxicity, representing damage not sufficient to be observed by the tests used. Such damage might be unmasked by more sensitive tests, or by the eventual appearance of remote toxicity with aging, or would be implied for single solvent exposures if repeated solvent administrations eventually produced a total loss sufficient to be measurable.

Additionally, it is useful to define cumulative toxicity to refer to the appearance of toxic signs only after repetitive or continuous chronic exposure to toxins such as the inhalant solvents. The phenomenon is well documented, and emphasizes that the toxic profile for a drug cannot be established simply by a few exposures of the animal. It is necessary to keep in mind, of course, that chronic toxic exposure may produce symptoms secondary to the drug action (e.g., symptoms mediated by malnutrition, sleep disturbance, etc.)

Finally, a common phenomenon with chronic intake of drugs or toxins is the development of tolerance to the substance, so that increased amounts of the substance are required to elicit a given effect. It may be that the increased drug dosage which is self-administered consequent upon the development of tolerance for certain drug effects may eventuate in the appearance of new toxic signs and hence account for some of what is here termed cumulative toxicity. Whether indeed tolerance develops to the various inhaled solvents is still open to question. It seems almost certain that tolerance will be observed with at least some of the solvents, and the clinical literature on inhalant solvents is suggestive of the development of tolerance. However, experimental data on this point are lacking.

Dose Response Curve, Dose Effect Curves, and Threshold Limit Values

If one has chosen some biological (in this case, behavioral) endpoint for toxicity, for example, locomotor activity, then one can plot the proportion of subjects who show a stipulated degree of disturbance in this endpoint versus the dose of the volatilized drug producing this disturbance (a dose-response curve). Alternatively, one may quantify the degree of alteration in the endpoint, measured in individual subjects and averaged over the group, for groups of subjects at different doses of the drug (a dose-effect curve). This distinction between dose-response and dose-effect functions has been proposed by the Subcommittee on the Toxicology of Metals under the Permanent Commission and International Association of Occupational Health in 19'74 (Nordberg, 1976).

For most behaviors, the dose-response and dose-effect curves can be expected to exhibit no effects when assessed at sufficiently low concentrations and exposure durations of a toxic volatile. This could be because of a neural "reserve" in most neurobehavioral systems, or because of neurobehavioral abilities to compensate for a certain degree of neural damage, or because of compensation through neural reorganization following central nervous system (CNS) damage. It could also be that no organic neural damage is produced by the drug up to some dose level. At and above some concentration-duration, however, behavioral alterations will become apparent, and will increase in magnitude as the concentration-duration of exposure continues to increase. The intersection of the function of measurable behavioral effects versus drug dose with the mean behavioral response of nonexposed (control) subjects can be taken as a threshold limit value of the drug. This defines the upper drug dose which is just short of producing measurable toxicity.

Threshold Limit Values (TLV) as a term has been defined to refer to safe levels of airborne contaminants; i.e., levels under which "nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed, 8 hours a day,

without adverse effects. Threshold limit values refer to time-weighted concentrations for a 7- or 8-hour workday and 40-hour workweeks" (Cornish, 1975). TLV's may be set on the basis of systemic toxicity, or on the basis of other factors such as irritation of eye or respiratory membranes, narcosis, nuisance, etc. The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists (ACGIH) has published a yearly guide entitled "Threshold Limit Values of Airborne Contaminants."

In quantifying the dosage of volatile solvents, both the concentration of the solvent and the duration of time for delivery must be taken into account. Elkins (1959) discusses the limitations of Habers' law, which states that the concentration of drug times the duration of the administration equals a constant in terms of the potency of various dose-duration combinations for producing any particular toxic endpoint. This law can only hold for time intervals short enough to avoid significant drug metabolism, etc. For repeated or chronic exposures over many days or weeks, it will generally be necessary to study several selected dose-duration combinations, rather than treating solvent concentration and duration of exposure as variables which can be traded off according to Habers' formulation.

It is important to estimate threshold limit values as a succinct statement of drug toxicity, permitting comparison of the toxicities of different inhalant solvents and also providing for comparison of the sensitivities of different behavioral endpoints for toxicity. It is vital to note, however, that a threshold limit value does not imply the absence of <u>any</u> toxicity, but only the absence of <u>measured</u> toxicity for a given biological endpoint. There could well be covert toxicity which would require particular conditions or procedures to unmask.

Anesthetic Properties of Volatile Solvents and Determination of Anesthetic Potency (MAC or AD_{50})

Most, if not all, of the inhalant solvents act as anesthetics. It is possible that the dependency potential of solvents may be related to their anesthetic properties. A characteristic of many anesthetics which is not emphasized enough is the production of an excitation stage that occurs at low doses of the anesthetic, or prior to the onset of depressant effects at higher doses of the anesthetic. It seems likely that neural inhibitory mechanisms are suppressed by low doses of the anesthetic, thereby releasing excitatory mechanisms normally held in check by the inhibitory systems. As the dose of the anesthetic increases, then additionally the excitatory systems themselves are suppressed and the depression stage of anesthesia then occurs (Bushnell et al., 1975). Various psychological effects of the volatile solvents reported in the human clinical literature imply an anesthetic spectrum which includes excitation, loss of inhibitory controls, and depressant actions.

It is not clear whether solvents are inhaled for their excitant effects or for their depressant effects, or both. Theories concerning the psychological determinants of inhalant solvent dependencies would obviously benefit from knowledge on this point. One attraction of the inhalants may well be that the same substance is both an "upper" and a "downer," and the user need only titrate his inhalation to obtain either excitation or depression, as his needs dictate. The rapidity of absorption of inhalants, and the consequent short latency for action on the CNS, indicates that such a behavioral titration might readily be feasible.

In delineating the acute behavioral toxicity of the volatile solvents, it therefore seems important to assess their anesthetic and analgesic properties. The currently accepted measure of anesthetic potency is the minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration, or MAC. The statistical definition of MAC was recently emphasized by De Jong and Eger (1975) as the dose which anesthetizes 50 percent of the population (AD_{50}). Other anesthetic doses can also be defined, such as the AD_{50} or AD_{95}, and De Jong and Eger (1975) described the use of probit or logit analysis to aid in the calculation of any of these parameters. Thus, MAC or anesthetic dose (AD) is simply a variant of the concepts of effective dose (ED) and lethal dose (LD), which are familiar parameters in pharmacology and toxicology (Casarett and Doull, 1975).

There is a conflict between the acronym MAC as used in anesthesiology and the same acronym as utilized earlier (Elkins, 1959) and as still utilized (Casarett, 1975) in industrial toxicology. In toxicology, MAC has variously been reported to mean "maximum allowable concentration," "maximum acceptable concentration," or "maximum atmospheric concentration" (Elkins, 1959; Casarett, 1975). Nuisance effects, as well as toxic effects, may be used in setting the MAC value. The MAC is set so that "deleterious effects are insignificant at exposure levels below the MAC for eight hours a day, five days a week over a working lifetime" (cited by Casarett, 1975). As can be seen, the MAC and the TLV refer conceptually to much the same value of the toxicant, namely, the highest continuous or frequent exposure level which can be tolerated without adverse or deleterious consequences. Guides on MAC values for many substances, including the volatile solvents, have been published as cited by Casarett (1975) and reprinted by Elkins (1959).

An important feature of anesthetic potency, as measured by MAC or by other response properties, was demonstrated by Shim and Andersen (1972). They pointed out that MAC was defined in terms of the loss of the motor response to a pinch or a cut. If other behavioral or biological endpoints were utilized to determine effective doses of the anesthetic, such as loss of the righting reflex, loss of respiratory activity, or loss of cardiac activity, then different AD_{50} values were generally obtained. Shim and Andersen tested eight anesthetics. The righting reflex was generally abolished at the lowest concentrations, MAC occurred next, then

respiratory arrest at higher concentrations. Each endpoint occurred at a very consistent value of a given anesthetic, but the potencies and interrelationships between biological endpoints differed for each anesthetic. For example, chloroform abolished the righting reflex at a dose of 1 MAC, whereas trichloroethylene abolished the righting reflex at a dose of 0.65 MAC. The six other anesthetics fell between these extremes.

Most studies of anesthetics have concentrated on measures of the depressant actions of the compound in question, using the above techniques. From the standpoint of inhalant dependencies, it will also be pertinent to determine effective doses or dose ranges for excitatory effects and for loss of inhibitory functions. This can readily be done within the framework of the above methodology simply by utilizing behavioral endpoints characteristic of excitation or loss of inhibitory function. For example, excitation can be assessed in terms of lever rate for appetitive reinforcement under the influence of the chosen anesthetic agents (Bushnell et al., 1975). There are numerous ways to measure losses of inhibition, as well as other approaches to the assessment of excitation, which will suggest themselves to those trained in behavioral methods.

Behavioral Data on Intoxication (Acute Toxicity) With Inhalant Solvents

The question of intoxication is almost exclusively a behavioral question. Volatilized solvents will only be repeatedly inhaled if they in fact produce an intoxication state which includes reinforcing kinds of events or perceptual change. Most intoxications, however, will not be specifically limited to reinforcing properties, but will also include other behavioral changes, some of which may constitute individual or social risks. Given the present frequency of inhalant intoxications, there is an increasing need to define and document any particular features of the acute toxicity which constitute risk. Such documentation will allow recognition and control of any unusually hazardous solvents, or will establish the basis for sociolegal definitions of solvent intoxication. For example, with specific reference to toluene and trichloroethylene, Bauer and Molcan (1974) have briefly discussed the problem of volatile solvent intoxication and traffic safety, and legal cases have already arisen in this general regard in the United States.

Factors involving risk would include a loss of alertness, a loss of reaction time, a loss of inhibitions, a loss of judgmental capacity, losses in sensory capacities, losses in motor control, and losses of reflexes. Especially pertinent to document would be solvents which may be deliberately inhaled to the loss of consciousness, since the user might be liable to serious risk (such as overdosage) in that event. Solvents which produce aversive reactions when inhaled at higher doses, such as amyl nitrite in the dog (Dewey et al., 1973) may be relatively safe from the dangers of voluntary inhalation either to unconsciousness or to death.

Data will be discussed immediately below on the acute behavioral toxicity of several of the volatile solvents which have been reported to sustain inhalant dependencies in man. There is only a small literature on a few pure solvents, and no systematic studies at all on solvent mixtures.

Nitrous Oxide

Nitrous oxide has probably been more studied for acute behavioral toxicity at subanesthetic concentrations than any other volatile solvent. A series of studies by Hannah Steinberg and collaborators appeared in the 1950's. Steinberg (1954) found that all of a series of verbal and motor tests were performed less well by subjects given 30% nitrous oxide in oxygen than by controls breathing air. The more "complex" the verbal task appeared, the more it tended to be affected. In confirmation, Parkhouse et al. (1960) found modest changes in analgesia and various verbal tests at 20% nitrous oxide in oxygen, and larger changes at 30% and 40% nitrous oxide in oxygen. This suggests a threshold for losses in verbal behavior in the vicinity of 20 vol.%, or of 200,000 ppm (parts per million) of nitrous oxide. The same workers (Henrie et al., 1961) could find no consistent changes in EEG (scalp electrodes) at 30% nitrous oxide, despite the behavioral effects noted.

Porter (1972) reviewed and ingeniously analyzed the data of some 14 studies on nitrous oxide, including the above, in addition to 45 studies on other anesthetics, and concluded that nitrous oxide was a weak amnestic agent, interfering either with registration or retrieval of memories for events just preceding or occurring during nitrous oxide inhalation.

Wallenstein and Rosner (19'76) found that 35% and 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen produced cortical and hippocampal EEG changes in rats in the direction of large, and very large irregular activity. The appearance of the very large irregular activity was said to be correlated with a reduced likelihood of performing a shuttle avoidance task, but no behavioral data were presented.

Other behavioral changes have been noted, generally nonquantitatively. Parkhouse et al. (1960) indicated that some subjects under 40% nitrous oxide "... showed a marked tendency to reveal inherent temperamental instabilities," and that some subjects become uncooperative and difficult to manage. The subjects used by Parkhouse et al. (1960) were all professional personnel who had volunteered for the experiment and could be considered probably above average in their motivations to cooperate. Hence, this description by Parkhouse et al. (1960), which is suggestive of losses of inhibitory control under these subanesthetic doses, is indicative of the potentialities for social dysfunction attendant upon inhalant dependencies.

A phenomenon of a different type, namely transient hearing loss, has also been reported with nitrous oxide in patients with certain

ear problems (Patterson and Bartlett, 1976). This resulted from high middle ear pressures produced by the nitrous oxide. The extent of transient or permanent acoustic trauma from this phenomenon if nitrous oxide were repeatedly inhaled is unknown,

A particularly pertinent study is that of Hahn and Rokitka (1976). They exposed colonies of deer mice to either nitrogen, argon, or nitrous oxide in mixtures containing normal amounts of oxygen under hyperbaric conditions continuously for 3 days. Motor capabilities were scored by observers on a 3-point scale, and running wheel activity was scored continuously. They subsequently evaluated the ED_{50} for narcotic potency of each of these gases using probit plots of running wheel scores (as percent of activity at sea level pressures) versus gas pressure. The ED_{50} of 1.1 atmospheres estimated for N_2O from these data is open to question as discussed by Rahn and Rokitka, but is close to MAC (1.05 atmospheres), and is smaller than the ED_{50} estimated by various authors for abolishing the righting reflex of mice. The ED_{50}s for nitrogen, argon, and nitrous oxide were exactly correlated with the lipid solubilities of these three gases (linear on a log-log plot). The lines identified in their Figure 4 as 95 percent confidence limits on the linear regression should have been curved to depict increasing error of regression as the line progresses away from the point $\bar{X}, \bar{Y}$ (Snedecor and Cochran. 1967). Nevertheless, the paper is instructive for the kinds of quantitative methodology needed in assessing acute toxicities, and also for the use of hyperbaric conditions to assess the anesthetic potencies of weak agents.

It can be seen that the literature offers a beginning to the quantitative behavioral toxicology of nitrous oxide. For example, no formal estimates of the TLV for different effects were found, although the data of Parkhouse et al. (1960) are suggestive of a TLV of perhaps 10-15 vol.% of nitrous oxide in oxygen for various behavioral effects, including analgesia, and an ED_{50} of about 37 vol.%. One MAC for nitrous oxide has been listed as 105 vol.% (Eger, 1974). ED_{50} values for other behavioral endpoints (righting reflex and wheel running) range from 160 vol.% down to 110 vol.%. Other behavioral tests (namely verbal tests) would appear to have TLV's in the vicinity of 10 vol.%.

No data were found on body burdens of nitrous oxide at various inhalant concentration, nor on rate of recovery from nitrous oxide anesthesia, From the data of Wood et al. (in press), monkeys self-administered nitrous oxide at a rate per hour which corresponded to a continuous average concentration of nitrous oxide of 5-20 vol.% over the hour. This dose likely was in the range of excitant effects, but not depressant effects. This would be an interesting point to confirm. Free response use of nitrous oxide in the dependent human is not known Wood noted that nitrous oxide appeared to be a weak reinforcer for sustaining self-administration. This is interesting since nitrous oxide is also only a weak anesthetic.

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in Animals

The acute neurobehavioral toxicities of other inhalant solvents have been less investigated than has nitrous oxide. Horvath and Frantik (1973) reviewed data on nine inhalant solvents producing acute changes in five behavioral measures tested in rats. They listed "effective concentrations" of vapors and durations of exposure necessary to achieve various behavioral endpoints, but without stating whether or not these "effective concentrations" were ED_{50} values. The behavioral endpoints consisted of a 50 percent decline in spontaneous motor activity, a 100 percent increase in "inert. avoidance responses" (presumably referring to passive avoidance), a 50 percent decrease of total activity in avoidance conditioning, a 15 percent decrease in maximum running velocity, and a 25 percent decrease in running endurance. For a given solvent, all five of these behavioral changes were reported induced by about the same effective dose of the solvent. These behavioral effects were produced by 6 hours of inhalation of approximately the following doses and compounds: 6,400 ppm of dichloromethane, or 6,000 ppm of trichloroethane, or 3,440 ppm of trichloroethylene, or 1,820 ppm of tetrachloroethane, or 1,500 ppm of tetrachloromethane, or 1,000 ppm of trichloromethane, or 820 ppm of dichloroethane, or 730 ppm of carbon disulfide, or 450 ppm of tetrachloroethane.

Trichloroethylene in Humans

Behavioral endpoints have been employed in studies bearing on the TLV for the acute toxicity of trichloroethylene. Stopps and McLaughlin (1967) reported dose-effect curves for 2-3/4 hours of exposure to 100, 200, 300, and 500 ppm of trichloroethylene, measuring human manual dexterity, perceptual reversals of the Necker Cube, card sorting, and a modified reaction time task ("dial display"). Their data indicated a TLV in the vicinity of 100 ppm. Salvini et al. (1971) reported that human performance was significantly decreased by 110 ppm of trichloroethylene during two 4-hour exposures separated by 1-1/2 hours. Tasks included manual dexterity, complex reaction time, Wechsler memory scale, and the perception of a tachistiscopic presentation. Unfortunately, they only presented tables of their statistical analyses, and not of their data, so the magnitude of the effect was not. reported.

Toluene

Wilson (1943) and Von Oettingen et al. (1942) described intoxication of the CNS and impairment of coordination and reaction time from exposure to 200 ppm of toluene. Toluene first stimulates and later depresses the nervous system (Lewis and Patterson, 1974). Exposure for 3 hours at 600 ppm can produce a variety of symptoms, including mental confusion, exhilaration, and fatigue.

Gamberale and Hultengren (1972) reported human reaction time and perceptual speed to be impaired by 20-minute exposures to toluene at 100, 300, 500, and 700 ppm The TLV appeared to be in the vicinity of 100 ppm of toluene.

Ishikawa and Schmidt (1973) noted that about seven exposures to 30 minutes of toluene at 100 ppm daily produced a "forced turning" or circling locomotor movement in rats which was reversible if toluene exposure was discontinued. They reported loss of righting reflex at this dose, particularly on exposures subsequent to the first, as well as a characteristic hind leg scratching directed at the lower costal margin After two to three exposures, the rats "struggled vigorously" when being placed in the exposure chamber. If toluene was withdrawn for 14 days, the forced turning was reinstated after a mean of 1.5 daily reexposures. If toluene was withdrawn for 21 or 34 days, then the number of reexposures needed to reinstate the forced turning was not significantly different from the number needed to produce forced turning on the original exposure series.

Weiss et al. (in press) studied keypecking behavior on a "fixed consccutivc number" schedule in pigeons exposed to 0, 400, 800, 1,601). or 3,200 ppm of toluene in air. The pigeons had to give 20 or more consecutive responses on the left key before switching to respond to the right key in order to obtain a food reward. Latencies to recommence keypecking after reinforcement and to switch from the left to the right. key were suggestive of an excitatory effect of toluene at 800 ppm and a depressant effect at 3,200 ppm.

Wood (1976) studied toluene self-administration in a squirrel monkey. For concentrations of 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, and 10,000 ppm of toluene, delivered for 15 seconds per reinforcement, the monkey self-delivered 130, 130, 100, and 35 reinforcements per hour respectively. These reinforcement rates amounted to an average concentration of toluene over the hour of 540, 1,080, 1,300, and 1.460 ppm. These doses are in the range of excitatory effects (as measured in the pigeon), and not of depressant effects.

Halothane

The behavioral TLV for halothane may be quite low. Bruce et al. (1974) tested 40 male humans immediately after 4 hours of inhalation of either air or air plus 500 ppm of nitrous oxide or air plus 500 ppm of nitrous oxide plus 15 ppm of halothane (these mixtures mimic the atmospheres to which a surgical team might be exposed). Subjects exposed to nitrous oxide and air had a decrement on a digit span test. Those exposed to halothane plus nitrous oxide in air exhibited deficits on digit span, on word recall, on a visual tachistoscopic test, and on a complex, compound reaction time test. This complex reaction time test appears to be an exquisitely sensitive measure of intoxication, since Winter et al. (1975) reported a 9 percent decrement in this task in humans breathing oxygen-nitrogen compared to humans breathing oxygen-helium. Since hyperbaric nitrogen is narcotic (anesthetic), whereas hyperbaric helium is either nonnarcotic or only weakly narcotic, Winter et al. (1975) proposed that this test could detect a narcotic effect of nitrogen at atmospheric pressure.

Davison et al. (1975) assessed behavior in men anesthetized for 7.2 (mean) hours with halothane (1-2%) or halothane (.35-1.5%) plus nitrous oxide. Behavioral measurements were taken before anesthesia, and at 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, and 30 days after anesthesia. Somatic symptoms and mood changes were highest at 2 days postanesthesia, and were still significantly elevated at 4 days. Similarly, various "intellectual functions" (reading comprehension and reading speed, verbal reasoning, arithmetic) showed decrements at 2 and 4 days postanesthesia. All subjects had essentially recovered to control capabilities by 30 days.

Adam (1973) found that general anesthetics (cyclopropane, enflurane, and ether) at low doses impaired verbal memory processes but spared nonverbal, acoustic memory. At higher doses, a strong amnestic effect was obtained. Subsequently and in confirmation, Adam (1976) found that halothane or fluroxene produced a decrement in verbal memory search, but not in visual memory search, only within 24 hours of recovery from anesthesia. These reports imply that verbal behavior is particularly sensitive to anesthetic toxicity, compared to other types of sensory processing.

Porter (1972) reviewed five studies on halothane, which indicated an amnestic effect of halothane for events just preceding or concurrent with halothane exposure.

These data offer no quantitative estimate of the TLV for halothane, but do suggest that intoxication can occur at very low concentrations of solvent, particularly if the solvent is well retained in body lipids. In such cases, recovery to normal function can take several days.

Cumulative Behavioral Toxicity

Behavioral signs of toxicity may occur after repeated exposures to solvents that do not occur after one or a few exposures. This cumulative toxicity should not be confused with enduring toxicity, since many of the examples of cumulative toxicity appear to reverse within a few days or weeks after termination of solvent inhalations. The human clinical literature provides numerous examples of cumulative toxicity for drugs in general (i.e., the well-known amphetamine psychosis), and also a number of examples in the case of solvents. To illustrate, daily repetitions of solvent exposures for months have eventually produced delusions and hallucinations in the case of gasoline inhalation (Bethell, 1965) or of nitrous oxide inhalation (Brodsky and Zuniga, 1975). Therefore, experiments employing only short-term exposures in animals will not be sufficient to determine the toxicity of inhalant solvents.

Most of the literature on cumulative toxicity of solvents comes from research on occupational exposure. Knave et al. (1976) reported increased symptoms of neurasthenia, psychasthenia, and polyneuropathy in aircraft workers exposed daily for at least 5 years to jet fuel vapors. Since only one of these differences was

statistically significant, it is difficult to conclude in favor of cumulative toxicity on the basis of this study. Nevertheless, numerous earlier studies of gasoline exposures, cited by Knave et al. (1976), indicated findings of neurasthenia, psychasthenia, and polyneuropathy. Knave et al. (1976) had no data available on the exposure concentrations of the jet fuel vapors, except for one assay of 3,000 ppm in one workplace and 500 ppm in each of two other workplaces. Knave et al. (1976) cite Drinker et al. (1943) that exposure to 1,000 ppm of gasoline caused mild nausea, headache, and dizziness, and that 2,600 ppm caused intoxication and some anesthesia; eye and throat irritation was noted at 160 and 270 ppm. Kerosene does not cause eye irritation (Grant, 1974), and no eye irritation was noted by Knave et al. (1976) in the workers exposed to jet fuel. Felix (1872, as cited by Knave et al.) reported anesthesia and sleep following the inhalation of 20-40 gm of gasoline for 8-12 minutes, and nausea, eye and chest. irritation, and drowsiness after inhalation of 5-15 gm of gasoline for 7-12 minutes.

Workers exposed to various industrial solvents (tri-and tetrachloroethylene, toluene, xylene and their mixtures) were compared to workers evidencing carbon disulfide (CS_2) poisoning and to unexposed controls (Lindstrom, 1973). Decrements in sensorimotor and psychomotor performance and visual accuracy were observed in the solvent-exposed group. and generally worse deficits were seen in the CS_2-exposed group. No estimates of the degree of solvent exposure were reported, although tables were given of the occupations responsible for the exposures, and the particular major solvents which the workers were exposed to.

House painters were compared to a group of industrial workers of comparable age, and reported to be worse on reasoning capacity and psychomotor coordination (Sundell et al., 1975). This was suggested to be primarily an effect of exposure to the paint solvents.

Prendergast et al. (1967) reported physiological effects in animals of long-term inhalation of trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethane, dichlorodifluoromethane and dichloroethylene. Exposure periods were either continuous for 90 days, or 8 hours/day, 5 days/week for 6 weeks.

These behavioral toxicological data are extremely sketchy and offer no assessment of the relationship between behavioral measures and dose-duration parameters of exposure. It must be concluded that very little is known in the preclinical literature about the cumulative behavioral toxicity of inhalant solvents. This represents a serious gap in the toxicological knowledge concerning these compounds. since the hallmark of solvent dependencies in the human is long-term, repetitious self-exposure to the solvents. Many of the behavioral toxicological signs that are most disturbing in the habitual inhaler of solvents are likely to be the result of cumulative toxicity.

Enduring Behavioral Toxicity of Inhalant Solvents

Probably the most serious toxicological concern attendant upon solvent dependencies is the possibility of enduring or permanent damage consequent to the repeated inhalations. The clinical literature offers a spectrum of testimony on enduring damage. Wyse (1973), in reviewing inhalation dependencies, noted that the majority of "...residual effects.. sometimes seen between periods of inebriation in chronic users. are readily reversible, not life-threatening, and disappear when the practice is discontinued." Yet the exceptions to this generalization, as reported by Wyse (1973) or as occurring more recently in the literature, can be quite serious and tragic. Futhermore, clinical studies generally have not used sufficiently sensitive tests to rule out the possibility of subtle or covert damage from long-term inhalation dependencies.

Virtually all reports of enduring damage from solvent inhalation deal with relatively gross or striking physiopathology such as peripheral neuropathies, ocular nerve damage, and a variety of occasional CNS lesions. Lehnert et al. (1974), who reported the conclusions and recommendations of an international conference on long-term effects of halogenated hydrocarbon solvents, noted the narcotic properties of these solvents as a reason for investigating their effects on the CNS, and stated that ". . . insufficient information is available adequately to assess the effects of exposure on psychomotor performance and investigations in this field should be promoted." Such studies can only rigorously be conducted in animals.

There are three main paradigms of solvent exposure and behavioral testing which merit study for the occurrence of long-term toxicity. These paradigms will be considered briefly. Given that examples of enduring toxicity are discovered, then dose-response or dose-effect. relationships should be established, and TLV and ED_{50} parameters estimated. Despite the serious health consequences of enduring or permanent toxicity of chronically inhaled solvents, there is almost no preclinical literature directed to this issue. This may be related to the major investment in time and resources needed for such long-term studies.

Solvent Exposures During Neural Development

The teratological vulnerability of the fetus has been pointed out by Wilson (1965), with special reference to the intrauterine period of organogenesis, as being the most vulnerable for toxic-induced malformations. On the other hand, Dobbing (1968) promulgated the hypothesis that neural tissue is most vulnerable to toxic damage, not only during its initial period of differentiation, but during its period of most rapid rate of development. The latter variously occurs in late gestation or early postnatal life in mammals. Given that the CNS is limited in its recuperative powers, it is clear that damage to the CNS is quite apt to be persistent or permanent. Hence, solvent exposure of the young and developing animal is a paradigm most likely to yield long-lasting neurobehavioral damage.

The very early age at which solvent inhalation dependencies can develop in the human (as young as 5 years old or less) further offers strong reason to investigate early postnatal exposures in the animal.

One halogenated hydrocarbon, halothane, has been studied within the framework of developmental vulnerability (Quimby et al. , 1974, 1975). Rats were exposed to 10 ppm of halothane in air for 8 hours/day, 5 days/week. Groups exposed from conception to Day 60 of life postpartum were tested at 135-150 days of age, and had deficits in both aversive and appetitive maze learning tasks. They were also hyperalgesic to electric footshock at 11 months of age, compared to controls never exposed to halothane (Quimby et al., 1975). Rats first exposed to 10 ppm of halothane starting at Day 60 of age, and exposed for 8 hours/day, 5 days/week thereafter, did not suffer from unexposed controls on any of the above tests. Rats exposed in utero for a single Z-hour duration to 12,500 ppm of halothane (1 MAC) on either Day 3 or Day 10 of gestation exhibited hyperalgesia and a deficit in aversive learning similar to the above when tested starting at 75 days postpartum, while rats exposed on Day 17 of gestation did not differ from unexposed controls (Bowman, 1976). These data are suggestive of a neurobehavioral teratological effect of halothane possibly related to halothane toxicity on developing serotonergic neurons on Days 11-15 of gestation (Bowman and Smith, 1977). Whatever the mechanism, these data are indicative that exposure to neuroactive solvents early in life can have behavioral effects lasting for months to years beyond the termination of the exposure.

Postnatal exposure alone to neurotoxic agents can also have long-lasting behavioral effects, as suggested by a study by Sobotka and Cook (1974) involving exposure of rat pups lo lead. No similar studies involving solvent exposures were found.

Adult Solvent Exposure Followed by Conception and Testing of Their Offspring

Toxic agents which are mutagenic might alter the germ plasm of an adult, so that subsequent offspring conceived by that adult would exhibit neurobehavioral changes. This possibility is exemplified for lead toxicity by a study of Bradyd et al. (1975), who found that either adult male or adult female rats exposed to lead had offspring which exhibited altered behavior. This exposure-test paradigm has not been utilized in studies of solvent toxicity Presumably the mutagenicity of solvents would be crucial to such effects, such as the report by Forni et al. (1971) of chromosomal damage produced by benzene.

Adult Solvent Exposure With Subsequent Testing or the Same Adults

The most common paradigm in studies of toxicity has been to expose adult animals to the toxicant and then to test the same animals

subsequently. The adult should generaloy be less susceptible to toxic damage than the young or even the adolescent animal, anti chronic, high dose exposures may generally be the only conditions producing measurable persisting toxicity.

Aside from the clinical literature on neuropathology, virtually no data exist regarding the persistence of solvent toxicities in general, nor of behavioral toxicity in particular. In the literature on human occupational hazards, Axelson et al. (1976) reported increased neuropsychiatric incidences with increasing number of years spent working as a house painter, varnisher, etc. This may represent either cumulative toxicity or the gradual accretion of enduring deficits; the data are insufficient to decide this. In the preclinical literature, Contreras et al. (1976) exposed cats to benzene, toluene, or "thinner" and observed long term effects (up to 60 days postexposure) on EEG.

REFERENCES

Adam, N. Effects of general anesthetics on memory functions in man. J Comp Physio Psychol, 83:294-305, 1973.

Adam, N. Effects of general anesthetics on search in memory in man. J Life Sci, 6:29-34, 1976.

Axelson, O., M. Hane, and C. Hogstedt. A case-referent. study on neuropsychiatric disorders among workers exposed to solvents. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2:14-20, 1976.

Bauer, M., and J. Molcan. Volatile solvent addiction and traffic safety. Activ Nerv Sup, 16:178-9, 1974.

Bethell, M. Toxic psychosis caused by inhalation of petrol fumes. Br Med J, 5456:276-7, 1965.

Bowman, R. Behavioral factors in inhalant solvent abuse. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Bowman, R., and R, Smith. Behavioral and neurochemical effects of prenatal halothane. Environ Health Perspect, in press.

Brady, K., Y. Herrera, and H. Zenick. Influence of parental lead exposure on subsequent learning ability of offspring. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 3:561-5, 1975.

Brodsky, L., and J. Zuniga. Nitrous oxide: A psychotogenic agent. Compr Psychiatry, 16:185-8, 1975.

Bruce, D., M. Bach, and J. Arbit. Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills. Anesthesiology, 40: 453-8, 1974.

Bushnell P., P. Maloff, and K. Bowman. Loss of inhibitory motor control following a subanesthetic dose of thiobarbiturate in rhesus monkeys. Physiol Psychol. 3:205-9, 1975.

Casarett, L. Toxicological evaluation. In: Toxicolgy: The Basic Science of Poisons, L. Casarett and J. Doull, eds., pp. 11-25, New York: Macmillan, 1975.

Colpaert, F., C. Niemegeers, and P. Janssen. On the ability of narcotic antagonists to produce the narcotic cue, Pharmacol Exp Ther, 197:180-7, 1976a.

Colpaert, F., C. Niemegeers, and P. Janssen. Theoretical and methodological considerations on drug discrimination learning. Psychopharmacologia 46:169-77, 1976b.

Contreras, C., M. Gonzalez-Estrada, C. Paz, and A. Fernandez-Guardiola. Behavioral factors in inhalant solvent abuse. Presented at the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Cornish, H. Solvents and vapors. In: Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, L. Casarett anti J. Doull, eds., pp. 503-26. New York: MacMillan, 1975.

Davison, L., J. Steinhelber. E. Eger, II, and W. Stevens. Psychological effects of halothane and isofluorane anesthesia. Anesthesiology, 43:313-24, 1975.

De Jong, H., and E. Eger. H. MAC expanded: AD_{50} and AD_{95} values of common inhalation anesthetics in man. Anesthesiology, 42:384-9, 1975.

Dewey, W., L. Tucker.. A. Spaulding, and T. Chau. Some behavioral and toxicological effects of amyl nitrite. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:889-92, 1973.

Dobbing. J. Vulnerable periods in developing brain. In: Applied Neurochemistry, A. Davison and J. Dobbing, eds/ Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1968.

Drinker, P., C. Yaglow, and M. Warren. The threshold toxicity of gasoline vapor. J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 25:225-32, 1943.

Eger, E., ed. Anesthetic: uptake and action, 2nd edition. Baltimore: Williams and Williams. 1973

Elkins, H. The chemistry of industrial toxicology, 2nd edition. New York: Wiley and Sons, 1959.

Forni, A., A. Cappellini. E. Pacifico, and E. Vigliani. Chromosome changes and their evolution in subjects with past exposure to benzene. Arch Environ Health, 23:385-91, 1971.

Fraser, H. Certain theoretical and practical considerations involved in evaluating the overall abuse potential of opiate agonists and antagonists, In: Narcotic Antagonists, M. Braude, L. Harris, E. May, J. Smith, and J. Vilarreal, eds., Advances in Biochemical Psychophamacolgy, vol. 8. New York: Raven Press, 1974.

Freund, G. Induction of physical dependance on alcohol in rodents. Adv Exp Med Biol, 56:311-25, 1975.

Gamberale, F , and M. Hultengren. Toluene exposure II. Psychophysiological functions. Work Environ Health, 9: 131-9. 1972.

Goldstein, D. Drug dependence as an adaptive response: Studies with ethanol in mice. In: Neurobiological Mechanisms of Adaptation and Behavior, A. J. Mandell, ed., New York: Raven Press. 1975.

Grant, W. Toxicology of the eye, 2nd edition, p. 614. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1974.

Henrie, J. , J. Parkhousc and R. Bickford. Alteration of human consciousness by nitrous oxide: as assessed by electroencephalography and psychological tests Anesthesiology, 22: 247-59, 1961.

Horváth, M., and E. Frantik. To thc rclative sensitivity of nervous functions and bchaviour to nonspecific effects of foreign substances. Activ Nerv Sup, 15: 25-7, 1973.

Ishikawa, T., and H. Schmidt, Jr. Forced turning induced by toluene. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 1: 593-5, 1973.

Knave, B. H. Persson, J. Goldberg. and P. Westerholm. Long-term exposure to jet fuel: An investigation on occupationally exposed workers with special reference to the nervous system. Stand J Environ Health, 3:152-64, 1976.

Lehnert, G., A. Morgan, D. Szadkowski, and R. Zielhuis. Halogenated hydrocarbon solvents : Long term effects and biological sampling in human beings. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33: 251-5, 1974.

Lewis, P., and D. Patterson. Acute and chronic effects of the voluntary inhalation of certain commercial volatile solvents by juveniles. J Drug Issues, 4:162-75, 1974.

Lindstrom, K. Psychological performances of workers exposed to various solvents. Work Environ Health, 10:151-5, 1973.

Nordberg, G. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. A report from an international meeting. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2: 37-43, 1976.

Parkhouse, J., J. Henrie, G. Duncan and H. Rome. Nitrous oxide analgesia in relation to mental performance. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 128:44-50, 1960.

Patterson, M., and P. Bartlett. Hearing impairment caused by intratympanic pressure changes during general anesthesia. Laryngoscope, 86:399-404, 1976.

Porter, A. An analytical review of the effects of non-hydrogen-bonding anesthetics on memory processing. Behav Biol, 7:291-309, 1972.

Prendergast, J., R. Jones, I,. Jenkins, Jr. and J. Siegel. Effects on experimental animals of long-term inhalation of trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, and 1,1-dichloroethylene. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 10: 270-89, 1967.

Quimby, K., L. Aschkenase, R. Bowman, J. Katz, and L. Chang. Enduring learning deficits and cerebral synaptic malformation from exposure to 10 parts of halothane per million. Science, 185:625-7, 1974.

Quimby, K., J. Katz, and R. Bowman. Behavioral consequences in rats from chronic exposure to 10 ppm halothane during early development. Anesth Analgesia, 54:628-33, 1975,

Rahn, H., and M. Rokitka. Narcotic potency of N_2, A, and N_2O evaluated by the physical performance of mouse colonies at simulated depths. Undersea Biomed Res, 3, 25-34, 1976.

Rosenberg, P. The effect of N_2O-oxygen inhalation on subjective experiences of healthy young adults. Anals of Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae, 63:500-4, 1974.

Salvini, M., S. Binaschi, and M. Riva. Evaluation of the psychophysiological functions in humans exposed to trichloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 28:293-5, 1971.

Shim, C., and N Andersen Minimal alveolar concentration (MAC) and dose-response curves in anesthesia. Anesthesiology, 36:146-51, 1972.

Skoricová, M., and J. Molcan. Catamnestic study on volatile solvent addiction. Activ Nerv Sup, 14:116-7, 1972.

Snedecor, G., and W. Cochran. Statistical methods, 6th edition, pp. 153-7. Ames, Iowa: The Iowa State University Press, 1967.

Sobotka, T., and M. Cook. Postnatal lead acetate exposure in rats: Possible relationship to minimal brain dysfunction. Am J Mental Defic, 79:5-9, 1974.

Steinberg, H. Selective effects of an anaesthetic drug on cognitive behaviour. Quart J Exp Psychol, 6:170-80, 1954.

Stopps, G., and M. McLaughlin. Psychophysiological testing of human subjects exposed to solvent vapors. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 28:43-50, 1967.

Sundell, L. , J. Blume, M. Hane, and B. Ydreborg. Mental function changes among house painters. Lakartidningen , 72: 702-6, 1975.

Vogel, J., and B. Nathan. Learned taste aversions induced by hypnotic drugs. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 3:189-94, 1975.

Von Oettingen, W. , P. Neal, and D. Donahue. The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene. JAMA: 579-84, 1942.

Wallenstein, M. , and B. Rosner. Correlation of behavioral and bioelectrical alterations caused by nitrous oxide. Physiol Behav, 16:551-6, 1976.

Weiss, B., R. Wood, and D. Macys. Behavioral toxicology of carbon disulfide and toluene. Environ Health Perspect, in press.

Wilson, J. Embryological considerations in teratology. In: Teratology: Principles and Techniques, J. Wilson and J. Warkany, eds. pp. 251-61. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965.

Wilson, R. Toluene poisoning. JAMA: 1106-8, 1943.

Winter, P., D. Bruce, M. Bach, G. Jay, and E. Eger, II. The anesthetic effect of air at atmospheric pressure. Anesthesiology, 42:658-61, 1975.

Wood, R. Behavioral toxicology of organic solvents and volatile anesthetics. Paper delivered at APA Symposium on the Neuro Behavioral Effects of Environmental Pollutant, Washington, D.C., 1976.

Wood, R., J. Grubman, and B. Weiss. Nitrous oxide self-administration by the squirrel monkey. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, in press.

Wood, R., and B. Weiss. Volatile anesthetic self-administration by the squirrel monkey. Prepared for the First International Symposium on Voluntary Inhalation of Industrial Solvents, Mexico City, June 1976.

Wyse, D. Deliberate inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons: A review. CMA Journal, 108: 71-4, 1973.

Yanagita, T., S. Takahashi, K. Ishida, and H. Funamoto. Voluntary inhalation of volatile anesthetics and organic solvents by monkeys. Jpn J Clin Pharmacol, 1:13-6, 1970.

SUMMARY

Chapter 13

APPROACHES TO THE PROBLEM

Charles W. Sharp

INTRODUCTION

This review has defined the nature of the inhalant abuse problem. Although the use of volatile substances may not be increasing to any great extent, it is a serious problem that needs attention. That the effects on the population are subtle should not be taken lightly . The consequences of such neurological deficits early in life may lead to markedly dysfunctional adults because of learning deficits during their maturation, or even residual neurological deficits when they reach maturity. Future use of the mixtures could cause even more serious and numerous incidents. It may be premature to approach any resolution of inhalant abuse without a thorough understanding and critical evaluation of the problem. However, certain steps can and should be taken to reduce its incidence and seriousness. Meanwhile, more definitive studies should be conducted to further define the extent and nature of the various types of inhalant abuse. The following is an attempt to assemble the thoughts and suggestions discussed by the many contributors to this monograph. It is intended to be provocative, if not controversial in order to enlist those with the expertise and interest to provide a defined course of action. This discussion will include the futuristic and ultimate goal of prevention, highlights of treatment approaches, as well as some specific guidelines for future research.

PREVENTION

Abuse prevention is interpreted in a number of ways. While the simplistic goal of total prevention is seldom achieved, modest progress can be made. No approach can be successful without recognizing the parties who must be active in any solution. As the problem has many facets, it will take a concerted effort by government, industry, and the general public to make progress. Not only are the capabilities and responsibilities widely dispersed in government, no one segment of commerce has the opportunity to oversee and control the abuse potential of the retail products. Industry is wary of more and more regulations, but it is also aware of the need to approach and resolve problems before they get out of hand. This has been brought out by recent court decisions in Minnesota and Florida related to protecting children from the dangers of solvent abuse. Those in positions of control inside and outside the government (administrators, law enforcement people, businessmen, and consumers) should make their interests known, contribute to discussions of the problem, and pool their knowledge about how products are formulated, distributed, and misused. Solutions similar to that of the addition of allyl-isothiocyanate (a noxious substance) to glue may then become obvious. Many other benefits could come about by this mutual participation and interaction on a problem particularly associated with our children.

Some of the potential approaches are discussed below, several of them emerging from discussion in the previous sections.

Addition of Obnoxious Materials to Solvents

The addition of oil of mustard (allyl-isothiocyanate) to glue was a response by the Testor Corporation when the widespread fad of glue sniffing occurred in the sixties. Also, thiols have been added to cooking gas to warn people of its dangers. Similar remedies might be utilized for other commercial products that are inhaled excessively. However, the introduction of these or similar additives to all volatile materials which might be sniffed may not be desirable. That is, the titrating level of additive necessary to prevent excessive inhalation may leave an undesirable or toxic odor on the person (e.g., hair sprays, deodorants), on the wall or in the room (e.g., paint sprays or air odorizers), or in the food (e.g., pan sprays). In addition, interactions of many of these compounds with the product may produce toxic compounds either in the product or in the human body. Under ideal conditions, irritants in products might be useful to alert the individual that he has titrated his system with enough of the product to be dangerous.

There are, however, serious questions about such an approach. How would one measure what is the unsafe amount of a mixture? What about the dangers of repeated or prolonged exposure to

these additive substances? Would the buildup of this substance produce unwarranted side effects? These are major concerns to those using these substances frequently in their occupations or around the home. For example, some of these substances could well become identified in the future as carcinogenic, as have some of the food additives.

Product Composition Changes to Lessen Euphoric Effects

There appears to have been an attempt to remove toluene (and hexane) from various products, especially glues, and to replace it with substances which may or may not be pleasant to inhale. As there is at present no known criterion for the identification of which compounds are likely to be sniffed, changing components on hunches is risky. The toxicity of the new compounds that are introduced may well exceed the toxicity of the substance (e.g. , toluene) being replaced. Therefore, the "improvement" of the product may be more wishful thinking than practical action. There seem to be no good data on what effects this, or any other action, has had on decreasing the inhalant use of glue. If, indeed, its use is less now than in the sixties, it may be due more to fads or a self-preferred switch to other mixtures. We know little about those elements that are important in the choice of a substance.

Not only is the approach of substitution carried out somewhat blindly, but also the measure of the toxicity of any product inhaled producing a euphoric state can only be tentatively extrapolated from knowledge related to other types of exposure. We know a good deal about the acute toxicities of these substances. However, when the subject recovers from a "snort," as most inhalant users do, we know very little about the after effects or how rapidly certain toxic symptoms are likely to occur after many repeated administrations. Therefore, making mixtures which would be nontoxic and/or aphoric for a child who might desire to inhale this material is difficult indeed.

Product Formulation Changes to Reduce Toxicity

Since it is known that the young will experiment, perhaps the mixture can be made "safer" so that there is an opportunity for the child to be dissuaded by other methods and approaches before any major damage has been done. The knowledge about toxicities of certain compounds alone or in mixtures after prolonged exposure is slowly coming in. For example, methyl butyl ketone and hexane have recently been implicated as causative agents of certain resulting neuropathies from exposure in a work environment. Also, potentiation of these toxicities may occur due to the presence of other volatile materials. These are only the more prominent examples of what may be occurring after the inhalation of these mixtures. The identification of these toxicities will lead,

generally, to not using those substances in many products. However, a more defined and systematic approach to choosing which compounds should be excluded from common household mixtures is needed. The distribution of knowledge of certain toxicities is very haphazard and may reach many of the formulators very slowly. It would be better if there were a simple system for identifying the more toxic mixtures prior to formulation and distribution. It may be even more important now that some changes in formulation are being sought to preserve the ozone layer. For example, freons may be removed for the purpose of preserving the ozone, but some substitutes may be utilized which could be even worse for children.

These replacement substances may in themselves be more toxic following repeated administration, may be more readily metabolized (often thought to be a desirable characteristic) to a more toxic compound, and may cause other undesirable interactions. It should be possible among various organizations and government agencies to establish more concrete guidelines for certain products. For instance, at least methyl butyl ketone, hexane, and benzene should not be included in any generally used consumer product--especially those which might be inhaled excessively.

Rather than add some different type of substance to mixtures, maybe one of the solvents or "active ingredients" could be utilized for this purpose. It should be highly volatile, nonreactive, and irritating so as to make the mixture undesirable for inhalation This would also be suitable as a warning of poor ventilation in everyday usage. Small amounts of compounds like methylene chloride might approach those desired properties for some mixtures .

Limitations of Sales and/or Use to Adults

This is a suggestion offered by leading manufacturers, especially as to the sale of airplane glues. In some areas these sales are restricted by law. In other situations the limitation may be de facto; e.g., amyl nitrite substitutes are sold mostly in "adult" shops in various regions of the country. However, there is no Federal restriction on who can purchase most volatile solvents, nor are they regulated now by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA). The Congressional Subcommittee on Alcohol and Drug Abuse has been examining the information on hand to see what, if any, action might be appropriate.

With the passage of the Toxic Substances Act (1976), there is an opportunity for this question to be considered on a broader basis. It remains to be seen, however, whether this aspect of solvent toxicity will "fall through the cracks" due to a lack of interest, awareness, etc. Only if those charged to implement these regulations consider this problem in their approaches and regulations will there be any possibility that national uniform action will be taken to solve this problem.

Another form of restriction is in usage. In some school districts there is a limit to the type of glues that children may use (e.g.) paste or Elmer's) and only teachers have acces to the containing volatile solvents. Also, marking perns are restricted to teachers' use. Since these early encounters with sweet smelling objects could assist in acquiring a liking for volatiles, restricted access may be desirable.

Modify Labels

A skull and cross bones label or a symbol of a child reaching for a spray can with a bold "X" through the symbol could be used on household solvents, but may be undesirable for a food or cosmetic spray. There are other possible modifications such as a "sniffing skull" on the label to make parents and children aware of the dangers. However, it would be necessary to establish by defined criteria which items need to be so labeled. This may not be an easy task, as we do not yet know how to determine those products most likely to be abused.

Community Action

This will take an unusual effort since most inhalant abusers interrelate very poorly with community action groups. However, it may be possible for certain social activists to identify and interact with gang leaders or other inhalant abusers and provide opportunities for these groups to come together and communicate on the inhalant situation. Any local (or national) approach to the problem should benefit from more discussions among the various active principles in the chain of events, that is, manufacturers, formulators, social scientists, anthropologists, Federal regulators, basic and clinical scientists and their supporting agencies, forensic toxicologists, legal and law enforcement officials, and others in the community, including chronic inhalant users.

One of the best communications networks is TV. Although there is danger of introducing inhalants lo children who might otherwise not think lo inhale solvents, certain approaches may be worthwhile. For example, while eliciting concern about the ingestion of certain undesired solvcnts, one could at the same time caution against prolonged inhalation (whether accidentally or on purpose) so that young children would grow up viewing this as a danger. Some of this information could also be included in general health pamphlets lo alert and warn parents and other adults of these additional potential dangers of normal household items. The dangerous products should be identified, at least by categories and with examples given

One approach to prevention in school would be to teach general pharmacology to elementary students. They appear to be attentive and receptive to knowledge of drugs during this period and seem eager to know the proper, as well as improper, use of

drugs. Typical situations of "misuse" of some drugs can be introduced along with the consequences of this misuse without directly associating these acts with certain abused drugs. A good general drug "usage" course could be interesting and yet not appear to be a "put down" on certain drugs (e.g., marihuana) as may be the case where only drugs of abuse are discussed. This would resolve the problem of identifying specific classes of drugs of abuse and putting them in the spotlight.

The predominant way of handling solvent abusers is by treating them in the same manner as those intoxicated with alcoholic beverages as the state of behavior produced by most volatile substances (especially solvents and anesthetics) is very similar to that of alcohol. The condition is briefer both in onset and duration. The extent of "drunkenness" is related to the type of substance and the duration of inhalation. There is little doubt that the behavior of these individuals is seriously impaired and that they should not be driving or working during or soon after the inhalation episode. As with the prohibition of alcohol, punishment probably is not a major deterrent. However, limitation of sales by Federal, State, or local governments, limitation of the production of certain mixtures, and the regulation of other related aspects of the problem may not only be useful but may be necessary to protect the health of our youth.

Early Warning System

Although an early warning system does not prevent inhalant abuse certain information obtained therefrom could be utilized in a preventive manner. It should alert agencies to the introduction of new substances and major increases (or decreases) in the use of familiar substances. However, there are important features of this type of system which should not be confused with a valid epidemiological study. Although DAWN (Drug Abuse Warning Network) may be an appropriate mechanism, this system does not pick up many trends on inhalant use partly because of the areas (cities) included in the survey and because the incidences reported by emergency rooms, medical officers, or crisis centers represent only a small percentage of the inhalant population. Since most inhalant users do not need general medical treatment, CODAP (CIient Oriented Data Acquisition Process) reports have also not been too successful in measuring inhalant use. The Poison Control Center, likewise, receives incomplete reports from similar sources. The Center for Disease Control might provide information on this. However, no such approach has been utilized to date. Also reports on arrests for drunkenness may assist in identifying inhalant drug users. Since a main source of information about the inhalant abusing population has been in-depth surveys of communities, it may be that as national and State mental health and other clinics reach out to resolve other health problems of the youth, they will also be in a position to obtain more information on the inhalant problem. Our best information

to date comes from psychiatric: emergency and rehabilitation clinics. For those still in the system, more effective use of the school survey system is also an 'important source of this information

TREATMENT

General

Outlining appropriate treatments is difficult. for a problem which has received little attention in most communities. A recent NIDA survey of CODAP-associated facilities in seven communities identified very few solvent abuse cases receiving any form of treatment either of a medical or psychiatric nature. Neither were any unique or unusual treatments for solvent albuse identified.

Generally, the average solvent abuser rarely utilizes any medical facility or personnel. The acute state of intoxication ends abruptly, usually in complete recovery of physiological state or occasionally in death. Nothing can be clone for these latter cases, and seldom are specific drugs useful in any case. Inhalant abuse subjects are treated similarly to other nonopiate drug abusers and are lumped into what is described as polydrug abuse treatment. For most, tranquilizing agents or various psychiatric assistance is given those showing signs of organic brain syndrome and they are then released. Some may be admitted through psychiatric emergency or related clinics into some type of remedial program. Only a small minority are hospitalized with severe complications needing extensive care and treatment.

For the majority, any impairments are not readily identifiable and may not be apparent to the subject, his family, or a doctor unless specifically examined for and diagnosed. Many of the symptoms that may need treatment are not picked up by the casual medical checkup. However, serious physiological disorders may occur and care should be taken to carefully evaluate basic sight, hearing, cognitive ability, pulmonary involvement, or liver and kidney damage prior to dismissing the patient's need for medical assistance. For example, a case of scotoma was not picked up early in the treatment of a silk screen operator. Therefore, she was not removed from the toxic environment as early as she should have been. Similar problems also occur with solvent abusers. This points out the need for more critical screening procedures and cxamination of inhalant abuse subjects to identify those physiological impairments associated with sniffing and other overexposures.

In light of these deficiencies, appropriate diagnoses and treatments should be established for inhalant abusers. In order to develop satisfactory treatments for inhalant abusers, it will be necessary to rigorously evaluate the immediate or long-term outcomes of some types of treatment It will be necessary not only

to use appropriate controls or comparative groups whose characteristics of treatment and outcome are thoroughly described, but to systematically follow up studies of treated subjects, utilize "blind" methodologies, and adequately analyze data. It may be desirable to validate outcome measures by use of informants, breath or urine analysis, as well as dependent measures included in the primary study. One should carefully define the variables of the treatment approach, including the failures, so that improved methodologies and protocols can be adopted for succeeding treatments. Any treatment should take into consideration that more than one type of "inhalant" subject may exist, e.g., the escapist or the euphoria-seeker, and that what started them sniffing may not be what maintains this condition.

A few of the treatments previously used for inhalant abusers will be briefly discussed in the following paragraphs. Although there is as yet no specific treatment identified with this group, one or more of the following might, with modification, provide a useful therapy. Hopefully, newer and more effective treatments will result from this and other discussions of the problem.

Psychotherapies

Although few therapies exist for solvent abuse subjects, several efforts have been invoked to alter their behavior. However, it has been noted that solvent abusers do not respond as well to therapeutic intervention, and longer treatments are necessary for this type of drug-dependent subject. Some aversive techniques have been used for a limited number of inhalant abusers. Although in one study as many as 50 percent were reported not to resume sniffing, a validation of this "clean" state is necessary. Also, the outcome for these subjects should be compared with other types of drug use, and any potential substitution of other drugs or other undesired habits needs to be determined. Also, the use of more extreme types of conditioned aversion such as use of foul odors or apomorphine injections needs to be critically approached and undertaken only in competent medical surroundings. Foul odors may not be so innocuous, and adverse reactions to other drugs may occur more in this population because of nutritional deficiencies or other associated problems.

The simplest approach of removing the substance has not been sufficient to deter the abuser. Arrests have been used in many communities to control this problem. Although no critical analysis of the outcome exists, it is not likely that this approach will succeed, just as prohibition of alcohol failed. The inverse approach has even been tried. Subjects were offered money not to sniff but chose not to accept.

Though not precisely a therapeutic intervention, other negative reinforcements occur. These include religious sanctions as well as tribal customs and authority. For example, there are fewer

inhalant users among those Indian youth who belong to the Native American Church than those who belong to Protestant or Catholic Churches. However, it may not necessarily have been the Indian culture and tradition that limited the number of solvent abusers. Different types of personalities may have skewed the subject populations by a preselection process such that fewer of those who joined the Native American Church would have inhaled under any circumstances. The influence of cultures or religions on solvent abuse has not yet been adequately assessed.

Some characteristic needs of solvent abusers which should be considered uppermost in any treatment paradigm include the following: improvement of peer relationships, development of suitable alternative activities, improvement of family interaction, development of self-esteem, reinforcement of appropriate behavior, ability to overcome moods of helplessness, increased verbal ability (intellectual capacity appears comparable to their peers), as well as improvement of interrelationships within the basic family and educational systems.

Maintenance

This method is utilized primarily in the treatment of opiate addiction by substituting one drug for another (usually both have opiate-like effects). However, in the broader concept, one can visualize the need for maintaining the patient's physiological and psychological equilibrium. This may be necessary for some subjects. Types of drug which have been used with inhalant abusers have included the psychotropics and tranquilizers. A word of caution in the use of depressants is apropos. Any patient who is taking such medication and then inhales a solvent would be enhancing those depressant effects since these solvents belong to the general class of depressants (along with alcohol). They also may be deposited in lipids and residual amounts may exert additive effects when other sedatives are subsequently administered. A typical example of this is "degreaser's flush." That is, people who work around degreasing vats using trichloroethylene all day become flushed after a few drinks after work.

Any state of drug maintenance should not be a major focus or long-term step in the rehabilitation effort but should probably be only supportive until more suitable approaches can be deployed. Also, it does not presently seem necessary or rational to substitute one solvent for another (e.g. , such as when ether use was substituted for alcohol in Ireland) even though the patient may so desire.

Other Approaches

Numerous communities have made efforts to resolve the problem of inhalant drug abuse. For example, efforts in Mexican-American communities (barrios) where concilios were formed involved par-

ents and neighbors in recreational and art form activities with the abuser and his peers. The success of this approach and its impact on the community is presently unknown. Other forms of vocational, physical, or occupational therapies should also be considered.

In all of the approaches, the individual variations of different cultures, races, sexes, ages, types of inhalant, stages of use, environment, health, and family structures are important considerations. This may well signify the number of different treatments, or variations thereof, necessary to treat these subjects. Treatment approaches should also take into account that the treatment may be worse than the habit. and/or that it may lead to a greater use of inhalants through anti-establishment or anti-family orientations

AREAS OF FOCUS FOR RESEARCH

This section is divided into three major areas for convenience of discussion but not with the intent of limiting one's approach to those problems which cover more than any one or parts of all of these areas. As an orientation, it should be emphasized here that future studies should be focused on testing and assessing a rigorously defined problem area rather than on accumulating yet more descriptive data on a limited number of subjects or compounds. Any studies should, therefore, thoroughly define a premise to be evaluated or established, substantiate this with findings using selective and appropriate measures, and should omit excessive tests that are redundant or irrelevant to that premise.

Epidemiological Studies

This is one of the most difficult areas to approach. Several salient points were discussed in a previous chapter and include problems of appropriate sample size, cost, choice of study of any one inhalant from amongst all the varieties used, identifying and reaching the inhalant population, the time required for Iongitudinal studies, the need for multidisciplinary teams to study the problem, establishment of standardized survey instruments, the use of appropriate community ethnographers, poor or incorrect recording of information at hospitals, clinics, courts, or even in interviews, and the problems related to clearance for these projects through government agencies. Many of these points need to be considered in studies in any of the following areas.

Deaths and Other Hazards

Although there has been considerable input into this area, very little of it is substantive enough to evaluate the problem. Many coroners and forensic toxicologists do not believe that there is a major physiological hazard related to inhalant use, yet many admit

that they do not carefully evaluate whether inhalants may be the potential cause in some deaths. For example, unless a can, rag, or some other evidence is found nearby, the examiner may not suspect solvent overdose. It has also been observed that unless alveolar air is appropriately sampled. the level of the more insoluble substances (e.g., freons) may be undetected. Appropriate evaluation of the incidence of this hazard, especially in several communities where the prevalence of use is high, would assist greatly in defining the extent of deaths related to inhalant use. Records would need to be thoroughly examined to evaluate whether some deaths listed as "cause unknown" might be due to inhalants. Even then it might be very difficult to get this information, even if the examiners are aware of the difficulties and are prepared ahead of time to obtain the needed data because, for different reasons, some people do not want to identify the deceased as an inhalant abuser.

Similarly, hospital and clinic information is often incomplete so that it is difficult to evaluate health hazards associated with inhalant use. Seldom is a good historical or clinical evaluation made of the admitted patient. This became clear during a recent NIDA study which utilized CODAP records in seven communities to examine the treatment of inhalant abusers. The information on inhalant users admitted appeared to be small. An illness may not be associated with inhalant use (purposely or unknowingly) as the acute problems associated with inhalant use arc brief and the chronic impairments are even difficult for a physician to relate to any particular agent or mixture, especially since the initiation of use is so remote from the onset of the disability.

Similar difficulties prevent the use of another system, DAWN, of the Drug Enforcement Agency. Mentions which are accumulated therein do not indicate how recent the event is, the amount used, or how long the person has been using. Also, two or more mentions may come from one person Therefore DAWN may pick up different types of drug use, but the system doesn't provide a good indication of the seriousness of the incident. It may also miss many hot spots of activity since only limited major metropolitan areas are surveyed. It might be possible that more State health centers would increase their vigilance on inhalant abuse especially through use of the primary school systems visiting health teams. School absentees would need to be included in any such analysis.

Although many clinics are set up to analyze for many drugs of abuse, few are equipped to measure solvents, especially mixtures. Therefore, validation by the type of inhalant used is unlikely and the data must come from in-depth personal interviews. This latter method is much less reliable when the subject knows that the data will be made available to authorities. Also, even when the interviewer has the confidence of the subject. the inhalant user usually has poor recall, especially of the substance used,

beyond a week or two. This may be due to brain damage resulting from inhalation or to a general lack of desire to know exactly what was used. Multiple drug use also complicates the approach to the problem.

In-Depth Surveys

It is difficult and expensive to obtain information on inhalant abuse at the national level. As we do know of some areas of high prevalence, it would be most appropriate to focus on some of these communities. In setting up these studies, one should consider some of the following aspects: use among different ethnic and social groups and different economic levels, with different age groups such as pre- and postadolescent inhalant users, and among different siblings (why does one sibling "sniff" and not the other); predisposing factors such as outlook, personality, family relationships and stability, community, tension release, machoism, aggression, health, achievement or accomplishment of important tasks, etc.; the conditions of inhalation, including different methods, individual or group settings, associated activities such as sex, gang activities, etc.; the inducements or causes associated with the use or with the reinforcement of use; the identification of types of sustances used (e.g. , brand names, etc.); the rationale for the choice of products and why they change; the relative weight of cost, availability, irritant or other disagreeable properties, nice odor or other agreeable properties, peer suggestion, etc.; the influences of teachers, friends, or officials on subjects before they become involved and in their future orientation; the progression from drug use to a drug-free state, heroin use, or to a more entrenched state of inhalant use, and the prominent factors associated with each. These investigations could utilize special schools, retraining centers, and various health clinics, especially psychiatric emergency rooms, where more of the nonschool subjects (dropouts) may be contacted. It is known that these subjects are not only hard to find, but are also difficult to get and keep in rehabilitative programs without small remunerations. This latter incentive may skew the sample populations obtained through these facilities and therefore usage patterns should be carefully scrutinized to determine the actual amount and type of use.

Clinical Studies

The need for clinical studies in the area of inhalant abuse is particularly pressing and at the same time very difficult to meet. One of the most important issues to resolve is the nature and extent of the physiological impairment that results from use of inhalants.

Impairments

First, the type, onset, and extent of tolerance or dependence produced by these substances should be determined. For example, is there a behavioral adaptation to the effects, as acquisition of different effects. or is some physiological tolerance involved? Similarly, is there any dependence and in which population(s) does it occur? If so, what are the withdrawal effects observed for subjects after they have been isolated from the inhalant scene?

The toxicity of most of these agents is established. However, it has been difficult to measure any symptoms of toxicity in the "average" user, There are numerous reports of defined impairments in certain individuals, yet it is unknown if these resulted from inhalant use or were pre-existing conditions in these subjects. An identified neurological impairment may be correlated more with one class of solvents than with others; yet there are almost as many different kinds of "solvents" as there are other drugs of abuse. The sorting problem may be endless. Recent evidence indicates that prolonged exposure to low levels of some of these solvents may be carcinogenic (e.g., benzene and tri- and perchloroethylene). Findings such as these result in limiting their use in many household products but may open the way to the use of other compounds with other toxicities. It would be especially unfortunate if substances were incorporated that produced irreversible neurological damage not easily detectable by present testing mechanisms. Also, although toxicities are associated with certain chemicals, it is not yet possible to extrapolate how much sooner these effects would occur at the repeated high dose levels of inhalant users. Nor are onsets of the dramatic (e.g., cognitive) impairments known nor how they differ among the various solvents.

Specific Symptoms of Inhalant Toxicity

As discussed in the clinical section, it would be important to characterize specifically the early manifestations of inhalation toxicity in clinical cases. Then one could possibly devise animal tests which would identify solvent mixtures that cause these problems. The cooperation of manufacturers and formulators in providing detailed information on the constituents of the products used could greatly facilitate determination of the etiological factors associated with certain compounds as well as assist in the development of rational approaches to animal studies.

One could possibly measure inhalant effects through a mapping of the visual field, especially through use of prospective or other longitudinal studies. More detailed acuity and visual field tests could then be pursued for those subjects with abnormalities using techniques such as computerized axial tomography (see neurology section). Presently electroencephalogram (EEG) measures would

not appear to be too useful as a test for inhalant effects due to the complexity and cost of exams. Also, electromyography is mostly used to validate an already noted muscle weakness and is not appropriate to measure early neuromuscular involvement. However, it would be important and useful to determine whether vision or any other easily measured neurological function is an early indication of a progressive impairment resulting from the use of many different inhalants.

Performance Impairments

The rate of progression and quality of performance decrement in inhalant abusers would be another area of investigation. How would an evening of intoxication affect an individual's performance at school, work, or "behind the wheel"? Also, what are the residual impairments that persist days, weeks, and months later and how do these progress with the development of inhalant use? Some of these impairments have been discussed in these pages. Although humans must be utilized for most of these studies for cognitive deficits to be properly evaluated, studies at present are generally limited to retrospective analysis. In the area of noncognitive deficits, it would help animal investigators if the intoxicated state of the individual could be more critically characterized in terms of animal behavior and functioning.

Preclinical Studies

Animals must be used for in-depth studies of toxicity and mechanisms. Although the acute toxicity of most solvent compounds has been determined, few have been studied under chronic exposure conditions and even fewer at the multiple high dose levels of exposure which snorters resort to. Also, the toxicity of mixtures has seldom been evaluated. This has led toxicologists and physicians to an overextrapolation of the data in trying to decide when and whether impairments may have resulted from overexposure to different substances. Although some studies are now underway to explore this area, many questions remain to be answered.

Development of Model Toxicity Systems

Determining impairment potential of substances. One goal would be the development of an inexpensive and simple animal model which would mimic the exposure situation of the inhalant user and measure the degree of toxicity produced by different substances. This model would subsume certain assessments of chronic toxicity and carcinogenic tests, both of which are very costly and time consuming. Also, it might be possible to devise a method whereby the exposure period for the effects that occur at the much higher doses could be extrapolated from chronic low dose studies. Any model should consider the unusual types of solvent administration and the fact that inhalation abusers do not usually dose themselves continuously at one defined level.

Evaluation of mixtures. Another type of study would be establishment of a suitable setup for the comparison of the toxicities of different mixtures over short periods. This screening method should be used to identify mixtures with toxicities greater or less than that of known individual components as determined by other standard tests. This rapid screening test could be used to prevent the misuse of what might otherwise appear to be a safe product. The test system might employ measures of optic nerve or retinal damage such as measured through use of dynamic pupillometry. Also, measurement of sciatic nerve damage may be appropriate (for details refer to the chapter on mixtures).

Behavioral toxicities. Numerous behavioral tests are now being developed to measure toxicity of industrial and environmental agents and some may be useful here. More emphasis should be placed on determining persistent or slowly reversible effects that would indicate possible disabilities which might result from these substances. The degree of altered state produced with different substances or classes of solvents should be compared and/or classified.

Classification of solvents for abuse liability. A basic problem, yet, is how to define the human emotional states in terms applicable to an animal model. More thought and new approaches may be called for to carefully and critically define this state of intoxication . Self-administration has been used to classify many drugs of abuse. In addition to the problem of a lack of correlation between discrimination on the part of animals and the use of various euphoric drugs by humans, there are the problems of volatility (administration) and disruption of the olfactory system. Also, food deprivation may result from either association with the bad odor or with the disruption of other senses as well as with a direct action of the solvent on behavior. Therefore, other behavioral paradigms must be utilized alone or in combination with the self-administration approaches to establish liability of any compound. One hypothesis may be worth exploring. Is there an association between a child's self-induced dizziness from "going round and round till he falls down" to the circling behavior of a rat under similar influences such as solvent intoxication? These states of dizziness may or may not be an altered state not unlike "euphoria."

Other tests that measure pulmonary, cardiac, liver, and kidney dysfunctions that are associated with inhalant abuse should be included in the screening program as many of the substances are known to affect these organs after either acute or chronic exposure.

Mixture-Related Toxicities

Problems associated with physical properties of volatiles. Volatility is an important property to be carefully considered in the

protocol for exposing an animal to mixtures. Are the effects following exposure related more to the highly volatile element or do the other components of the mixture contribute significantly? Other factors related to human exposure should also be considered in designing animal studies including: the style of administration (breathing from a bag or through a rag in the mouth), the frequency of replenishment of the volatile material, the clearance of air and fumes in the surrounding environment, and the length of titration period to produce the altered state.

As with other drugs, the period in between inhalation episodes is critical for the development of tolerance, toxicity, and dependence. Once these limits are established, it would be important to define the rate of onset of certain impairments following different exposure paradigms. Another related aspect would be a measure of how poor health (e.g., malnutrition or asthma) or other modified physiological states alter the onset of these conditions.

Problems associated with biochemical properties of volatiles. One of the reasons given for "snorting" is the fast action one gets. However, these more rapid acting components are also more lipid soluble. Therefore, one must be concerned with the lipid depot of these materials, especially since inhalation is often continued for several hours. Also, over the long term, some chemicals will be absorbed at a level below that of producing an altered state but yet could well be contributing to a toxic reaction because of their water solubility, metabolism, and/or other properties. With all the possibilities of different chemical, physiological, and physical interactions, it is difficult to summarize the potential toxicities even when the retention, metabolism, and excretion of each of the individual components are known, Therefore, it may be better to determine the potential toxicity through an evaluation of the whole mixture. This, of course, leads to the question of how one chooses the mixtures. With all the regional and yearly variations in the different types of mixtures, it is not a simple task. However, this should not deter industry and government from enthusiastically working on this formidable task.

Problems associated with impurities. Another type of interaction involves the active ingredients, solvents, and container impurities or break-down products. Although few of these are probably worth considering in any detail, any screening method for the evaluation of the "safety" of various mixtures should also consider this aspect. This could be accomplished through testing of the available products which are known to be abused. As previously learned from studies of pesticides and other chemicals, a minor component (even at 1 percent) may be important if it is highly volatile, toxic, stored, etc.

Establishing guidelines. Although the use of threshold limit values (TLV) or mininum allowable concentrations (MAC) are not appropriate here, it might be well to grade different types of

mixtures and relate their toxicity (time of onset, type of impairment, etc.) to a readily identifiable single chemical substance and/or gasoline(s).

FINAL COMMENT

Although this discussion has highlighted only a number of the problems associated with inhalant abuse, the reader is encouraged to read the preceding chapters and from studies included in the large bibliography for more pertinent thought and background related to many of the above discussions. If this discussion has given investigators in related subject areas a new perspective or insight into the problem of inhalant abuse, it has been worth the effort. Also, it is hoped that some of the hurdles have been visualized so that future efforts can proceed more systematically and smoothly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography contains all references obtained through several automated searches of the literature pertaining to preclinical and clinical effects of inhalants (excluding marihuana, tobacco, and cocaine) resulting from accidental, purposeful, or occupational overexposure. (Some additional references available to the editors have been added.)

The search was conducted on the MEDLINE and TOXLINE data bases as well as the file of Psychological Abstracts and the NTIS data base.* Overall, the search strategy consisted of retrieval of references on the toxic effects--physical and behavioral--of solvents in general, or of specific chemicals when used as solvents, propellants, or in gaseous states. (A detailed description of the search strategy for each file has been prepared for NIDA for use in future updating of the bibliography.) The MEDLINE and TOXLINE searches cover material indexed from 1971 through July 1977; Psychological Abstracts coverage begins in 1967 and is current through June 1977; NTIS covers 1964 to June 1977. Some earlier reference texts are also included.

Though the bibliography was available to the authors of the present monograph, it was not possible nor was it the intention that they would review all of this material in their chapters. Indeed, the references at the end of each of the chapters of the monograph are unique to that particular subject matter and may or may not be referenced here. This bibliography is intended for the reader's use as a general reference list to the topic as a whole.

*The editors gratefully acknowledge the skilled assistance of Mary M. Metter, Coordinator of Automated Reference Services, Health Sciences Library, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, for performing the MEDLINE and TOXLINE searches, and Sylvia Deal, North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center for the search of Psychological Abstracts and NTIS files. Ms. Metter was especially helpful in the refinement of the search strategy.

Abdel-Rahman, M., L. Hetland, and D. Couri. Toxicity and metabolism of methyl n-butyl ketone. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 37(2):95-102, February 1976.

Adam, N. Effects of general anesthetics on search in memory in man. TIT J Life Sci, 6(1-2):29-34, 1976.

Adler, R., R. Robinson, and J. Bindin. Intravascular hemolysis: An unusual complication of hydrocarbon ingestion. J Pediatr, 89(4):679-80, October 1976.

Adriani, J., and W. Yarbrough. Drugs containing halogen atoms: Toxicity and lack of toxicity. J Med Assoc Ga, 61(10):347-51, October 1972.

Agrell, J. Misuse of narcotics, thinners, and drugs among conscripts. MPIA-Report No. 15, April 1972, 85 pp.

Aguado Matorras , A. Comparative study of myocardial sensitization to norepinephrine under halothane (Fluothane) and enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):198-205, May 1974.

Ahmed, A., and M. Anders. Metabolism of dihalomethanes to formaldehyde and inorganic halide. I. In vitro studies. Drug Metab Dispos, 4(4):357-61, July-August 1976.

Akimov, G., V. Buchko, and I. Kolesnichenko. [Changes in the nervous system in acute dichloroethane poisoning.] Voen Med Zh (5):35-7, 1976.

Aksoy, M., K. Dincol, T. Akgun, S. Erdem, and G. Dincol. Haematological effects of chronic benzene poisoning in 217 workers. Br J Ind Med, 28(3):296-302, 1971.

Aksoy, M., K. Dincol, S. Erdem, and G. Dincol. Acute leukemia due to chronic exposure to benzene. Am J Med, 52(2):160-6, February 1972.

Aksoy, M., S. Erdem, and G. Dincol. Types of leukemia in chronic benzene poisoning. A study in thirty-four patients. Acta Haematol (Basel), 55(2):65-72, 1976.

Aksoy, M., S. Erdem, K. Dincol, T. Hepyüksel, and G. Dincol. Chronic exposure to benzene as a possible contributary etiologic factor in Hodgkin's disease. Blut, 28(4):293-8, April 1974.

Aksoy, M., S. Erdem, G. Erdogan, and G. Dincol. Acute leukaemia in two generations following chronic exposure to benzene . Hum Hered, 24(1):70-4, 1974.

_____. Combination of genetic factors and chronic exposure to benzene in the aetiology of leukaemia. Hum Hered, 26(2):149-53, 1976.

Alarie, Y., C. Barrow, M. Choby, and J. Quealy. Pulmonary atelectasis following administration of halogenated hydrocarbons. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 31(2):233-42, February 1975.

Alekperov, I., V. Knabengof, and M. Vinokurova. [Myocardial function disorders under the action of hydrocarbons (a survey of the literature).] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(12):39-41, December 1972.

Alha, A., T. Korte, and M. Tenhu. Solvent sniffing death. Z Rechtsmed, 72(4):299-305, 29 June 1973.

Allen, N., J. Mendell, D. Bilmaier, and R. Fontaine. An outbreak of a previously undescribed toxic polyneuropathy due to industrial solvent. Trans Am Neurol Assoc, 99:74-9, 1974.

Allen, N., J. Mendell, D. Billmaier, R. Fontaine, and J. O'Neill. Toxic polyneuropathy due to methyl n-butyl ketone. An industrial outbreak. Arch Neurol, 32(4):209-18, April 1975.

Altenkirch, H. Toxic polyneuropathies after sniffing a glue thinner. J Neurol, 214:137-52, 1977.

Altenkirch, H., and J. Mager. [Toxic polyneuropathy after sniffing contact glue thinner (author's transl).] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 101(6):195-9, 6 February 1976.

Altenkirch, H., J. Mager, G. Stoltenburg, and J. Helmbrecht. Toxic polyneuropathies after sniffing a glue thinner. J Neurol, 214(2):137-52, 13 January 1977.

Alumot, E., M. Meidler, and P. Holstein. Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of ethylene dichloride in the chicken diet. Food Cosmet Toxicol, 14(2):111-4, April 1976.

Alumot, E., E. Nachtomi, E. Mandel, and P. Holstein. Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of chlorinated fumigants in the rat diet. Food Cosmet Toxicol, 4(2):105-10, April 1976.

Andrews, L., E. Lee, C. Witmer, J. Kocsis, and R. Snyder. Effects of toluene on the metabolism, disposition and hemopoietic toxicity of [3H] benzene. Biochem Pharmacol, 26(4):293-300, 15 February 1977.

Angel, A., D. Berridge, and J. Unwin. The effect of anaesthetic agents on primary cortical evoked responses. Br J Anaesth, 45(8):824-36, August 1973.

Angel, C., H. Bounds, and A. Perry. A comparison of the effects of halothane on blood-brain barrier and memory consolidation. Dis Nerv Syst, 33:87-93, February 1972.

Angel, J. Aerosols. Nurs Times, 71(6):234-5, 6 February 1975.

Angerer, J. Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. IV. Thin-layer chromatographic-densitometric determination of hippuric acid in urine. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 36(4): 287-97, 1976.

Angerer, J., V. Kassebart, D. Szadkowski, and G. Lehnert. Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. III. Gas chromatographic determination of hippuric acid in serum. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34(3):199-208, 1975.

Angerer, J., D. Szadkowski, A. Manz, R. Pett, and G. Lehnert. [Chronic exposure to organic solvents at the working site. I. Gas-chromatographic determination of benzene and toluene in the air and in the vapor phase of blood samples.] Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 31(1):1-8, 1973.

Angrist, B., J. Schweitzer, S. Gershon, and A. Friedhoff. Mephentermine psychosis: Misuse of the Wyamine inhaler. Am J Psychiatry, 126(9):1315-7, 1970.

Anonymous. Aerosols for colds. Med Lett Drugs Ther, 15:86-8, 12 October 1973.

Anonymous. Aerosol products: Caution. Today's Health, 48:36-8, October 1970.

Anonymous. [Analysis of motivation in attempted suicides of sniffing addicts.] Cesk Patol, 11(4):49-55, 1975.

Anonymous. Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the analysis of essential oils. Part IV. Determination of eugenol in oil of bay (Pimenta racemosa, Miller). Analyst, 100(1193):593-600, August 1975.

Anonymous. [April in Helsinki.] Sairaanhoitaja, 45(8):369-73, 1969.

Anonymous. CSMA opposes FTC on aerosol labeling. Soap Chem Spec, 44:90, September 1968.

Anonymous. Dangers of aerosols. Consumer Bull, 55:28-9, June 1972.

Anonymous. Denies aerosol propellents are toxic. Soap Chem Spec, 47:92-3, January 1971.

Anonymous. Don't get killed by a can! Consumer Bull, 47:43, June 1964.

Anonymous. Don't take chances with aerosols. Popular Mech, 139:82-5, February 1973.

Anonymous. Drug abuse emergencies. Clin Toxicol, 4(3):507-10, September 1971.

Anonymous. Editorial: "A-huffin' and a-puffin', a-sniffin' and a-suckin'." Lancet, 2(7885):876-7, 12 October 1974.

Anonymous. Editorial: Dangerous aerosols. Br Med J, 1(5960): 702-3, 29 March 1975.

Anonymous. Editorial: Oil cancer. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc, 60(2):191-2, 1974.

Anonymous. Editorial on glue sniffing. N Engl J Med, 267(19): 993-4.

Anonymous. Editorial: Pregnancy and anaesthesia. Lancet 2(7926):169, 26 July 1975.

Anonymous. Editorial: Sudden sniffing death. Med J Aust, 2(6):202-3, 9 August 1975.

Anonymous. Ethyl alcohol sniffing in patients undergoing hemodialysis. JAMA, 234(8):841-2, 1975.

Anonymous. Gasoline intoxication (question and answer section). Br Med J, 1:1477, p. 27.

Anonymous. Gasoline sniffing among children in a Pueblo Indian village. Pediatrics, 51(6):1060-4, 1973.

Anonymous. Glue sniffer's neuropathy. Neurosci Behav Physiol, 26(3):238-43, 1976.

Anonymous. Glue sniffing. JAMA, 231(6):653-4, 1975.

Anonymous. Glue sniffing neuropathy. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol, 33(1):191, 1974.

Anonymous. Glue sniffing: Report of a fatal case. Can Med Assoc J, 104(4):315-8, 1971.

Anonymous. Halothane hepatitis. Med Lett Drug Ther, 14:43-4, 9 June 1972.

Anonymous. Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue sniffer." Br Med J, 2(752):29-30, 1971.

Anonymous. Identification of drug abuse. Can Mental Health, 16(6):25-7, 1968.

Anonymous. The junior junkies. Emergency Medicine, 7(10):132-4, October 1975.

Anonymous. Letter: Ethyl alcohol sniffing in patients undergoing hemodialysis. JAMA, 235(13):1327, 1976.

Anonymous. Letter: Hepatitis and halothane sniffing. Ann Intern Med, 80(5):667-8, 1974.

Anonymous. Letter: Neuropathy and methyl N-butyl ketone. N Engl J Med, 290(22):1263-4, 30 May 1974.

Anonymous. Letter: Neurotoxic effect of solvents. Orv Hetil, 115(52):3137-8, 29 December 1974.

Anonymous. Mix with care: Interaction between PB and freon in aerosol dispensers. Environ, 13:39-42, January 1971.

Anonymous. Muscular atrophy due to glue sniffing. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(2):115-23, 1974.

Anonymous. The national board of health didn't take the mental effects into consideration in their sniffing report. Lakartidningen, 71:100-41, 1974.

Anonymous. Nitrous oxide indicted again? JJ Natl Analg Soc, 2(2):26, 30, 1973.

Anonymous. [Occupational diseases within health care.] Lakartidningen, 70(34):2886-95, 22 August 1973.

Anonymous. Occupational health case report--no. 4. Epoxy-type paint. Acta Neurol (Napoli), 28(6):683-91, November-December 1973.

Anonymous, PCP revisited. Clin Toxicol, 9(2):339-48, 1976.

Anonymous, Petrol sniffing: A case study. Br J Addict, 69(4):357-60, 1974.

Anonymous. Polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing--2 cases involving identical twins. Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 12(6):290-6, 1972.

Anonymous. Polyneuropathy in a glue sniffer. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 53(7):333-7, 1972.

Anonymous. Product Safety Commission reviews aerosols. Soap Chem Spec, 45:80, September 1969.

Anonymous. Prolonged cerebellar dysfunction associated with paint-sniffing. Pediatrics, 56(4):605-6, 1975.

Anonymous. Renal tubular acidosis associated with toluene sniffing. N Engl J Med, 290(14):765-8, 1974.

Anonymous. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 2(755):183, 24 April 1971.

Anonymous. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 2(757):334, 1971.

Anonymous. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 2(763):708-9, 1971.

Anonymous. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 3(766):113-4, 1971.

Anonymous. Solvent sniffing: A continuing problem among youth. Proc West Pharmacol Soc, 18:371-4, 1975.

Anonymous. Solvent sniffing death. Z Rechtsmed, 72(4):299-305, 1973.

Anonymous. Standardization of methods for the determination of traces of some volatile chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air and water by gas chromatography. Anal Chim Acta, 82(1):1-17, March 1976.

Anonymous. Sweden attacks toxic substances. Occup Health Saf, 45(2):44-8, March-April 1976.

Anonymous. [Thinner report. II. Sniffing and fires.] Lakartidningen, 70(45):4049-54, 1973.

Anonymous. [3 cases of trichloroethylene resp. carbon tetrachloride "sniffing" with fatal outcome.] Nervenarzt, 44(12):645-7, 1973.

Anonymous. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue sniffing: Report of two cases with a light and electron-microscopic study of the peripheral nerves and muscles. J Neurol Sci, 21(1):101-13, 1974.

Anonymous. [2 cases of polyneuropathy caused by glue sniffing.] Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 14(5):469-76, 1974.

Anonymous. Warning against deliberate misuse of aerosol products. Am Cosmetics Perfumery, 87:53-4, May 1972.

Anonymous. Where we stand on drug abuse. Clin Toxicol, 7(3):321-36, 1974.

Aono, K., H. Tateishi, and D. Karashima. [Effect of halothane on glycolysis in human erythrocytes--comparison between diethyl ether and enflurane (Ethrane). Jpn J Anesthesiol, 22(12):1357-63, November 1973.

Arito, H., R. Soda, and S. Koshi. [Performance of commercial gas detector tubes of toluene (author's transl).] Jpn J Ind Health, 18(3):180-1, May 1976.

Arutiunov, V., I. Batsura, V. Kireev, and I. Likhachev. [Development of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis through the inhalation of some industrial aerosols (an experimental study).] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):33-7, September 1976.

Assouly, M., G. Siou, and A. Cavigneaux. [Polyneuritis caused by n-hexane.] Arch Mal Prof, 33(6):309-10, June 1972.

Astrand, I., A. Kilbom, and P. Ovrum. Exposure to white spirit. I. Concentration in alveolar air and blood during rest and exercise. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1(1):15-30, March 1976.

Astrand, I., and P. Ovrum. Exposure to trichloroethylene. I. Uptake and distribution in man. Stand J Work Environ Health, 2(4):199-211, December 1976.

Astrand, I., P. Ovrum, and A. Carlsson. Exposure to methylene chloride. I. Its concentration in alveolar air and blood during rest and exercise and its metabolism. Stand J Work Environ Health, 1(2):78-94, June 1975.

Atallah, M., and I. Geddes. The gas chromatographic estimation of halothane in blood using electron capture detector unit. Br J Anaesth, 44(10):1035-9, October 1972.

_____. Metabolism of halothane during and after anaesthesia in man. Br J Anaesth, 45(5):464-70, May 1973.

Audisio, M. Inhalation of toxic substances. Memorandum. Arizona Department of Health Services, 1976.

Aviado, D. Cardiopulmonary effects of fluorocarbon compounds. In: Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference on Environmental Toxicology, pp. 31-9. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, 1971.

_____. Kratschmer reflex induced by inhalation of aerosol propellants. In: Conference on Toxic Hazards of Halocarbon Propellents, G. Thompson, ed., pp. 63-77. Washington, D.C.: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, 1972.

_____. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. IX. Summary of the most toxic: Trichlorofluoromethane (FC 11). Toxicology, 3(3):311-9, 1975.

_____. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. X. Proposed classification. Toxicology, 3(3):321-32, 1975.

_____. Toxicity of aerosols. J Clin Pharmacol, 15(1 Pt 2):86-104, January 1975.

_____. Toxicity of propellants. In: Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference on Environmental Toxicology, pp. 291-329. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Aerospace:Medical Research Library, 1973.

_____. Toxicity of propellants. Prog Drug Res, 18:365-97, 1974.

Aviado, D., and M. Belej. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. I. Cardiac arrhythmia in the mouse. Toxicology, 2(1):31-42, March 1974.

_____. Toxicity of aerosol propellents in the respiratory and circulatory systems. V. Ventricular function in the dog. Toxicology, 3:79-86, 1975.

Aviado, D., and D. Smith. Toxicity of aerosol propellents in the respiratory and circulatory systems. VIII. Respiration and circulation in primates. Toxicology, 3:241-52, 1975.

Avilova, G., I. Ulanova, E. Sarkisyants, and E. Karpukhina. Effect of benzene on adult and young animals. Gig Sanit (6): 310774, 1974.

Axelson, O., M. Hane, and C. Hogstedt. A case-referent study on neuropsychiatric disorders among workers exposed to solvents. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(1):14-20, March 1976.

_____. [Neuropsychiatric disease in workers exposed to solvents--a case control study.] Lakartidningen, 73(5):322-5, 28 January 1976.

Ayd, F., Jr. Patterns, range and effects of misused psychotropic substances in North America today. Med J Aust, 1(4):Suppl: 27-31, 7 April 1973.

Azar, A., C. Reinhardt, M. Maxfield, P. Smith, Jr., and L. Mullin. Experimental human exposures to fluorocarbon 12 (dichlorodifluoromethane). Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33(4):207-16, April 1972.

Azar, A., H. Trochimowicz, J. Terrill, and L. Mullin. Blood levels of fluorocarbon related to cardiac sensitization. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 34(3):102-9, March 1973.

Azar, A., J. Zapp, C. Reinhardt. and G. Stopps. Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellents. JAMA, 215(9):1501-2, 1 March 1971.

Babanov, G., I. Burov, N. Skolbei, A. Isakhanov, and I. Troitskaya. [Importance of peroxidase in toluene oxidation in the process of adaptation to it in animals.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(12):57-9, December 1972.

Babanov, G., Y. Gurov, N. Skolbei, L. Verkhovskii, G. Abramyan, I. Troitskaya, and A. Isakhanov. Disadaption symptoms under the periodic effect of peak concentrations of toluene. Toksicol Gig Prod Neftekhim Proizvod: 32-45, 1972.

Babst, D., and L. Brill. Drug abuse patterns among students in an upstate New York urban area. J Drug Issues, 3(1):48-60, winter 1973.

Bachmann, C., R. Baumgartner, H. Wick, and J. Colombo. Quantitative gaschromatographic determination of short chain aldehydes and ketones in the urine of infants. Clin Chim Acta, 66(3):287-93, 2 February 1976.

Backgaard, P., J. Mosbech, and K. Nielsen. Mortality from bronchial asthma in Denmark in relation to the use of aerosol sprays. Ugeskr Laeger, 132(48):2274-6, 1970.

Baerg, R., and D. Kimberg. Centrilobular hepatic necrosis and acute renal failure in "solvent sniffers". Ann Intern Med, 73(5): 713-20, November 1970.

Ballantyne, B., M. Gazzard, and D. Swanston. The ophthalmic toxicology of dichloromethane. Toxicology, 6(2):173-87, August-September 1976.

Ballard, T., P. Walker, E. Ginn, R. Sanders, D. McMurray, et al. Renal failure and hepatitis from inhaled carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol. Morb Mortal Wkly Rep, 24:59-60, 15 February 1975.

Balmer, M., F, Smith, L. Leach, and C, Yuile. Effects in the liver of methylene chloride inhaled alone and with ethyl alcohol. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 37(6):345-52, June 1976.

Bandoh, T., and T. Fujita. The suppressive effect of halothane on DNA synthesis of immunocytes. Br J Anaesth, 48(12):1129-33, December 1976.

Banks, A., A. Campbell, and A. Rudge. Toxicity and narcotic activity of fluorocarbons. Nature, 174:885, 1954.

Barbacki, M. Attempt at evaluating the effects of Butapren glue vapors on health conditions of children belonging to families doing cottage work in the leather industry. Pediatr Pol, 46(7):931-6, 1971.

_____. [Poisoning of 8 children with butaprene vapors.] Wiad Lek, 24(10):939-43, 15 May 1971.

Bardodej, Z., M. Krivucova, and F. Pokorny. Biochemical explanation of intolerance to alcohol in trichloroethylene intoxication. Pracovni Likarstvi, 7:263-7, 1955.

Bardzik, J., J. Przézdziak, and I. Bardzik. Immunoglobulins in persons with long-term exposure to halothane. Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther, 3(4):285-90, October-December 1975.

Bargues, P., L. Planque, and M. Bourgeois. Acute porphyrias with psychic manifestations. Ann Med Psychol (Paris), 2(1):125-33, 1967.

Barman, M., N. Sigel, D. Beedle, et al. Acute and chronic effects of glue sniffing. Calif Med, 100:19-22, 1964.

Barraclough, B. Classifying poisoning deaths by motivation: Anglo-Scottish differences. Acta Psychiatr Stand, 50(6):625-35, 1974.

Bartonicek, V. Metabolism and excretion of trichloroethylene after inhalation by human subjects. Br J Ind Med, 19:134-41, 1962.

Baselt, R. Letter: Blood benzene stability in plastic containers. Clin Chem, 20(11):1477-8, November 1974.

Baskett, P., and J. Bennett. Pain relief in hospital: The more widespread use of nitrous oxide. Br Med J, 2:509-11, 29 May 1971.

Bass, M. Sudden sniffing death. JAMA, 212(12):2075-9, 22 June 1970.

Bastani, J., and I. Blose. Neuropsychiatric studies of drinkers of denatured alcohol. Dis Nerv Syst, 37(12):683-6, December 1976.

Bastron, R., R. Perkins, and J. Pyne. Autoregulation of renal blood flow during halothane anesthesia. Anesthesiology, 46(2): 142-4, February 1977.

Bateman, M. Functional taxonomy of drugs. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (2):12-6, October 1976.

Bättig, K. Neurobiological and behavioural toxicity in animals. A review of papers presented at the workshop of PC-IAOH subcommittee on higher nervous functions, Prague, July 1975. Act Nerv Super (Praha), 18(4):270-4, 1976.

Battistini, N., R. Cioni, G. Lenzi, and E. Zanette. [Study of H reflex in glue-induced nervous system disease.] Riv Neurol, 45(1):74-9, January-March 1975.

Battistini, N., G. Lenzi, E. Zanette, C. Fieschi, F. Battista, A. Franzinelli, and E. Sartorelli. [Studies on polyneuropathies from exposure to some adhesives (author's transl).] Riv Patol Nerv Ment, 95(6):871-85, December 1974.

Batyrova, T. Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of methyl isobutyl ketone in air of work zones. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):52-3, 1973.

Bauer, M., and J. Molcan. Volatile solvent addiction and traffic safety. Act Nerv Super (Praha), 16(3):178-9, August 1974.

Bauer, M., and S. Rabens. Cutaneous manifestations of trichloroethylene toxicity. Arch Dermatol, 110(6):886-90, 1974.

Bazaugour, R., M. Ollagnier, J. Evreux, E. Perrot, A. Michel, and G. Faucon. [Effects of some anesthetic halogenated hydrocarbons on various levels of cardiac automatism.] Anesth Analg (Paris), 31(3):411-7, May-June 1974.

Beck, L., M. Langford, M. Mackay, and G. Sum. Childhood chemotherapy and later drug abuse and growth curve: A follow-up study of 30 adolescents. Am J Psychiatry, 132(4):436-8, April 1975.

Beckmann, G., and G. Hauck. Death due to "harakiri" or gasoline fumes? Arch Kriminol, 154(3-4):77-82, September-October 1974.

Beer, D., R. Beer, A. Von Wolff, and H. Duffner. Influence of the new inhalation anesthetic ethrane on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in comparison with halothane. Anaesthesist, 22(5):192-7, 1973.

Beirne, G. Goodpasture's syndrome and exposure to solvents. JAMA, 222(12):1555, 18 December 1972.

Beirne, G., and J. Brennan. Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: Mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Arch Environ Health, 25(5):365-9, 1972.

_____. GlomeruIonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: Mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Wis Med J, 72(4):112, April 1973.

Beisland, H., and S. Wannag. Trichloroethylene sniffing. Acute liver and kidney damage. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen, 90(3):285-8,

Belej, M., and D. Aviado. Cardiopulmonary toxicity of propellants for aerosols. J Clin Pharmacol, 15:105-15, 1975.

Belej, M., D. Smith, and D. Aviado. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. IV. Cardiotoxicity in the monkey. Toxicology, 2(4):381-95, December 1974.

Beneken Kolmer, H., A. Burm, C. Cramers, J. Ramakers, and H. Vader. The uptake and elimination of halothane in dogs: A two- or multicompartment system? I. Gas chromatographic determination of halothane in blood and in inspired and end-tidal gases. Br J Anaesth, 47(10):1049-52, October 1975.

Bennis, J., J. Olsson, and U. Smith. Effects of halothane on the metabolism of human adipose tissue. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand, 20(4):327-33, 1976.

Bennis, J., and U. Smith. Effect of halothane on lipolysis and lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand, 17(1):76-81, 1973.

Benton, B., and B. Henderson. Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. J Natl Cancer Inst, 51(1):269-70, July 1973.

Berg, E. Retrobulbar neuritis. A case report of presumed solvent toxicity. Ann Ophthalmol, 3(12):1351 passim, December 1971.

Berg, E., and R. Fischer. [Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning (author's transl).] Munch Med Wochenschr, 118(37):1173-6, 10 September 1976.

Berges, J. Blood cell count and seasonal diseases: Leukocytosis in 50 persons in contact with benzenic hydrocarbons from 1964 to 1971. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 33(10-11):586-90, 1972.

Bergeson, P., S. Hales, M. Lustgarten, and H. Lipow. Pneumatoceles following hydrocarbon ingestion. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Am J Dis Child, 129(1):49-54, January 1975.

Berlin, M., J. Gage, and E. Jonnson. Increased aromatics in motor fuels: A review of the environmental and health effects. Work Environ Health, 11:1-20, 1974.

Bermejillo Martinez, M. Chemical paralysis. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr), 88(2):295-309, 1971.

Bertucilli, L., and E. Schiller. A case of gasoline addiction. Rass Stud Psychiat, 51:298-308, May-June.

Bettendorf, U. [Occupational lung cancer after inhalation of alkylating compounds: Dichlordimethyl ether, monochlordimethyl ether and dimethyl sulphate (author's transl).] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 102(11):396-8, 18 March 1977.

Bickel, P., H. Basch, A. Uchtenhagen, and S. Dienst. [Drugs and their way of application in juvenile drug abuse. A dimension-analytical study of consumption habits.] Soz Praeventivmed, 21(1):31-7, January-February 1976.

Bierman, C., and W. Pierson. Hand nebulizers and asthma therapy in children and adolescents. Pediatrics, 54(6):668-70, December 1974.

Biersner, R., D. Edwards, and L. Bailey. Effects of N_2O on responses of divers to personality tests. Percep Mot Skills, 38(3, pt 2):1091-7, June 1974.

Bihl, I., and Z. Byczkowska. Trichloroethylene poisoning. Biul Nauk (19-20):28-36, 1971-1972.

Blake, D., and G. Mergner. Inhalation studies on the biotransformation and elimination of (14-C) trichlorofluoromethane and (14-C) dichlorodifluoromethane in Beagles. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 30(3):396-407, 1974.

Blanchard, E., J. Libet, and L. Young. Apneic aversion and covert sensitization in the treatment of a hydrocarbon inhalation addiction: A case study. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatr, 4(4): 383-7, December 1973.

Blatherwick, C. Understanding glue sniffing. Can J Public Health, 63(3):272-6, May-June 1972.

Bloch, B., and G. Tadjer. [Fatal inhalation of fumes of contact glue.] Harefuah, 89(2):74-5, 15 July 1975.

Block, J., N. Goodman, F. Ambellan, and J. Revenson. A self-administered high school study of drugs. New York: Institute for Research and Evaluation, Inc., 1974.

Blumberg, H., and H. Herbert. Surveys of drug use among young people. Int J Addict, 10(4):699-719, August 1975.

Blume, J., M. Hane, L. Sundell, B. Ydreborg. [Mental function changes among house painters.] Lakartidningen, 72(8):702-6, 19 February 1975.

Böhlen, P., and U. Schlunegger. [A method for the determination of hexane in blood and tissues of rats.] Arch Toxikol, 29(1):59-65, 1972.

Böhlen, P., U. Schlunegger, and E. Läuppi. Uptake and distribution of hexane in rat tissues. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 25(2): 242-9, June 1973.

Bohning, D., R. Albert, M. Lippmann, and V. Cohen. Effects of fluorocarbons 11 and 12 on tracheobronchial particle deposition and clearance in donkeys. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 36(12):902-8, December 1975.

Boiteau, H., and S. Gelot. [Determination of benzene hydrocarbons and chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in biologicohnedia using infrared spectrophotometry associated with gas chromatography.] Med Leg Dommage Corpor, 7(2):136-44, April-June 1974.

Bojrab, L., and R. Stoelting. Extent and duration of the nitrous oxide second-gas effect on oxygen. Anesthesiology, 40(2):201-3, February 1974.

Bokina, A., N. Eksler, A. Semenenko, and R. Merkuréva. Investigation of the mechanism of action of atmospheric pollutants on the central nervous system and comparative evaluation of methods of study. Environ Health Perspect, 13:37-42, 1976.

Bolter, A., A. Heminger, G. Martin, and M. Fry. Out-patient clinical experience in a community drug abuse program with phencyclidine abuse. Clin Toxicol, 9(4):593-600, 1976.

Bombeck, C., R. Condon, W. Schumer, and L. Nyhus. The effects of multiple exposure to halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics on the rat liver. Surg Forum, 22:357-60, 1971.

Bondarchik, M., and I. Titarchuk. [Clinical picture of acute inhalation poisoning by paint fumes.] Voen Med Zh, 11:70-1, November 1971.

Bondoli, A., E. Scrascia, L. Castriota, and G. Pelosi. [Direct gas-chromatographic determination of volatile anesthetics in the blood.] Minerva Anestesiol, 39(7):312-5, July-August 1973.

Bonnevie, A. [Letter: Acid hardened lacquers.] Ugeskr Laeger, 137(27):1562-3, 30 July 1975.

Boolsen, M. Drugs in Denmark. Int J Addict, 10(3):503-12, 1975.

Borghetti, A., and F. Gobbato. [Acute renal insufficiency induced by chlorinated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons.] G Clin Med, 50(6):464-87, June 1969.

Borovska, D., J. Jindrichová, and M. Klima. [Methyl chloride poisoning in East Bohemia.] Z Gesamte Hyg, 22(4):241-5, April 1976.

Bostem, F., M. Hanquet, and J. Gallez. Enflurane (Ethrane) and EEG. Acta Anaesthesiol 25(2):233-45, May 1974.

Bourgoin, S., Y. Morot-Gaudry, J. Glowinski, and M. Hamon. Stimulating effect of short term ether anaesthesia on central 5-HT synthesis and utilization in the mouse brain. Eur J Pharmacol, 22(2):2094, May 1973.

Bourgoin, S., J. Ternaux, A. Boireau, F. Hery, and M. Hamon. Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide anesthesia on serotonin turn-over in the rat brain. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol, 288(2-3):109-21, 1975.

Braconnie, A., and C. Olievenstein. Attempted suicide in actual drug addicts. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant, 22(10-11):677-93, October-November 1974.

Brady, K., Y. Herrera, and H. Zenick. Influence of parental lead exposure on subsequent learning ability of offspring. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 3(4):561-5, July-August 1975.

Bratter, L. Treating alienated, unmotivated, drug-abusing adolescents. Am J Psychother, 27:585-98, 1973.

Bridbord, K., P. Brubaker, B. Gay, Jr., and J. French. Exposure to halogenated hydrocarbons in the indoor environment. Environ Health Perspect, 11:215-20, June 1975.

Brief, R., J. Blanchard, R. Scala, and J. Blacker. Metal carbonyls in the petroleum industry. Arch Environ Health, 23(5) 373-84, November 1971.

Brinkley, B., and P. Rao. Nitrous oxide: Effects on the mitotic apparatus and chromosome movement in HeLa cells. J Cell Biol, 58(1):96-106, July 1973.

Brodsky, L., and J. Zuniga. Nitrous oxide: A psychotogenic agent. Compr Psychiatry, 16(2):185-8, March-April 1975.

Brody, R., T. Watanabe, and D. Aviado. Toxicity of aerosol propellants on the respiratory and circulatory systems. 3. Influence of bronchopulmonary lesion on cardiopulmonary toxicity in the mouse. Toxicolology, 2(2):173-84, June 1974.

Brown, B., Jr., and A. Sagalyn. Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by inhalation anesthetics: Mechanism in the rat. Anesthesiology, 40(2):152-61, February 1974.

Brown, R. Nitrous oxide theft control. Can Anaesth Soc J, 17: 66, 1970.

Brown, S. Letters to the editor: Leukemia and potential benzene exposure. J Occup Med, 17(1):5-6, January 1975.

Bruce, D., and M. Bach. Effects of trace anesthetic gases on behavioral performance of volunteers. Br J Anaesth, 48(9):871-6, 1976.

Bruce, D., M. Bach, and J. Arbit. Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills. Anesthesiology, 40:453-8, May 1974.

Bruckner, J., and R. Peterson. Evaluation of toluene toxicity utilizing the mouse as an animal model of human solvent abuse. Pharmacologist, 18(2):244, 1976.

Brugnone, F., L. Perbellini, L. Grigolini, A. Cazzadori, and E. Gaffuri. Alveolar air and blood toluene concentration in rotogravure workers. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 38(1):45-50, 21 October 1976.

Bruk, A., and V. Pomerantsev. [Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in biological media by a gas-liquid chromatographic method in the presence of ethanol (preliminary report).] Sud Med Ekspert, 18:44-5, April-June 1975.

Bryant, D., and J. Pepys. Bronchial reactions to aerosol inhalant vehicle. Br Med J, 1(6021):1319-20, 29 May 1976.

Buchan, A., and H. Bauld. Blood-gas changes during trichloroethylene and intravenous pethidine anaesthesia. Br J Anaesth, 45(1):93-9, January 1973.

Buchet, J., R. Lauwerys , and M. Cambier. An improved gas chromatographic method for the determination of phenol in urine. J Eur Toxicol, 5(1):27-30, 1972.

Buchet, J., R. Lauwerys, H. Roels, J. Defeld, and H. Bauer. Gas-chromatographic determination of the urinary metabolites of trichloroethylene. Trichloroacetic acid and trichloroethanol. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 35(3):395-402, 1974.

Buday, M., M. Labant, and G. Soós. [Acute myelosis caused by benzol-induced panmyelopathy.] Orv Hetil 112(40):2415-6, 3 October 1971.

Bühlmann, A. [Inhalation of nitrose gas. Longterm observations following acute intoxication (author's transl).] Pneumonologie, 150(2-4):131-2, 1974.

Burke, E. Drug usage and reported effects in a select adolescent population. J Psyched Drugs, 3(2):55-62, Spring 1971.

Burns, R., and S. Lerner. Editorial. Phencyclidine: An emerging drug problem. Clin Toxicol, 9(4):473-5, 1976.

Burns, R., S. Lerner, R. Corrado, S. James, and S. Schnoll. Phencyclidine--states of acute intoxication and fatalities. West J Med, 123(5):345-9, November 1975.

Bussard, D. Congenital anomalies and inhalation anesthetics. J Am Dent Assoc, 93:606-9, September 1976.

Buxton, P., and M. Hayward. Polyneuritis cranialis associated with industrial trichloroethylene poisoning. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr, 30:511-8, 1967.

Cain, W. Odor intensity: Differences in the exponent of the psychophysical function. Perception & Psychophysics, 6(6-A): 349-54, 1969.

Campbell, A. Letter: Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Med J Aust, 1(17):635-6, 24 April 1976.

Campbell, R., and J. Freeland. Patterns of drug abuse. Int J Addict, 9(2):289-300, 1974.

Capellini, A., and L. Alessio. Urinary excretion of hippuric acid in workers exposed to toluene. Med Lav, 62(4):196-201, 1971.

Capurro, P. Effects of exposure to solvents caused by air pollution with special reference to CC14 and its distribution in air. Clin Toxicol, 6(1):109-24, 1973.

_____. Letter: Hydrocarbon exposure and cancer. Lancet, 2(7979):253-4, 31 July 1976.

Carlson, G. Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. Life Sci, 13(1):67-73, 1 July 1973.

Carlsson, A., and M. Hultengren. Exposure to methylene chloride. III. Metabolism of 14C-labelled methylene chloride in rat. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1(2):104-8, June 1975.

Carlton, R. Fluorocarbon toxicity: Aerosol deaths and anaesthetic reactions. Ann Clin Lab Sci, 6(5):411-4, September-October 1976.

Carpenter, C., D. Geary, Jr., R. Myers, D. Nachreiner, L. Sullivan, and J. King. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. XIII. Animal and human response to vapors of Toluene Concentrate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):473-90, 1976.

Carpenter, C., E. Kinkead, D. Geary, Jr., L. Sullivan, and J. King. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. I. Methodology. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 3(2):246-62, May 1975.

_____. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. II. Animal and human response to vapors of varnish makers' and painters' naphtha. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32(2):263-81, May 1975.

_____ . Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. III. Animal and human response to vapors of Stoddard solvent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32(2):282-97, May 1975.

_____ . Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. IV. Animal and human response to vapors of rubber solvent. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 33(3):526-42, September 1975.

_____ . Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. VI. Animal and human responses to vapors of "60 Solvent". Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(3):374-94, December 1975.

_____ . Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. VII. Animal and human response to vapors of "70 Solvent". Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(3):395-412, December 1975.

_____. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. VIII. Animal and human response to vapors of "140 degrees Flash Aliphatic Solvent". Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(3):413-29, December 1975.

Carpenter, C., E. Kinkead, D. Geary, Jr., R. Myers, D. Nachreiner, L. Sullivan, and J. King. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. IX. Animal and human response to vapors of "80 thinner." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):409-25, June 1976.

Carpenter, C., D. Geary, Jr., R. Myers, D. Nachreiner, L. Sullivan, and J. King. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. X. Animal and human response to vapors of "50 thinner." Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):427-42, June 1976.

_____. Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. XII. Animal and human response to vapors of "40 thinner". Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):457-72, June 1976.

_____ . Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity studies. XIII. Animal and human response to vapors of toluene concentrate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):473-90, 1976.

Carr, D. Anesthetic-induced abortion? Anesthesiology, 35(4): 335, October 1971.

Carroll, H., and G. Abel. Chronic gasoline inhalation. South Med J, 66(12):1429-30, December 1973.

Cascorbi, H. Factors causing differences in halothane biotransformation. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(2):63-71, Summer 1974.

Castro, J., M. Díaz Gómez, E. De Ferreyra, C. De Castro, N. D'Acosta, and O. De Fenos. Carbon tetrachloride effect on rat liver and adrenals related to their mixed-function oxygenase content. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 47(2):315-21, 28 April 1972.

Cervenka, J., and H. Thorn. Chromosomes and spray adhesives. N Engl J Med, 290(10):543-5, 7 March 1974.

Chalout, L. [The organic solvents.] Can Psychiatr Assoc J, 16(2):157-60, April 1971.

Chambers, C. An assessment of drug use in the general population . Special Report No. 1: Drug use in New York State. N.Y. State Narcotic Addict Control Commission, 1971.

Chang, L., A. Dudley, Jr., Y. Lee, and J. Katz. Ultrastructural changes in the nervous system after chronic exposure to halothane . Exp Neurol, 45(2):209-19, November 1974.

Chang, L., and J. Katz. Pathologic effects of chronic halothane inhalation: An overview. Anesthesiology, 45(6):640-53, December 1976.

Chapel, J., and G. Thomas. Aerosol inhalation for "kicks". Mo Med, 67(6):378-80, June 1970.

Chechumov, S., M. Gizhlarian, R. Khechumova, and A. Aznaurian. [Permissible concentration of trichlorobuten in the air of industrial premises.] Zh Eksp Klin Med, 15(3):11-6, 1975.

Chen, C. Interference with priming for audiogenic seizures by ether and prepriming stimulation. Experientia, 29(5):558-9, 15 May 1973.

Chenoweth, M., B. Leong, G. Sparschu, and T. Torkelson. Toxicities of methoxyflurane, halothane, and diethyl ether in laboratory animals on repeated inhalation at subanesthetic concentrations . Cell Biol Toxicity Anesth Proc Res S:275-85, 1972.

Cherkin, A. Mechanisms of general anesthesia by non-hydrogen-bonding molecules. Ann Rev Pharmacol, 9:259-72, 1969.

Chernenkii, I., and V. Shugaev. [Toxicity of freon-12 taking into account the products of its thermal decay.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (7):52, 1974.

Chernokozhev, K. [Halothane hepatotoxicity and occupational hazards on the operating room (renew of the literature).] Khirurgiia (Sofiia), 27(1):24-31, 1974.

Chiappino, G. [Neuropathy due to glues: Hypothesis and facts (editorial).] Med Lav, 67(2):131-5, March-April 1976.

Chiou, W., and J. Hsiao. A new simple approach to study the protein binding of volatile and gaseous compounds. I. Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants, halothane and cyclopropane. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol, 8(2):273-87, June 1974.

_____. Thermodynamic aspect of the interaction of dichlorotetrafluoroethane with bovine albumin-l. Pharmacology, 13(2):123-38, 1975.

Christ, D. Effects of halothane on ganglionic discharges. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 200(2):336-42, February 1977.

Christensen, E., and T. Huizinga. [A methylene chloride intoxication.] Pharm Weekbl, 106(13):301-5, 26 March 1971.

Christopoulos, G., and E. Kirch. Estimation of fluoroalkane propellants. J Forensic Sci, 19(1):168-71, January 1974.

Churchill, D., J. Yacoub, K. Siu, A. Symes, and M. Gault. Toxic nephropathy after low-dose methoxyflurane anesthesia: Drug interaction with secobarbital? Can Med Assoc J, 114(4):326-8, 21 February 1976.

Cianchetti, C., G. Abbritti, G. Perticoni, A. Siracusa, and F. Curradi. Toxic polyneuropathy of shoe-industry workers. A study of 122 cases. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 39(12):1151-61, December 1976.

Cinti, D., M. Lemelin, and J. Christian. Induction of liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases by volatile hydrocarbons. Biochem Pharmacol, 25(1):100-3, January 1976.

Claborn, L., and M. Szabuniewicz. Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs, Am J Vet Res, 34(6):801-4, June 1973.

Clark, D., and D. Tinston. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 3: 113-4, 1971, correspondence.

Clearfield, H. Hepatorenal toxicity from sniffing spot-remover (trichloroethylene). Report of 2 cases. Am J Dig Dis, 15(9):851-6, September 1970.

Cockett, R. Drug abuse and personality in young offenders. Adv Sci, 27(134):311-20, June 1971.

Coghlan, A. The adolescent drug abuser in child-caring institutions: Facts, theories, and suggestions. Child Care Q, 2(4): 256-69, Winter 1973.

Cohen, E., B. Brown, Jr., D. Bruce, H. Cascorbi, T. Corbett, T. Jones, and C. Whitcher. A survey of anesthetic health hazards among dentists. J Am Dent Assoc, 90(6):1291-6, June 1975.

Cohen, M., and D. Klein. A measure of severity of multi-drug use among psychiatric patients. Int Pharmacopsychiatry, 6(2):83-91, 1971.

Cohen, S. Glue sniffing. JAMA, 231(6):653-4, 10 February 1975.

_____. Inhalant abuse. Drug Abuse Alcohol Newsletter, 4(9):3, October 1975.

_____. The volatile solvents. Public Health Rev, 2:185-213, 1973.

Colella, D., E. De Tommaso, and F. Di Lorenzo. [Acute poisoning due to hydrocarbons derived from petroleum distillation. Clinical and radiological study on 8 cases.] Minerva Anestesiol, 41(10):478-90, October 1975.

Collison, H., F. Rodkey, and J. O'Neal. Effect of dichloromethane on hemoglobin function. Biochem Pharmacol, 26(6):557-8, 15 March 1977.

Collom, W., and C. Winek. Detection of glue constituents in fatalities due to "glue sniffing". Clin Toxicol, 3(1):125-30, March 1970.

Colpaert, F., C. Niemegeers, and P. Janssen. On the ability of narcotic antagonists to produce the narcotic cue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 197(1):180-7, April 1976.

Committee on Youth. Drug abuse in adolescence. The use of harmful drugs a pediatric concern. Pediatrics, 44:131-41, July 1969.

Comstock, B., J. Hayden, and E. Comstock. The clinical toxicology of solvent abuse. Clin Toxicol, 9(2):169-84, 1976.

Cooke, J., and S. Beard. Speech intelligibility for space vehicles, using nitrogen or helium as the inert gas. J Acoust Soc Am, 40(6):1450-3, 1966.

Corbett, T. Anesthetics as a cause of abortion. Fertil Steril, 23(11):866-9, November 1972.

_____. Retention of anesthetic agents following occupational exposure. Anesth Analg, 52(4):614-8, 1973.

Corbett, T., and G. Ball. Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Anesthesiology, 39(3): 342-5, 1973.

Cornish, H., B. Ling, and M. Barth. Phenobarbital and organic solvent toxicity. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 34(11):487-92, November 1973.

Couri, D., M. Abdel-Rahman, and L. Hetland. Bio transformation of hexane and methyl-n-butyl ketone. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 37(1):124-5, 1976.

Couri, D., L. Hetland, J. O'Neill, M. Ganansia, D. Jackson, R. Gardier, B. Marks, H. Weiss, J. Mendell, et al. Comments on a plastics industry neurotoxicity in relation to methyl butyl ketone. Proc Annu Conf Environ Toxicol, 5th) (AMRL-TR-74-125):109-20, 1974.

Cowles, A. Letter: Solubility of halothane in dog blood. Br J Anaesth, 47(4):530, April 1975.

Cox, P., L. King, and D. Parke. A study of the possible metabolism of trichlorofluoromethane. Biochem J, 130(1):13P-14P, November 1972.

Cragg, J. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 2(757):334, 8 May 1971.

Cragg, J., and S. Castledine. A fatality associated with trichloroethylene inhalation. Med Sci Law, 10(2):112-4, April 1970.

Crawford, J. Anaesthetic agents and the chemical sensitivity of cortical neurones. Neuropharmacology, 9(1):31-46, 1970.

Crawford, W. Death due to fluorocarbon inhalation. South Med J, 69(4):506-7, April 1976.

Cremonesi, E., and G. Bairao. [Pharmacology of ketamine (CI-581) II.] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo, 28(3):135-40, May-June 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to benzene. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., DHEW/NIOSH-74-137, 1974.

Criteria Document, Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to chloroform. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., DHEW/NIOSH-75-114, 1974.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to toluene. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., NIOSH-TR-040-73, 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to toluene diisocyanate. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., NIOSH-TR-041-73, 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., NIOSH-TR-043-73, 1973.

Criteria Document. Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to xylene. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Md., DHEW/NIOSH-75-168, 1975.

Cromwell, T., E. Eger, W. Stevens, W. Dolan, R. Shargel, A. White, and E. Lim. Forane uptake, excretion, and blood solubility in man. Anesthesiology, 35(4):401-8, 1971.

Crooke, S. Solvent inhalation. Tex Med, 68(7):67-9, 1972.

Cullen, B. The effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on phagocytosis and human leukocyte metabolism. Anesth Analg (Cleve), 53(4):531-6, July-August 1974.

Cunliffe, W., M. Williams, J. Edwards, S. Williams, K. Holland, C. Roberts, R. Holmes, D. Williamson, and W. Palmer. An explanation for chloracne--an industrial hazard. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh), 55(3):211-4, 1975.

Curran, F. Juveniles and drug abuse: Child psychiatrist looks at drug problem. NY State J Med, 71(13):1611-22, July 1971.

Curtes, J., M. Le Marec, D. Guerin, and P. Michaux. Chronic myeloid leukemia of toxic origin. J Eur Toxicol, 6(6):306-8, 1973.

Curtis, B., and D. Simpson. Demographic characteristics or groups classified by patterns of multiple drug abuse: A 1969-1971 sample. Int J Addict, 11(1):161-73, 1976.

Cyran, J. [Symptoms and differential diagnosis of acute exogenous poisoning.] Internist (Berlin), 17(8):376-85, August 1976.

Dahlof, L., H. van Dis, and K. Larsson. A simple device for inhalational anesthesia in restrained rats. Physiol Behav, 5(10): 1211-12, October 1970.

Dal Santo, G. Biotransformation of anesthetics: Clinical implications. II. Mich Med, 73(9):137-8 passim, March 1974.

Dambrauskas, T., and H. Cornish. Effect of pretreatment of rats with carbon tetrachloride on tolerance development. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 17(1):83-97, July 1970.

Darachuniene, J., and D. Vaitekuniene. Effect of solvent No. 646 on some biochemical and pathomorphological indexes of rats. Vopr Epidemiol Gig Litov SSR Mater Nauchn Konf Ozdorevleniyu Vneshn Sredy:156-9, 1973.

Darbinyan, T., K. Bogdanov, and P. Smolnikov. Spectral and correlative characteristics of EEG in man under the effect of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (1):77-80, 1976.

Davenport, J., D. Farrell, and M. Sumi. "Giant axonal neuropathy" caused by industrial chemicals: Neurofilamentous axonal masses in man. Neurology (Minneap), 26(10):919-23, October 1976.

Davies, D. A technique for the determination of blood levels of halogenated anaesthetics. Br J Anaesth, 44(6):625, June 1972.

Davis, D., M. Hashimoto, and J. Gillette. Effects of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis and release of proteins by perfused rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol, 22(16):1989-2001, 15 August 1973.

Davis, Ft. The New York City experience. Juv Crt Judg J, 18:53, 1967.

_____. Report of the problem of glue sniffing children and the work of the New York City Police Department and its Use Investigation Bureau in combatting this problem. In: Conference Proceedings/Inhalation of Glue Fumes and Other Substance Abuse Practices Among Adolescents. Washington, D.C.: Off. Juv. Delinq. Youth Dev., Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

De Francisco, C. Pentrane dependence: A case report. Br J Psychiatr, 119:609-10.

Deguchi, T. Changes in serum trans aminase by exposure to hydrocarbon chloride solvents. J Osaka City Med Cent, 21(4-6): 211-12, 1972.

Deichmann, W. Progress report: AMA registry on adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. J Occup Med, 13(12): 577-80, December 1971.

De la Vega, G. On glue sniffing. J Hillside Hosp, 16(3-4):219-23, July 1967.

Delavignette, J. Results of the biological investigation of populations exposed to ionizing radiations or to intoxication by organic solvents. In: Reference Values in Human Chemistry. Effects of Analytical and Individual Variations, Food Intake, Drugs and Toxics--Applications in Preventive Medicine, G. Siest, ed., pp. 333-7. Proceedings of the second international colloquium "Automatisation and Prospective Biology," Pont-a-Mousson, France, October 10-14, 1972.

Demeshkevich, N., S. Shefer, I. Kondrateva, and M. Kolyadich. Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of sodium nitrite aerosol in the air of a working area. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):33-6, 1972.

Demozay, D., and V. Vincent. (Industrial secrecy and anti-poison centers.] Eur J Toxicol, 6(6):266-74, November-December 1973.

Deniker, P., H. Loo, M. Cottereau, and L. Colonna. Psychotropic drugs actually used in France: Effects and risks. Vie Med Can Fr, 2(3):216-22, March 1973.

Denver Juvenile Court. In: Conference Proceedings/Inhalation of Glue Fumes and Other Substance Abuse Practices Among Adolescents. Washington, D.C.: Off. Juv. Delinq. Youth Dev., Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1967.

Dernehl, C. Work history is vital in correct diagnosis. Int J Occup Health Saf, 44(1):38-40, January-February 1975.

De Rood, M., A. Capon, E. Mouawad, J. Frühling, A. Verbist, and H. Reinhold. Effects of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(1):82-99, 1974.

De Rosa, E., M. Mazzotta, F. Forin, and M. Corradini. [Urinary excretion of hippuric acid in workers exposed to toluene. Recommendation for a group biological standard (mac) (author's transl). Lav Um, 27(1):18-28, January 1975.

De Rosa, E., B. Saia, and E. Bet. [Epidemiologic study on workers exposed to trichlorethylene in a tannery.] Lav Um, 23(8):240-8, August 1971.

De Santo, N., N. Perna, E. di Paolo, and C. Giordano. Ethyl alcohol sniffing by patients undergoing hemodialysis. JAMA, 234(8):841-2, November 1975.

Desbaumes, E., G. Ducel, C. Imhoff, and J. Rouge. [Hazard of chronic exposure to halothane for operating room personnel.] Ann Anesthesiol Fr, 16(6):437-45, October 1975.

De Temmerman, P. Introduction to the pharmacology of compound 347 or enflurane (Ethrane). Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):169-74, May 1974.

Dewey, W., L. Tucker, and A. Prange. Some behavioral and toxicological effects of amyl nitrite. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol, 5(3):889-92, May 1973.

Dianzani, M., L. Gabriel, E. Gravela, and L. Paradisi. Interference of carbon tetrachloride metabolites with subcellular structures. Panminerva Med, 18(9-10):310-19, 1976.

Dillard, C., E. Dumelin, and A. Tappel. Effect of dietary vitamin E on expiration of pentane and ethane by the rat. Lipids, 12(1):109-14, January 1977.

Dimitrova, M., G. Usheva, and S. Pavlova. The work environment's influence on the cardiovascular system. Polycardiographic investigations in workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 32(1):145-8, 1974.

Dittmann, E., and E. Etschenberg. Endoanesthetic and narcotic activity in halogenated methane derivatives. Eur J Pharmacol, 24(3):389-98, December 1973.

DiVincenzo, G., and M. Halmilton. Fate and disposition of 141al methylene chloride in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32(2): 385-93, May 1975.

DiVincenzo, G., C. Kaplan, and J. Dedinas. Characterization of the metabolites of methyl n-butyl ketone, methyl iso-butyl ketone, and methyl ethyl ketone in guinea pig serum and their clearance. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 36(3):511-22, 1976.

DiVincenzo, G., and W. Krasavage. Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase as a liver response test for exposure to organic solvents. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35(1):21-9, 1974.

DiVincenzo, G., F. Yanno, and B. Astill. Exposure of man and dog to low concentrations of acetone vapor. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 34(8):329-36, August 1973.

_____. Human and canine exposures to methylene chloride vapor. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33(3):125-35, March 1972.

Dmitrieva, N., and E. Kuleshov. Changes of the cerebral bioelectric activity and electrical conductivity in rats during chronic intoxication with some chlorinated hydrocarbons. Gig Sanit, 36(4):20-5, 1971.

Dodds, J., and S. Santostefano. A comparison of the cognitive functioning of glue sniffers. J Pediatr, 64:565-70, 1964.

Doenicke, A., and R. Wittmann. Teratogenic effect of halothane on the fetus of the rat. Anesth Analg, 32(1):47-51, 1975.

Doherty, R., and D. Aviado. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. VI. Influence of cardiac and pulmonary vascular lesions in the rat. Toxicology, 3(2):213-24, 1975.

Dollery, C. Sniffing syndrome. Br Med J, 2(757):334, 8 May 1971.

Dollery, C., D. Davies, G. Draffan, F. Williams, and M. Conolly. Blood concentrations in man of fluorinated hydrocarbons after inhalation of pressurized aerosols. Lancet, 2(684):1164-6, 5 December 1970.

Dollery, C., F. Williams, G. Draffan, G. Wise, H. Sahyoun, J. Paterson, and S. Walker. Arterial blood levels of fluorocarbons in asthmatic patients following use of pressurized aerosols. Clin Pharmacol Ther, 15(1):59-66, January 1974.

Dorato, M., C. Ward, and J. Sciarra. Evaluation of telemetry in determining toxicity of aerosol preparations. J Pharm Sci, 63(12): 1892-6, December 1974.

Dorndorf, W., M. Kresse, W. Christain, and G. Katritzki. [Dichloroethane poisoning with myoclonic syndrome, seizures and irreversible cerebral defects (author's transl).] Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr, 220(4):373-9, 22 December 1975.

Doust, K. Death in asthma. Med J Aust, 1(25):1104, 1968.

Doving, K., and A. Pinching. Selective degeneration of neurons in the olfactory bulb following prolonged odour exposure. Brain Res, 52:115-29, 30 March 1973.

Downing, R., and D. Madinabertia. The toxicity of fluorinated hydrocarbon aerosol propellents. Aerosol Age, 5:25, 1960.

Dowty, B., J. Laseter, and J. Storer. The transplacental migration and accumulation in blood of volatile organic constituents. Pediatr Res, 10(7):696-701, July 1976.

Draffan, G., C. Dollery, F. Williams, and R. Clare. Alveolar gas concentration of fluorocarbons 11 and 12 in man after use of pressurized aerosols. Thorax, 29(1):95-8, January 1974.

Drew, R., and J. Fouts The lack of effects of pretreatment with phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on the acute toxicity of benzene in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 27(1):183-93, 1974.

Driscoll, J., and S. Stegner. Behavioral effects of chronic lead ingestion on laboratory rats. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 4(4):411-7, April 1976.

Drogichina, E., et al. Clinical picture and prognosis of nervous system changes in chronic benzene poisoning. Tr Prof Zabol, 15:18, 1971.

Dror, K. [Poisoning due to aeroplane glue.] Harefuah, 84(1): 50, 1 January 1973.

Drupsteen, J., A. van der Hout, C. van der Steen, and C. Massen. An instrument for the accurate and continuous measurement of halothane concentrations in nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures. Br J Anaesth, 47(12):1331-4, December 1974-1975.

Duckett, S., N. Williams, and S. Francis. Peripheral neuropathy associated with inhalation of methyl-n-butyl ketone. Experientia, 30(11):1283-4, 15 November 1974.

Duke, P., D. Fownes, and J. Wade. Halothane depresses baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Anesthesiology, 46(3): 184-7, March 1977.

Duprat, P., L. Delsaut, and D. Gradiski. [Irritant power of the principle chlorinated aliphatic solvents on the skin and ocular mucosa of the rabbit.] Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg, 9(3):171-7, May- June 1976.

Durakovic, Z., and L. Stilinovic. [Problems of cardiotoxicity of propellants.] Arh Hig Rada Toksikol, 25(3):349-58, 1974.

Durakovic, Z., L. Stihnovic, and I. Bakran, Jr. Electrocardiographic changes in rats after inhalation of dichlorotetrafluoroethane. Arcton 114, C2C12F4. Jpn Heart J, 17(6):753-9, November 1976.

Dürr, M. Pressurized aerosols. A new look. S Afr Med J, 48(46):1959-60, 21 September 1974.

Eade, N., L. Taussig, and M. Marks. Hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Pediatrics, 54(3):351-7, September 1974.

Eastman, J., and S. Cohen. Hypertensive crisis and death associated with phencyclidine poisoning. JAMA, 231(12):1270-1, 24 March 1975.

Eben, A., and G. Kimmerle. Metabolism, excretion and toxicology of methylchloroform in acute and subacute exposed rats. Arch Toxikol, 31(3):233-42, 28 February 1974.

Edh, M., A. Selerud, and C. Sjöberg. [Deaths in connection with abuse of organic solutions.] Lakartidningen, 70(44):3949-59, 31 October 1973.

Edström, R. [Editorial: Neurasthenia and dementia--long- time effects of thinners.] Lakartidningen, 72(49):4849, 3 December 1975.

Edwards, D., J. Harris, and R. Biersner. Encoding and decoding of connected discourse during altered states of consciousness. J Psychol, 92(1):97-102, January 1976.

Efthymiou, M. General toxicity of cosmetics. Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg, 8(6):329-33, 1975.

Eger, E., II, S. Bahlman, M. Halsey, and D. Sawyer. The effect of distribution of increased cardiac output on the pulmonary exchange of halothane, nitrous oxide, and methoxyflurane. Anesth Analg (Cleve), 52(4):625-31, July-August 1973.

Egle, J. Retention of inhaled acetone and ammonia in the dog. Amer Ind Hyg Assoc J, 34:533-9, 1973.

Egle, J., and B. Gochberg. Respiratory retention of inhaled toluene and benzene in the dog. J Toxicol Environ Health, 1:531-8, 1976.

Egle, J., Jr., J. Long, G. Simon, and J. Borzelleca. An evaluation of the cardiac sensitizing potential of a fabric protector in aerosol form, containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 38(2):369-77, November 1976.

Ehrenreich, T. Renal disease from exposure to solvents. Ann Clin Lab Sci, 7(1):6-16, January-February 1977.

El Ghawabi, S., M. Mansoor, M. El Gamel, A. El Saharti, and F. El Enany. Chronic trichloroethylene exposure. J Egypt Med Assoc, 56(11-12):715-24, 1973.

Elliott, H. Effects of street drugs on anesthesia. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm, 12(1-2):134-40, July 1975.

Elosue, R. Addiction to thinners among children. Suom Laakaril, 21(19):1643-6, 1 July 1966.

Elster, I. [Cardiotoxic effect of solvents.] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 97(48):1887, 1 December 1972.

_____. [Letter: Side-effects of glue solvents.] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 100(16):913, 18 April 1975.

Emmett, E. Parosmia and hyposmia induced by solvent exposure. Br J Ind Med, 33(3):196-8, August 1976.

Engstrom, K., K. Husman, and J. Rantanen. Measurement of toluene and xylene metabolites by gas chromatography. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 36(3):153-60, 1976.

Ertle, T., D. Henschler, G. Mueller, and M. Spassovski. Metabolism of trichloroethylene in man: I. The significance of trichloroethanol in long-term exposure conditions. Arch Toxikol, 29(3):171-88, 1972.

Ettema, J., R. Zielhuis, E. Burer, H. Meier, L. Kleerekoper, and M. de Graaf . Effects of alcohol, carbon monoxide and trichloroethylene exposure on mental capacity. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 35(2):117-32, 14 August 1975.

Everett, G. Effects of amyl nitrite ("poppers") on sexual experience. Med Aspects of Human Sexuality, 8(12):146-51, December 1972.

Fabel, H., et al. Myocardial ischemia and arrhythmias due to the use of pressurized aerosols in man. Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 97:240, 1972.

Fabia, J., and T. Thuy . Occupation of father at time of birth of children dying of malignant diseases. Br J Prev Soc Med, 28(2): 98-100, May 1974.

Faillace, L. Abuse of organic solvents. Psychosomatics, 17(4): 188-9, 1976.

Fallentin, B., A. Fogh, and J. Frost. [Poisoning with nitrous gas. A review.] Ugeskr Laeger, 133(25):1225-31, 25 June 1971.

Fauman, B., G. Aldinger, M. Fauman, and P. Rosen. Psychiatric sequelae of phencyclidine abuse. Clin Toxicol, 9(4):529-38, 1976.

Faure, J., H. Faure, M. Yacoub, R. Rollux, and D. Pasquier. [A case of refractory hypoxia after inhalation of braking circuit fluid (Lockheed).] Eur J Toxicol, 6(6):314-9, November-December 1973.

Feldman, J., and J. Roche. Effect of ether, chloroform and carbon dioxide on monoamine inactivation. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 4(4):447-53, April 1976.

Feldman, R., R. Mayer, and A. Taub. Evidence for peripheral neurotoxic effect of trichloroethylene. Neurology, 20:599-606, 1970.

Fernandez, J. [Potential hazards of organic solvents in the occupational environment (author's transl).] Ther Umsch, 32(3): 177-80, March 1975.

Fernandez, J., and P. Droz. Pulmonary absorption and elimination of ethyl acetate. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 35(12): 953-61, 1974.

Fernandez, J., P. Droz, B. Humbert, and J. Caperos. Trichloroethylene exposure. Simulation of uptake, excretion, and metabolism using a mathematical model. Br J Ind Med, 34(1):43-55, February 1977.

Fernandez, J., B. Humbert, P. Droz, and J. Caperos. Trichloroethylene exposure. Percentage of absorption, excretion and metabolism by human subjects. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 36(7-8):397-407, 1975.

Fincker, J., P. Arnold, C. Brandt, R. Vergnes, and P. Meyer. [Comparative effects of isoproterenol, glucagon, angiotensin and amyl nitrite on the 1st derivative of the apex cardiogram.] Arch Mal Coeur, 66(1):85-94, January 1973.

Finkelson, M. Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, ethylene, and nitrous oxide at ambient temperature. J Assoc Off Anal Chem, 56(1):119-23, January 1973.

Finlay, J., and D. Pelton. Surgical suite needed error prevention. Hospitals, 45(15):64-6, 1971.

Fischer, U., and B. Fischer. [Drug dependence. 1. Definition, narcotic agent, mode of action and hazards.] Fortschr Med, 91(34):1356-62, 6 December 1973.

Fishbein, L. Industrial mutagens and potential mutagens. I. Halogenated aliphatic derivatives. Mutat Res, 32(3-4):267-307, 1976.

Flek, J., and V. Sedivec. Determination of toxic substances and their metabolites in biological fluids by gas chromatography. VII. Toluric acids or toluic acids in urine. Collect Czech Chem Commun, 38(6):1754-9, 1973.

Flores, C., C. López, and M. Alcaraz. [Acute effects of solvents on behavior and brain electric activity. Experimental study in the cat.] Bol Estud Med Biol, 28(5):157-65, January 1974.

Flowers, N. Cardiotoxic effects of aerosol propellants. Arch Intern Med, 132(2):292, August 1973.

Flowers, N., R. Hand, and L. Horan. Concentrations of fluoroalkanes associated with cardiac conduction system toxicity. Arch Environ Health, 30(7):353-60, July 1975.

Flowers, N., and L. Horan. Acid-base relationships and the cardiac response to aerosol inhalation. Chest, 63(1):74-8, January 1973.

_____. The electrical sequelae of aerosol inhalation. Am Heart J, 83 (5):644-51, May 1972.

_____. Nonanoxic aerosol arrhythmias. JAMA, 219:33-7, 3 January 1972.

Fóa, V., R. Gilioli, C. Bulgheroni, M. Maroni, and G. Chiappino. [Etiology of polyneuritides due to glues: Experimental studies on the neurotoxicity of n-hexane. Med Lav, 67(2):136-44, March-April 1976.

Fodor, G., and A. Roscovanu. [Increased blood-CO-content in humans and animals by incorporated halogenated hydrocarbons (author's transl.)] Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B], 162(1-2):34-40, July 1976.

Fogel, S. Letter: Sudden death and fluorocarbon-containing aerosols. Can Med Assoc J, 114(8):671-2, 17 April 1976.

Folland, D., W. Schaffner, H. Ginn, O. Crofford, and D. McMurray . Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. JAMA, 236(16):1853-6, 18 October 1976.

Forney, F., and A. Markovetz. The biology of methyl ketones. J Lipid Res, 12(4):383-95, July 1971.

Forney, R., and R. Harger. Toxicology of ethanol. Annu Rev Pharmacol, 9:379-92, 1969.

Forni, A. Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. Arch Environ Health, 22(3):373-8, March 1971.

Forni, A., A. Cappellini, E Pacifico, and E. Vigliani. Chromosome changes and their evolution in subjects with past exposure to benzene. Arch Environ Health, 23(5):385-91, November 1971.

Fort, J. Comparison chart of major substances used for mind alteration. Am J Nurs, 71(9):1740-1, September 1971.

Frankel, D. Nitrous oxide and hypoxic ventilatory responses [letter]. Anesthesiology, 46(4):308, April 1977.

Franks, C., P. Hudson, A. Rees, and J. Searle. Accidental intravenous halothane. Guys Hosp Rep, 123(1):89-95, 1974.

Freund, G. Induction of physical dependence on alcohol in rodents. Adv Exp Med Biol, 56:311-25, 1975.

Friborská, A. Some cytochemical findings in the peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to toluene. Folia Haematol (Leipz), 99(2):233-7, 1973.

Friedman, S., M. Cammarato, and D. Aviado, Toxicity of aerosol propellants on the respiratory and circulatory systems. II. Respiratory and bronchopulmonary effects in the rat. Toxicology, 1(4):345-55, December 1973.

Friess, S., W. Hudak, and R. Boyer . Changes in rat respiratorv behavior under varying PCO2 levels and argon content in hyperbaric Ar-02-CO2 atmospheres. Undersea Biomed Res, 3(2): 85-94, June 1976.

Frommer, U., V. Ullrich, and S. Orrenius. Influence of inducers and inhibitors on the hydroxylation pattern of N-hexane in rat liver microsomes. Febs Lett, 41(1):14-6, 15 April 1974.

Frommer, U., V. Ullrich, H. Staudinger, and S. Orrenius. The monooxygenation of n-heptane by rat liver microsomes. Biochem Biophys Acta, 280:487-94, 1972.

Gadaskina, I., A. Buzina, and O. Dorofeeva. [Characteristics of the biotransformation of benzene in young rabbits.] Gig Sanit, 38(3):30-3, March 1973.

Gaidenko, G., V. Zaugolnikov, and I. Zaitsev. [The selective action of fluothane and methoxyflurane on cortical and non-specific ascending brain stem systems.] Farmakol Toksikol, 26(4):392-5, July-August 1973.

Gamberale, F., G. Annwall, and M. Hultengren. Exposure to methylene chloride. II. Psychological functions. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1(2):95-103, June 1975.

_____. Exposure to white spirit. II. Psychological functions. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1(1):31-9, March 1976.

Gamberale, F., G Annwall, and B. Olson. Exposure to trichloroethylene. III. Psychological functions. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(4):220-4. December 1976.

Gamberale, F, and M. Hultengren. Toluene exposure. II. Psychophysiological functions. Work Environ Health, 9(3):131-9, 1972.

Gamberale, F., and G. Svensson. The effect of anesthetic gases on the psychomotor and perceptual functions of anesthestic nurses. Work Environ Health, 11(2):108-13, 1974.

Gambini, G., and G. Farina. [Hepatic function in workers exposed to inhalation of chloroform vapors.] Med Lav, 64(11):432-6, November 1973.

Garnage, J., and E. Zerkin. The deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information, Series 30, No. 1, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1974.

Garson, O., and A. Blackstock. Chromosome studies in users of spray adhesives. Med J Aust, 2(22):837-8, 27 November 1976.

Gaultier, M., G. Rancurel, C. Piva, M. Efthymiou. [Polyneuritis and aliphatic hydrocarbons.] Eur J Toxicol, 6(6):294-6, November-December 1973.

Gaussel, J., et al. Toxicomanies rares. Rev Prat (Paris), 21: 1051-61, 1971.

Gavriliuk, A., A. Melnik, and S. Iurzhenko. [Biological activity of ampulated amyl nitrite depending on its stabilization and the type of ampule covering.] Farm Zh, 26(6):41-3, 1971.

Gehring, P. Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapours relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 13:287-98, 1968.

Gelfand, B., and V. Koshkin. [Clinical aspects of the pharmacokinetics of fluothane and methoxyflurane.] Vestn Khir, 111(7): 109-13, July 1973.

Geller, I., and J. Rowlands. Inhalation studies of volatile hydrocarbons. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1976-77.

Gellman, V. Glue-sniffing among Winnipeg school children. Can Med Assoc J, 98(8):411-3, 1968.

Gerber, P. Letter: Potentially dangerous pressure pack ingredients. Med J Aust, 2(18):725, 1 November 1975.

Gibbons, D. Case study and theoretical considerations on the addiction problem based on a case of gasoline inhalation. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpschiatr, 19:81, 1970.

Gibbs, B., K. Itiaba, and J. Crawhall. A gas chromatographic method for the determination of aminoketones in urine and serum. Biochem Med, 11(2):165-70, October 1974.

Gibbs, J., A. Tait, and M. Sykes. Effect of halothane and diethyl ether on the circulatory response to carbon dioxide in the isolated perfused cat lung. Br J Anaesth, 48(7):629-34, July 1976.

Gibitz, H., and E. Plochl. Oral trichloroethylene intoxication in a 4-and-one-half-year-old boy. Arch Toxikol, 31:13-8, 1973.

Gibson, J. Fluothane toxicity; pathological studies of mouse liver and kidney. Can Anaesth Soc J, 6:148-52, 1959.

Gilchrest, M., W. Hunt, N. Allen, H. Yee, D. Billmaier, D. Benning, J. Ackerman, J. Cashman, and A. Starr. Toxic peripheral neuropathy. Morbidity Mortality Weekly Report, 23:9-10, 1974,

Giovacchini, R. Aerosols: The safety issues reviewed. Cosmetic J, 7:4-16, 1975.

Giuliano, G., A. Iannaccone, and R. Zappoli. [Electroencephalographic research in shoe industry workers exposed to the risk of poisoning from adhesive solvents (author's transl).] Lav Um, 26(2):33-42, March 1974.

Gizatullin, K. [InhaIatory resorptive poisoning with dichloroethane.] Voen Med Zh (12):76, December 1974.

Glagel, E. [Incidence and organized readiness in the treatment of exogenous intoxications.] Z Gesamte Inn Med, 26(15):Suppl: 195-8, 1 August 1971.

Glaser, F. Shazam. Or, the medical management of non-opiate drug abuse. Pa Med, 74(7):52-8, July 1971.

Glatt, M. Abuse of solvents "for kicks" [letter]. Lancet, 1 (8009):485, 26 February 1977.

Glogowska, M., and J. Widdicombe. The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Respir Physiol, 18(1):116-28, June 1973.

Gofmekler, V. Embryotropic action of chemical atmospheric pollution. Gig Sanit, 39(9):7-10, 1974.

Gohlke, R., and P. Schmidt. [Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol-treatment. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometrical studies.] Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 30(4):299-312, 1972.

Goldberg, M. Problem of drug abuse in juvenile court population. N Y State J Med, 71(13):1623-26, July 1971.

Goldstein, B., J. Giuffrida, J. Paz, E. Palmes, and E. Ferrand. Atmospheric derivatives of anesthetic gases as a possible hazard to operating room personnel. Lancet, 2:235-6, 31 July 1976.

Goldstein, D. Drug dependence as an adaptive response: Studies with ethanol in mice. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol, 13:185-98, 1975.

Goldstein, E., A. Cooper, and B. Tarkington. Effect of inhaling medication vapors from a colds preparation on murine pulmonary bacterial defense systems. J Toxicol Environ Health, 2(2):371-88, 1976.

Good, W., C. Allison, and V. Archer. Sputum cytology among frequent users of pressurized spray cans. Cancer Res, 35(2): 316-21, February 1975.

Gorsuch, R., and M. Butler. Initial drug abuse: A review of predisposing social psychological factors. Psychol Bull, 83(1):120-37, 1976.

Gossett, J., J. Lewis, and V. Phillips. Extent and prevalence of illicit drug use as reported by 56,745 students. JAMA, 216(9): 1464-70, May 1971.

Gostomzyk, J. On the uptake of lipid-soluble hydrocarbons as an indicator for the blood circulation in fat tissues, and on the increase in their toxicity in fatty livers. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem, 10(11):521-7, 1972.

Gostomzyk, J., G. Eisele, and F. Ahnefeld. Chronic anesthetic stress of the anesthesia staff in operating theaters. Anaesthesist, 22(11):469-74, 1973.

Gotell, P., and R. Stahl. [Exposure of nurse anesthetists to halothane.] Lakartidningen, 69(52):6179-83, 20 December 1972.

Gothe, C., P. Ovrum, and B. Hallen. Exposure to anesthetic gases and ethanol during work in operating rooms. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(2):96-106, 1976.

Göthert, M., and C. Dreyer. Inhibitory effect of halothane anaesthesia on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol, 277(3):253-66, 1973.

Göthert, M., M. Guth, and U. Bille. Proceedings:Influence of halothane on peripheral sympathetic nerves and on the effects of noradrenaline on myocardium. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol, 282:suppl 282:R26, 22 March 1974.

Goto, I., et al. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue sniffing. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 37(7):848-53, July 1974.

Granberg, P., and A. Wahlin. The effect of enflurane (ethrane) on the renal function with special reference to tubular rejection of sodium. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand, 17(1):41-5, 1973.

Grant, C., and J. Powell. Effects of inhalational anesthetics on mitotic chromosomes. Curr Chromosome Res Proc Kew Chromosome Conf: 218-9, 1976.

Greenberg, R., D. Mahler, and C. Pearlman. Dreaming and nitrous oxide. Arch Gen Psychiatry, 21(6):691-5, 1969.

Greim, H., G. Bonse, Z. Radwan, D. Reichert, and D. Henschler . Mutagenicity in vitro and potential carcinogencity of chlorinated ethylenes as a function of metabolic oxiran formation. Biochem Pharmacol, 24(21):2013-7, 1 November 1975.

Grekhov, A., and V. Knozhenko. [Prevention of organic solvent poisonings.] Voen Med Zh (1):76-8, January 1975.

Griffiths, W., M. Lipsky, A. Rosner, and H. Martin. Rapid identification of and assessment of damage bv inhaled volatile substances in the clinical laboratory. Clin Biochem, 5(4):222-31, 1972.

Grimmeisen, H. [Chronic exposure to halothane: Liver damage in anaesthetists.] Anaesthesist, 22(2):41-6, February 1973.

Grundvig, J., and E. Beck. Effect of temperature on human olfactory thresholds. Proc 74th Ann Conv Am Psychol Assoc:77-8, 1966.

Grüner, J., J. Krieglstein, and H. Rieger. Comparison of the effects of chloral hvdrate and trichlorethanol on the EEG of the isolated perfused rat brain. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol, 277(4):333-48, 30 April 1973.

Grunewald, A., and G. John. [The effect of various noxious chemicals on the health and efficiency of the working woman.] Z Gesamte Hyg, 21(11):821-4, 1975.

Guberan, E., O. Frye, and M. Robert. [Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation after voluntary inhalation of chlorothene in a mechanics apprentice.] Schweiz Med Wochenschr, 106(4):119-21, 24 January 1976.

Gupta, R., I. Lu, G. Oei, and G. Lundberg. Determination of phencyclidine (PCP) in urine and illicit street drug samples. B Toxicol, 8(6):611-21, 1975.

Gutch, C., W. Tomhave, and L. Stevens. Acute renal failure due to inhalation of trichloroethylene. Ann Intern Med, 63:128-34, 1965.

Guynn, R., and R. Veech. Direct enzymic determination of acetate in tissue extracts in the presence of labile acetate esters. Anal Biochem, 61(1):6-15, September 1974.

_____. Enzymatic determination of acetate. Methods Enzymol, 35 :302-7, 1975.

Hakim, A., and G. Moss. The effect of ether anesthesia on cerebral glucose metabolism-the pentose phosphate pathway. Anesthesiology, 40(3):261-7, March 1974.

Hakulinen, T., T. Salonen, and L. Teppo. Cancer in the offspring of fathers in hydrocarbon-related occupations. Br J Prev Soc Med, 30(2):138-40, June 1976.

Haley, T. Vinyl chloride: How many unknown problems? J Toxicol Environ Health, 1(1):47-73, September 1975.

Hals, E., G. Björlin, and K. Jacobsen. Histopathological changes in rat incisors in experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Odontol Revy, 24(1):5-26, 1973.

Hamada, N., and R. Peterson. Effect of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons on excretion of protein and electrolytes by rat pancreas. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 39(2):185-94, February 1977.

Hanke, C., K. Ruppe, and J. Otto. [Results of studies on the toxic effect of dichloromethane in floor-tile layers.] Z Gesamte Hyg, 20(2):81-4, February 1974.

Häninen, H., L. Eskelinen, K. Husman, and M. Nurminen. Behavioral effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(4):240-55, December 1976.

Haraszti, A., and M. Sovari. Fatal pulmonary gangrene caused by inhalation of fuel oil. Orv Hetil, 108(16):851-4, 21 April 1968.

Harms, E., ed. Monographs: Drug addiction in youth. New York: Pergamon Press, 1965.

Harms, M., R. Peterson, J. Fujimoto, and C. Erwin. Increased "bile duct-pancreatic fluid" flow in chlorinated hydrocarbon-treated rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 35(1):41-9, January 1976.

Harrer, G., et al. Three cases of trichloxoethylene and carbon tetrachloride 'sniffing' with lethal outcome. Nervenarzt, 44:645-7, 1973.

Harris, J. A participant observer study: The everyday life of a group of delinquent boys. Adolescence, 9(33):31-48, Spring 1974.

Harris, L. The effects of an acute administration of nitrous oxide on fear. Dissertation Abstr Internat, 34(6-B):2931-2, December 1973.

Harris, L., R. Zucker, and E. Lynn. Some effects of nitrous oxide on fear. J Psyched Drugs, 6(1):29-41, January 1974.

Harris, V., and R. Brown. Pneumatoceles as a complication of chemical pneumonia after hydrocarbon ingestion. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med, 125(3):531-7, November 1975.

Harris, W. Aerosol propellants are toxic to the heart. JAMA, 223(13):1508-9, 26 March 1973.

_____. Toxic effects of aerosol propellants on the heart. Arch Intern Med, 131(1):162-6, January 1973.

Harrison, A., and S. Fisicaro. Stimulus familiarity and alley illumination as determinants of approach response latencies of house crickets. Percep Mot Skills, 39(1):147-52, August 1974.

Hart, S., and P. Fitzgerald. Unexplained jaundice following non-halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Br J Anaesth, 47(12): 1321-6, December 1974-1975.

Hartwich, G., and G. Schwanitz. [Chromosome studies after chronic benzol exposure.] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 97(2):45-9, 14 January 1972.

Hartwick, G., G. Schwartz, and J. Becker. Chromosome anomalies in a case of benzene leukemia. German Medical Monthly, September 1969.

Hatfield, T., and R. Maykoski. A fatal methyl chloroform (trichloroethane) poisoning. Arch Environ Health, 20(2):279-81, February 1970.

Hattori, S., R. Tateishi, T. Horai, T. Nakajima, and T. Miura. (Morphological changes in the bronchial alveolar system of mice following continuous exposure to NO2 (nitrous oxide) and CO (carbon monoxide). Jpn J Thorac Dis, 10(1):16-22, 1972.

Hävermark, K., and A. Wahlin. Effect of enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on geriatric patients. Preliminary report. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):220-2, May 1974.

Hawkins, I. Helium effect on cardiac mitochondria of mice. Aerosp Med, 43(7):775-7, 1972.

Hedvall, F. [Glue sniffing--dangerous in itself or just a symptom?] Lakartidningen, 71(50): 5159-61, 11 December 1974.

Heeschen, W., A. Blüthgen, and A. Tolle. [Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk and milk products--situation and evaluation (author's transl).] Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B], 162(1-2):188-97, July 1976.

Helisten, C . Nitrous oxide's a gas. Pharm Chem Newsletter, 4(5):1-1, May 1975.

Hempel, V. [On the abortive and teratogenous action of volatile and gaseous anaesthetic agents (author's transl) .] Anaesthesist, 24(6):249-52, June 1975.

Henderson, B., E. Louis, J. Soohoo Jing, P. Buell, and M. Gardner. Risk factors associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. N Engl J Med, 295(20):1101-6, 11 November 1976.

Henderson, R., and L. Escobedo. Effect of repeated halothane anesthesias on Syrian hamster lung lipids. Lab Anim Sci, 26(6 Pt 1):899-901, December 1976.

Henkin, R. Effects of vapor phase pollutants on nervous system and sensory function. In: Clinical Implications of Air Pollution Research, A. Finkel and W. Duel, eds., pp. 193-216. Acton, Mass.: Publishing Sciences Group, 1976.

Henrie, J., et al. Alteration of human consciousness by nitrous oxide as assessed by electroencephalography and psychological tests. Anesthesiology, 22:247-59, 1961.

Henton, W. Conditioned suppression to odorous stimuli in pigeons. J Exp Anal Behav, 12(1):175-85, 1969.

Henton, W., J. Smith, and D. Tucker. Odor discrimination in pigeons following section of the olfactory nerves. J Comp Physiol Psychol, 69(2):317-23, 1969.

Herbolsheimer, R., and L. Funk. [Gaschromatographic determination of trichloroethylene, TCE, TCA, and ethanol in one analytical procedure from one sample (author's transl).] Arch Toxicol (Berl), 32(3):209-15, 1974.

Herd, P., M. Lipsky, and H. Martin. Cardiovascular effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Arch Environ Health, 28(4):227-33, April 1974.

Herskowitz, A., N. Ishii, and H. Schaumburg. N-hexane neuropathy. A syndrome occurring as a result of industrial exposure. N Engl J Med, 285(2):82-5, 8 July 1971.

Hetland, L., D. Couri, and M. Abdel-Rahman. The influence of inhaled ketone solvent vapors on hepatic microsomal bio transformation activities. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 37(1):111, 1976.

Hewitt, P., and R. Hicks. An investigation of the effects of inhaled welding fume in the rat. Ann Occup Hyg, 16(3):213-21, November 1973.

Hilderman, R., and M. Deutscher. Aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis in toluene-treated liver cells. J Biol Chem, 249 (16):5346-8, 25 August 1974.

Hindmarch, I. Drugs and their abuse: Age groups particularly "at risk." Br J Addict, 67(3):209-14, September 1972.

Hinkley, R., Jr. Microtubule-macrotubule transformation induced by volatile anesthetics. Mechanism of macrotubule assembly. J Ultrastruct Res, 57(3):237-50, December 1976.

Hitier, J. [Hazards of the uncontrolled use of certain products.] Arch Mal Prof, 33(9):491-3, September 1972.

Hobby Industry Association of America. California results of survey on "sniffing" conducted among police chiefs; Position statement on glue sniffing; The scent of danger (a film); Suggested forms of legislation with respect to chemical inhalation. 200 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

Holmberg, B., I. Jakobson, and K. Sigvardsson. A study on the distribution of methylchloroform and n-octane in the mouse during and after inhalation. Stand J Work Environ Health, 3(1): 43-52, March 1977.

Holmberg, B., and T. Malentors. The cytotoxicity of some organic solvents. Environ Res, 7:183-92, 1974.

Holmes, C. Letter: Pneumatoceles following hydrocarbon ingestion. Am J Dis Child, 129(9):1106, September 1975.

Holsten, F. Flashbacks: A personal follow-up. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr, 222(4):293-304, 30 December 1976.

Horgan, D. Effect of heptane treatment on the response of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations to phosphate. Aust J Biol Sci, 29(5-6):459-65, December 1976.

Horikawa, H., F. Takahashi, K. Ichiyanagi, Y. Ito, and E. Naito . [Effects of halothane on the ATP levels of the liver, muscles, and blood in dogs.] Jpn J Anesthesiol, 25(13):1350-7, December 1976.

Horn, K., and W. Dörre. [Environmental aerosol and human health (author's transl.)] Z Erkr Atmungsorgane, 144(2):99-106, 1976.

Horne, C., W. Thompson, A. Busuttil, R. MacSween. Long-term effects of carbon tetrachloride and sodium phenobarbitone administration on rat serum proteins. Br J Exp Pathol, 54(2):222-8, April 1973.

Horowitz, L. Letter: Death related to argon gas exposure. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 37(2):A-10, February 1976.

Hoschek, R. [Which chemical substances may cause liver toxicity when inhaled?] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 92(52): 2400, 1967.

Hoshi, E., Y. Ikeda, and Y. Gomi. A case study of adolescent "glue sniffers": I. An analysis of personal factors before initiation of drug abuse. Reports of the National Research Institute of Police Science, Tokyo, 12(2):159-69, December 1971.

Hott, L. Letter: "Angel dust". Am J Psychiatry, 131(12):1411, December 1974.

Houseworth, D. A study of retreatism in glue sniffing and non-glue-sniffing delinquents in Utah. Dissertation Abstracts, 29(8-A):2818, 1969.

Howard, L., Jr., D. Brown, and D. Blake. Subcellular binding of halothane-1- 14 C in mouse liver and brain. J Pharm Sci, 62(6):1021-3, June 1973.

Howard, P., P. Durkin, and A. Hanchett. Environmental hazard assessment of one and two carbon flurocarbons. Sycracuse University, Research Corporation, N.Y. Washington, D.C.: Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances, SURC-TR-74-572.1, September 1974.

Hsiao, J., and W. Chiou. Binding of fluorocarbon aerosol propellants to bovine allbumin. Pharmacol, 12:303-15, 1974.

Huff, J. New evidence on the old problems of trichloroethylene. Ind Med Surg, 40(8):25-33, November 1971.

Hughes, P., E. Schaps, and C. Sanders. A methodology for monitoring adolescent drug abuse trends. Int J Addict, 8(3):403-19, 1973.

Hughes, R. The haemodynamic effects of halothane in dogs. Br J Anaesth, 45(5):416-21, May 1973.

Hümpfner, K. [Toxicity of Frigen 113 TR-T.] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed, 24(4):118-9, April 1974.

Hunter, L. Letter: Aerosol propellants as an occupational hazard in medical practice. Med J Aust, 2(6):233, 9 August 1975.

Iakushevich, I. [Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of the continuous and intermittent action of benzene, toluene and xylene.] Gig Sanit, 36(4):6-10, April 1973.

Idanpaa-Heikkila, P. Intoxication as an adolescence problem: Prevention and treatment. Nord Med, 89:61-3, February 1974.

Iida, M., Y. Yamamura, and I. Sobue. Electromyographic findings and conduction velocity on n-hexane polyneuropathy. Electromyography, 9:247-61, 1969.

Ikeda, H., and M. Wright. Effect of halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on the behaviour of 'sustained' and 'transient' visual cortical neurones. J Physiol (Lond), 237(2):20P-21P, March 1974.

Ikeda, M. Reciprocal metabolic inhibition of toluene and trichloroethylene in vivo and in vitro. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(2):125-30, 1974.

Ikeda, M., and T. Imanura. Biological half-life of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in human subjects. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 31(3):209-24, 10 July 1973.

Ikeda, M., and H. Ohtsuji. A comparative study of the excretion of Fujiwara reaction-positive substances in urine of humans and rodents given trichloro-or tetrachloro-derivatives of ethane and ethylene. Br J Ind Med, 29(1):99-104, 1972.

Ikeda, M., H. Ohtsuji, T. Imamura, and Y. Komoike. Urinary excretion of total trichloro-compounds, trichloroethanol, and trichloroacetic acid as a measure of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Br J Med, 29(3):328-33, 1972.

Ikeda, M., H. Ohtsuji, H. Kawai, and M. Kuniyoshi. Excretion kinetics of urinary metabolites in a patient addicted to trichloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 28(2):203-6, April 1971.

Imamura, T., and M. Ikeda. Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Br J Ind Med, 30(3): 289-92, July 1973.

_____. A time-saving procedure for the determination of total triclorocompounds in human urine samples. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 31(4):333-8, 1973.

Imbus, H., and C. Adkins. Physical examinations of worker exposed to trichlorotrifluoroethane. Arch Environ Health, 24(4): 257-61, April 1972.

Inceman, S., and Y. Tangün. [Impaired platelet-collagen reaction in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia due to chronic benzene intoxication.] Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm, 35(7):417-24, July 1969.

Inoue, K. Studies on occupational toluene poisoning. (2). An animal experiment using inhalation of toluene vapor in mice. Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, 24(10-12):791-803, 1975.

Irwin, S. Drugs of abuse: An introduction to their actions and potential hazards. J Psyched Drugs, 3(2):5-15, Spring 1971.

Isager, H. [Fatal aplasia of the bone marrow following inhalation of vapour from toluene containing glue.] Ugeskr Laeger, 137(38) 2197-8, 15 September 1975.

_____. [Letter: Fatal bone marrow aplasia after inhalation of gases from toluene containing glue.] Ugeskr Laeger, 137(43): 2530-2, 20 October 1975.

Ishii, N., A. Herskowitz, and H. Schaumberg. n-Hexane polyneuropathy: A clinical and experimental study. J Neuropath Exp Neurol, 31:198, 1972.

Ishikawa, T., and H. Schmidt, Jr. Forced turning induced by toluene. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 1(5):593-5, 1973.

Izmerov, N. [Importance of chemical factors in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases.] Klin Med (Mosk), 52(11):110-3, November 1974.

Izumi, T., and S. Sato. [A neurophysiological study of thinner intoxication.] Psychiatr Neurol Jpn, 73(2):99-119, February 1971.

Jacobziner, H., and H. Raybin. Accidental chemical poisonings: Glue sniffing. NY State J Med, 63:2415-8, 1963.

Jaeger, R., R. Conolly, and S. Murphy. Diurnal variation of hepatic glutathione concentration and its correlation with 1,1-dichloroethylene inhalation toxicity in rats. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol, 6(2):465-71, September 1973.

_____. The interaction of adrenalectomy, partial adrenal replacement therapy, and starvation in hepatotoxicity and lethality after 1,1-dichloroethylene intoxication, abstract. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 25:491, 1973.

_____. Short-term inhalation toxicity of halogenated hydrocarbons: Effects on fasting rats. Arch Environ Health, 30(1):26-31, January 1975.

Jaeger, R., R. Conolly, E. Reynolds, and S. Murphy. Biochemical toxicology of unsaturated halogenated monomers. Environ Health Perspect, 11:121-8, June 1975.

Jain, N., W. Leung, R. Budd, and T. Sneath. Thin-layer chromatographic screening and confirmation of basic drugs of abuse in urine. J Chromatogr, 115(2):519-26, 24 December 1975.

James, W. Fatal addiction to trichloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 20:47-9, 1963.

Janda, A. [Halothane intoxication by failure of the halothane-vaporizer.] Prakt Anaesth, 10(4): 236-7, August 1976.

Jarvis, M., and M. Lader. The effects of nitrous oxide on the auditory evoked response in a reaction time task. Psychopharmacologia, 2(3):201-12, 1971.

Jellinck, P. The relation of chemical carcinogens to steroid metabolism. Can Cancer Conf, 6:124-42, 1966.

Jenkins, L. Chronic exposure to anaesthetics: A toxicity problem? Can Anaesth Soc J, 20(1):104-20, January 1973.

Jenkins, L., Jr., R. Jones, R. Coon, and J. Siegel. Repeated and continuous exposures of laboratory animals to trichlorofluoromethane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 16(1):133-42, January 1970.

Johnson, D. A study of relationships between drug abuse education and attitudes toward six classes of abused drugs. Dissertation Abstr Internat, 34(3-A): 1364, September 1973.

Johnson, F., and J. Westman. The teenager and drug abuse. J Sch Health, 38(10):646-54, December 1968.

Johnson, K., J. Donnelly, R. Scheble, R. Wine, and M. Weitman. Survey of adolescent drug use. I. Sex and grade distribution. Am J Public Health, 61(12):2418-32, December 1971.

Johnson, N., R. Strang, and T. Wilson, Further observations on the retinal fine structure after long-term anaesthesia. Exp Eye Res, 17(1):73-85, 10 October 1973.

Johnstone, M. Letter: Nitrous oxide and intracranial pressure. Br J Anaesth, 45(10):1086, October 1973.

Joint Committee on Drug Abuse. A 1970 survey of secondary school students' perceptions and attitudes toward the use of drugs by teenagers, volume II. Montgomery County, Maryland.

Jones, C. Carbon tetrachloride poisoning: Report of a case. Tex Med, 69(1):86-90, 1973.

Jorchi, A. Decrease of working capacity, first symptoms intoxication due to solvents, especially during lacquer spraying. Helv Med Acta, 16:335-7, September 1949.

Juzwiak, I. [Early clinical and biochemical changes in individuals exposed to benzene in the aspect of work environment analysis.] Pol Tyg Lek, 29(23):997-9, 10 June 1974.

Kachmar, E. [Determination of hexol in the air of manufacturing enterprises.] Gig Sanit (11): 57-9, November 1974.

Kadyrov, G., and M. Safarov. Glutamate decarboxylase activity in some brain and spinal cord structures after exposure of the organism to inhaled benzene. Izv Akad Nauk Azerb SSR, Ser Biol Nauk (2):88-92, 1973.

Kadyrov, G., M. Safarov, and I. Sytinsky. Effects of benzene vapor on the gamma-aminobutyricacid (GABA) system in rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol, 24(22):2083-7, 1975.

Kadyrov, G., and F. Shirinova. GABA system components in brain structures under hyperthyroidism and the reaction to large concentrations of benzene vapors. Izv Akad Nauk Az SSR Ser Biol Nauk (3):117-21, 1975.

Kaiser, K., and B. Oliver. Determination of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in water by gas chromatography. Anal Chem, 48(14):2207-9, December 1976.

Kaistha, K., and J. Jaffe. TLC techniques for identification of narcotics, barbiturates, and CNS stimulants in a drug abuse urine screening program. J Pharm Sci, 61(5):679-89, May 1972.

Kalogerakis, M. The assaultive psychiatric patient. Psychiatr Q, 45(3):372-81, 1971.

Kamali, K., and R. Steer. Polydrug use by high-school students: Involvement and correlates. Int J Addict, 11(2):337-43, 1976.

Kaminski, M., et al. Some histochemical renal changes in mice during acute poisoning with benzene. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow), 30:4, 1970.

Kamm, R. Fatal arrhythmia following deodorant inhalation: Case report. Forensic Sci, 5(1):91-3, February 1975.

Kandel, D. Reaching the hard-to-reach: Illicit drug use among high school absentees. Addict Dis, 1(4):465-80, 1975.

Kandel, D., E. Single, and R. Kessler. The epidemiology of drug use among New York State high school students: distribution, trends, and changes in rates of use. Am J Public Health, 66:43-53, 1976.

Kane, R., and E. Patterson. Drinking attitudes and behavior of high-school students in Kentucky. Q J Stud Alcohol, 33(3):635-46, September 1972.

Kaneko, I., T. Miura, T. Hirao, and M. Ikeda. An automated method for the determination of total trichloro-compounds in human urine. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 35(3-4):193-200, 19 September 1975.

Kansas State Board of Health. Glue sniffing: A problem in Kansas? Newsletter, 30:4, 1963.

Karliczek, G., G. Hempelmann, and S. Piepenbrock. Hemodynamic changes of enflurane (Ethrane) in open cardiac surgery. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2): 276-82, May 1974.

Karlso, B. Thinner, alcohol and drug addiction in children and adolescents. Toxicology aspects. Nord Med, 70:893-8, 8 August 1963.

Karmarkar, K., and G. Guilbault. Detection and measurement of aromatic hydrocarbons in the air by a coated piezoelectric crystal detector. Environ Lett, 10(3):237-46, 1975.

Kashima, T., M. Fukui, Y. Masuda, C. Wakasugi, and R. Hayama. [Report of five cases where an ordinary vinyl bag was used for suicidal purpose. (Suffocation, CO-poisoning and "thinner"-poisoning).] Jpn J Leg Med, 23(3):248-52, May 1969.

Kassil, G. Pharmacology of pain. PA, 47(3):341-72.

Kautzner, W., et al. The addiction risk in the handling of solvents. Report of cases. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena), 67:548, 1973.

Kay, R. Survey of toxic hazards during vapor degreasing with trichloroethylene and 1,1 1-trichloroethane. Ann Occup Hyg, 16(4):417-9, 1973.

Kazmina, N. Study of the adaptive processes of the liver to continuous and intermittent regimes of carbon tetrachloride treatment. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (3): 39-42, 1976.

Keda, B., and V. Butyrin. [Determination of 1, 2-dichloroethane and carbon tetrachloride in water by means of gas-liquid chromatography.] Gig Sanit (4):64-6, April 1976.

Kelley, J., and B. Brown, Jr. Biotransformation of trichloroethylene. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(2):85-92, Summer 1974.

Kelley, J., P. Burch, M. Bradley, and D. Campbell. Visual function in divers at 15 to 26 atmospheres pressure. Milit Med, 133(10):827-9, 1968.

Kelly, T. Prolonged cerebellar dysfunction associated with paint sniffing. Pediatrics, 56:605-6, October 1975.

Kemi, C., H. Yanagida, and H. Yamamura. [Anesthesiologists and the environment in the operation room.] Jpn J Anesthesiol, 24(1):1-11, January 1975.

Kennedy, G., Jr., S. Smith, M. Keplinger, and J. Calandra. Reproductive and teratologic studies with halothane. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 35(3):467-74, 1976.

Kenyeres, I., E. Somogyi, and E. Bellus. [Fatal poisoning caused by a hallucinogen (glue).] Orv Hetil, 115(32):1874-6, 11 August 1974.

Kessler, G. [Animal experiment studies on the effect of halogenated carbon inhalation anesthetics on fertility and reproduction. Sexual reactions of male rats during anesthesia.] Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax, 9(1):19-23, 1974.

Kihlborn, M., and J. Takman. Thinner sniffing and thinner sniffers. Svenk Lakartidn, 60:1565-72, 22 May 1963.

Kilen. S., and W. Harris. Direct depression of myocardial contractility by the aerosol propellant gas, dichlorodifluoromethane. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 183(2):245-55, November 1972.

Effects of hypoxia and Freon 12 on mechanics of cardiac contraction. Am J Physiol, 230(6):170-7, June 1976.

Killick, E., and R. Schilling. Effects of continued exposure to vapor of volatile solvents. J Indus Hyg Toxicol, 24:1307-14, December 1942.

Kimmerle, G., and A. Eben. Metabolism, excretion, and toxicology of trichloroethylene after inhalation. 1. Experimental exposure on rats. Arch Toxikol, 30(2)115-26, 1973.

_____. Metabolism, excretion, and toxicology of trichloroethylene after inhalation. 2. Experimental human exposure. Arch Toxikol 30(2):127-38, 1973.

Kimura, E., D. Ebert, and P. Dodge. Acute toxicity and limits of solvent residue for sixteen organic solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 19:699-764, 1971.

Kindwall, E. Measurement of helium elimination from man during decompression breathing air or oxygen. Undersea Biomed Res, 2(4):277-84, December 1975.

Kinkead, E., L. DiPasquale, E. Vernot, and J. MacEwen. Chronic toxicity of JP-4 jet fuel. Proc Annu Conf Environ Toxicol, 5th AMRL-TR-74:145-54, 1974.

Kisszekelyi, O., E. Gusztos, L. Lak, and E. Viragh. [Abuse of solvents.] Orv Hetil, 115(32):1867-70, 11 August 1974.

Klaasen, C., and G. Plaa. Comparison of the biochemical alterations elicited in livers from rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1 2-trichloroethane and 1,1 1-trichloroethane. Biochem Pharmacol, 18:2019-27, 1969.

Klare, B., G. Stein, and W. Gerhardt. [Poisoning due to halogenated hydrocarbons in children with special reference to the treatment using exchange transfusion or hemodialysis.] Dtsch Gesundheitsw, 27(15):690-4, 14 April 1972.

Klein, B., and L. Leape. Letter: Skin burn from freon preparation. Surgery, 79(1):122, January 1976.

Knave, B., H. Persson, J. Goldberg, and P. Westerholm. Long-term exposure to jet fuel: An investigation on occupationally exposed workers with special reference to the nervous system. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(3):152-64, September 1976.

Knights, K., J. Strunin, and L. Strunin. Measurement of low concentrations of halothane in the atmosphere using a portable detector. Lancet, 1(7909):727-8, 29 March 1975.

_____ . Proceedings: Measurement of low concentrations of halothane in the atmosphere using a portable detector. Br J Anaesth, 47(5):635-6, May 1975.

Koehntop, D., J. Liao, and F. Van Bergen. Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Anesthesiology, 46(2):83-93, February 1977.

Kojima, R. Effect of inosine, NAD and glycine or glucuronic acid lactone on acute toluene or xylene intoxications. Med Biol (Tokyo), 83(5):269-74, 1971.

Kojima, T., and H. Kobayashi. Toxicological study on toluene poisoning by inhalation. Correlation of toluene concentrations for exposure with mortality and toluene tissue levels. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi, 27(4):282-6, 1973.

Toxicological study on toluene poisoning by inhalation. Death due to toluene poisoning, and the toluene tissue levels. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi, 27(4):258-62, 1973.

_____. Toxicological study on toluene poisoning by inhalation. Toluene poisoning in the hypoxic atmosphere. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi, 29(2):82-7, 1975.

_____. Toxicological study on toluene poisoning by inhalation. Correlation of inhaled toluene concentrations with exhaled levels of toluene. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi, 30(2):49-54, 1976.

Kokarovtseva, M., V. Larionov, and V. Zorina. [Effect of dichloroethane on the activity of certain enzyme systems of the blood and indices of its morphological composition in warm-blood animals.] Vrach Delo (5):126-9, 1976.

Kolkmann, F., and B. Volk. [Necroses in the granular cell layer of the cerebellum due to methylchloride intoxication in guinea pigs (author's transl.)] Exp Pathol (Jena), 10(5-6):208-308, 1975.

Komisaruk, B., and C. Beyer. Responses of diencephalic neurons to olfactory bulb stimulation, odor, and arousal. Brain Res, 36(1):153-70.

Konietzko, H., and I. Elster. [Toxic effects on heart of trichloroethylene (author's transl).] Arch Toxikol, 31(1):93-8, 30 August 1973.

Konietzko, H., I. Elster, P. Schomann, and H. Weichardt. [Field studies in the solvent industry. 4. Arrhythmias due to trichloroethylene.] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed, 25(5):139-41, May 1975.

Konietzko, H., I. Elster, K. Vetter, and H. Weichardt. Field studies in solvent factories. 2. Telemetric EEG-control in workers of a solvent factory on trichloroethylene-basins. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz, 23(5):129-33, 1973.

Kontek, M., S. Paradowski, L. Olek, and M. Tyc. [Effect of postoperative starvation and therapeutic starvation on the levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the blood of patients without occupational exposure to pesticides.] Pol Tyg Lek, 31(38):1639-40, 20 September 1976.

Konyaeva, A., and F. Vishnevetskii. Effect of glucocorticoids on the synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and mouse liver structure during acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Byull Eksp Biol Med, 83(2):151-3, 1977.

Korbakova, A. [Comparative toxicity of chlorinated and fluorinated derivatives of the methane and ethane group.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, (11):38-41, November 1976.

Korobkin, R., A. Asbury, A. Sumner, and S. Nielsen. Glue-sniffing neuropathy. Arch Neurol, 32(3):158-62, March 1975.

Korolenko, T., and V. Titova. Changes in lysosomes of the rat liver in chronic toxic hepatitis. Byull Eksp Biol Med, 80(8):50-3, 1975.

Kosian, S., E. Eremian, and K. Davtian. [Photometric determination of iodine acetone in the air of industrial premises.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):60-1, October 1975.

Kosmider, S., et al. The effects of acute experimental intoxication with pure and lead tetraethyll containing benzene vapors on the cardiovascular system. Pol Med J, 2:914, 1970.

Kozakiewicz, H., and J. Ellert-Zygadlowska. Case of methyl chloride poisoning as a contribution to differential diagnosis of hepatic coma. Przegl Lek, 28(12):824-6, 1971.

Kozlowski, L., and S. Woods. A device for the easy administration of volatile anesthetics to rats undergoing stereotaxic surgery. Behav Res Meth Instrum, 4(4):197-8, July 1972.

Krajcsovics, E., C. Husveth, D. Nagy, and J. Simon. [Death by asphyxia during glue sniffing.] Orv Hetil, 117(9):538-40, 29 February 1976.

Kramer, A., J. Staudinger, and V. Ullrich. Effect of n-hexane inhalation on the monoxygenase system in mice liver microsomes. Chem Biol Interact, 8:11-8, 1974.

Kramer, J., and D. Cameron. A manual on drug dependence: Compiled on the basis of reports of WHO expert groups and other WHO publications. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 1975, 107 pp.

Kramer, N. Availability of volatile nitrites [letter]. JAMA, 237(16):1693, 18 April 1977.

Kramer, R., and P. Pierpaoli. Hallucinogenic effect of propellant components of deodorant sprays. Pediatrics, 48(2):322-3, August 1971.

Kubic, V., and M. Anders. Metabolism of dihalomethanes to carbon monoxide. II. In vitro studies. Drug Metab Dispos, 3(2):104-12, March-April 1975.

Kubic, V., M. Anders, R. Engel, C. Barlow, and W. Caughey. Metabolism of dihalomethanes to carbon monoxide. I. In vivo studies. Drug Metab Dispos, 2(1):53-7, January-February 1974.

Kugelberg, J., and G. Skold. [Intoxication with trichloroethylene--sniffing ending with death in spite of intensive care.] Lakartidningen, 66(51):5332-5, 17 December 1969.

Kulikowski, J., and G. Leisman. The effect of nitrous oxide on the relation between the evoked potential and contrast threshold. Vision Res, 13(11):2079-86, November 1973.

Kumagat, H. Drug abuse and counter-measures in Japan. Med J Malaysia, 29(2):136-44, December 1974.

Kuptsova, G., V. Shapovalov, and K. Riazanov. [Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in air using a gas-liquid chromatographic method.] Gig Sanit (4):61-2, April 1976.

Kurita, H. Experimental studies on the effects of n-hexane to albino rats. Jpn Ind Health, 9:24-7, 1967.

Kylin, B., J. Sumegi, and S. Yllner. Hepatotoxicity of inhaled trichloroethvlene and tetrachloroethylene--long-term exnosure. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol, 22:379-85, 1965.

Labancz, K., G. Groscz, L. Gyetvai, R. Vimláti, and I. Rózsa. [Health impairment of anesthesiologists due to chronic inhalation of halothane and methoxyflurane.] Anaesthesist, 22(2):51-4, February 1973.

LaBenne, W. The sniffing craze. Psychology, 5(4):14-6, 1968.

Lachnit, V. [Halogenated hydrocarbons and the liver.] Wien Klin Wochenschr, 83(41):734-7, 15 October 1971.

Lacho, L., G. Dobrotka, M. Kokavec, and A. Neuwerth. ["Sniffing" and polytoxicomania (author's transl).] Sratisl Lek Listy, 63(3):347-52, March 1975.

Lacho, L., M. Kokavec, and V. Porubský. [Analysis of motivation in attempted suicides of sniffing addicts,] Cesk Patol, 11(4):49-55, November 1975.

Lader, M., and H. Norris. The effects of nitrous oxide on the human auditory and evoked response. Psychopharmacologia, 16(2):115-27, 1969.

Lafontaine, A., et al. Toxicity of household products and cosmetics utilized in the form of aerosols. Acta Tuberc Gelg, 58:916, 1967.

Lagrue, G. Letter: Hydrocarbon exposure and chronic glomerulonephritis. Lancet, 1(7970):1191, 29 May 1976.

Laham, S., and E . Matutina. Microdetermination of mesitylenic acid in human urine. Arch Toxikol, 30(3):199-205, 28 March 1973.

Lahl, R. [Carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the CNS: Review of neurological and mental symptomatology in man.] Psychiatr Neuro Med Psycho1 (Leipz), 25(1):1-12, January 1973.

LaHue, M., H. Axelrod, and J. Lodge, Jr. Direct measurement of atmospheric nitrous oxide in a stored air volume using thermal conductivity gas chromatography. J Chromatogr Sci, 11(11):585-7, November 1973.

Lajer, M. [Study of symptoms in house painters at their working sites.] Ugeskr Laeger, 138(20):1225-30, 10 May 1976.

Lammolglia, R., A. Cuevas, and V. Barrios. Inhalation of solvents and plastic cements in adolescents. Centrol de Trabajo Juvenil, Mexico City, Mexico, vol. 3, pp. 21-34, 1972.

Lande, S., P. Durkin, D. Christopher, P. Howard, and J. Saxena. Investigation of selected potential environmental contaminants: Ketonic solvents. Syracuse Research Corporation, N.Y. Center for Chemical Hazard Assessment. Washington, D.C.: Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxic Substances, TR-76-500, May 1976.

Lane, G. Proceedings: The measurement of low concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane by infra-red spectroscopy. Br J Anaesth, 48(3):274, March 1976.

Langauer-Lewowicka, H., and J. Dobrogowska-Kunicka. [Polyneuritic syndromes in some occupational poisonings.] Neuro Neurochir Pol, 7(3):387-92, May-June 1973.

Langdell, J. Psychological aspects of glue-sniffing by juveniles. In: The Antisocial Child: His Family and His Community, S. Szurek and I. Berlin. eds., pp. 105-15. San Francisco, Calif.: Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute.

Langehennig, P., R. Seeler, and E. Berman. Paint removers and carboxyhemoglobin [letter]. N Engl J Med, 295(20):1137, 11 November 1976.

Larsen, H. Heart arrest in asthmatics after the use of aerosol sprays. Ugeskr Laeger, 132:2277, 1970.

Larsen, L. Occupational health case report. 6. Stoddard solvent. J Occup Med, 16(4):276-8, April 1974.

Lassen, N., S. Christensen, and K. Hoedt-Rasmussen. Cerebral oxygen consumption in Down's syndrome. Arch Neurol, 15:595-602, 1966.

Latto, I. , M. Molloy, and M. Rosen. Arterial concentrations of nitrous oxide during intermittent patient-controlled inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen (Entonox) during the first stage of labor. Br J Anaesth, 45(10):1029-34, 1973.

Laury, G. Glue sniffing. Suffolk County Med Soc Bull, 50:19, April 1972.

_____. Psychotherapy with glue sniffers. Int J Child Psychotherapy, 1(2):98-110, April 1972.

Lautt, W., and G. Plaa. Hemodynamic effects of CC14 in the intact liver of the cat. Can J Physiol Pharmacol, 52(3):727-35, June 1974.

Lavenhar, M., and A. Sheffet. Recent trends in nonmedical use of drugs reported by students in two suburban New Jersey communities. Prev Med, 2:490-509, 1973.

Law, W., and E. Nelson. Gasoline-sniffing by an adult. Report of a case with the unusual complication of lead encephalopathy. JAMA, 204:1002-4, June 1968.

Lawrence, R., and R. Haggerty . Household agents and their potential toxicity. Mod Treat, 8(3):511-27, August 1971.

Lazare, A. The psychiatric examination in the walk-in clinic: Hypothesis generation and hypothesis testing. Arch Gen Pschiatr, 33:96-102, 1976.

Lebedev, A., and A. Malachevskaya. Homeostatic kidney functions resulting from loss of blood and vasomotor collapse. Fiziol Zh SSSR, 54(9):1115-22, 1968.

Lee, E., J. Kocsis, and R. Snyder. Acute effect of benzene on 59Fe incorporation into circulating erythrocytes. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 27(2):431-6, February 1974.

_____. Dose dependent inhibition of 59Fe incorporation into erythrocytes after a single dose of benzene. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol, 5(2):547-9, March 1973.

Lehnert, G., A. Morgan, D. Szadkowski, and R. Zielhuis. Halogenated hydrocarbon solvents: Long term effects and biological sampling in human beings. International conference, Hamburg,

October 24-26, 1973. Conclusions and recommendations. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(3):251-5, 1974.

Leighton, K., and B. Koth. Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of nitrous oxide. Can Anaesth Soc J, 20(1):94-103, January 1973.

Lewis, P., and D. Patterson. Acute and chronic effects of the voluntary inhalation of certain commercial volatile solvents by juveniles. J Drug Issues, 4(2):162-75, 1974.

Lewis, S., and E. Trickett. Correlates of differing patterns of drug use in a high school population. Am J Community Psychol, 2(4):337-50, December 1974.

Lhoest, L. Study of the renal function during anesthesia with halothane and enflurane. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 27 suppl:272-82, 1976.

Liapkalo, A. [Genetic activity of benzene and toluene.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 17(3):24-8, March 1973.

Liaudet, J., and M. Combaz. [Chronic myeloid leukemia in a 35 year old petroleum chemist, handling benzene since the age of 18 years.] Eur J Toxicol, 6(6):309-13, November-December 1973.

Liebich, H., and G. Huesgen. Rapid quantitative microanalysis of ketones in urine by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. J Chromatogr, 126:465-74, 3 November 1976.

Linder, R., S. Lerner, and D. Wesson. Solvent sniffing: A continuing problem among youth. J Drug Edu, 4(4):469-73, Winter 1974.

_____. Solvent sniffing: A continuing problem among youth. Proc West Pharmacol Soc, 18:371-4, 1975.

Lindstroem, K. Psychological performances of workers exposed to various solvents. Work Environ Health, 10(3):151-5, 1973.

Lindstrom, F. [Delirium tremens as symptom of abstinence in thinner sniffing.] Svenska Lakartidningen, 57:2214, 1960.

Liot, F., C. Laroche, R. Caguet, B. Patri, M. Cachin, A. Danrigal, L. Rebaudo, and D. Lemaigre. [Acute pneumopathy due to gasoline inhalation in "fire spitters."] Ann Med Interne (Paris), 125(4):347-58, April 1974.

Lippmann, M., et al. The regional deposition of inhaled aerosols in man. Inhaled Part Vap, 3:105, 1970.

Lipton, D. A survey of substance use among junior and senior high school students in New York State. New York: Office of Drug Abuse Services, 2 World Trade Center, New York, New York 10047, November 1975.

Litarczek, G., I. Cristea, R. Proinov, A. Dinca, L. Dabuleanu, and L. Costea. [Changes in oxygen consumption of rat myocardial and hepatic tissue under the influence of halothane and methoxyflurane.] Chirurgia (Bucur), 23(4):345-54, April 1974.

Litichevskii, P., A. Skoropostizhnaia, and A. Myts . [Preventive role of vitamins B1, B2 and galascorbin in methylene chloride poisoning.] Gig Sanit, 37(2):113-4, February 1972.

Litt, I., and S. Schonberg. Medical complications of drug abuse adolescents. Med Clin North Am, 59(6):1445-52, November 1975.

Lizanets, M., F. Danielian, and I. Kharkevich. [Treatment in acute severe dichloroethane poisonings.] Voen Med Zh, 12:38-9, December 1972.

Lloyd, J., R. Moore, Jr., and P. Breslin. Background information on trichloroetbylene. J Occup Med, 17(9):603-5, September 1975.

Loh, L., R. Seed, and M. Sykes. The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Br J Anaesth, 45(2):125-30, February 1973.

Loo, H., and M. Cottereau. Organic solvent addictions. Rev Med Clinique, 8(33):2155-60, October 1972.

Lombillo, J., and J. Hain. Patterns of drug use in a high school population. Am J Psychiatry, 128(7):836-41, January 1972.

Lorden, J., M. Kenfield, and J. Braun . Response suppression to odors paired with toxicosis. Learning & Motivation, 1(4):391-400, November 1970.

Lou, H., and J. Stokholm. [Can atrophy of the brain arise from prolonged inhalation of mineral turpentine?] Ugeskr Laeger, 138(20):1199-202, 10 May 1976.

Louis, J., F. Toursel, P. Morel, P. Douchy, and G. Fontaine. [Proceedings: Bullous pneumopathy following ingestion of hydrocarbons in young children.] Pediatric, 30(3):312-3, April-May 1975.

Lovelock, J. Natural halocarbons in the air and in the sea. Nature, 256(5514):193-4, 17 July 1975.

Lovius, B. Letter: Aerosol adhesives: A possible hazard? Br Dent J, 139(2):41, 15 July 1975.

Lowry, L., R. Vandervort, and P. Polakoff. Biological indicators of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. J Occup Med, 16(2):98-101, February 1974.

_____. Urinary trichloroethanol as a biological indicator of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. Clin Chem, 19(6):667, 1973.

Lupulescu, A., and D. Birmingham. Effect of protective agent against lipid-solvent-induced damages. Ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopical study of human epidermis. Arch Environ Health, 31(1):33-6, January-February 1976.

Lupulescu, A., D. Birmingham, and H. Pinkus. An electron microscopic study of human epidermis after acetone and kerosene administration. J Invest Dermatol, 60(1):33-45, 1973.

Lupulescu, A., H. Pinkus, and D. Birmingham. Effect of acetone and kerosene on skin ultrastructure. Proc, Electron Microsc Soc Amer, 30:92-3, 1972.

Luria, E., et al. On a case of toxicomania due to trichloroethylene inhalation. G Psichiat Neuropat, 93:743, 1965.

Luzhnikov, E., A. Andriukin, A. Savina, V. Aleksandrovski, and V. Ananchenko. [Pathogenesis of acute dichlorethane poisoning.] Ter Arkh, 46(1):131-5, 1974.

Lynn, E., et al. Non-medical use of nitrous oxide: A preliminary report. Mich Med: 203-4, March 1971.

MacDonald, I., and J. Mackenzie. Halothane 0.2-4% analysis by gas chromatography. Br J Anaesth, 48(6):519-20, June 1976.

MacEwen, J., E. Kinkead, and C. Haun. A study of the biological effect of continuous inhalation exposure of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) on animals. California University at Irvine, Toxic Hazards Research Unit, NASA-CR-134323, 1974.

MacEwen, J., and E. Vernot. Toxic Hazards Research Unit annual technical report: 1970. Dayton, Ohio: Systemed Corporation, W70005, August 1970.

MacFarland, R. Inhalation toxicology. J Assoc Off Anal Chem, 58(4):689-91, July 1975.

MacLeod, W., Jr., D. Green, and E. Seet. Automated analysis of phencyclidine in urine by probability based matching GC/MS. Clin Toxicol, 9(4):561-72, 1976.

Magos, L., W. Butler, I. White, and A. Green. Pretreatment influences on SGPT, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase, levels and liver damage after inhalation of carbon tetrachloride. Life Sci, 15(9):1631-7, 1974.

Majeron, M., A. Mascetti, and L. Finavera. [Polyneuropathy caused by industrial glues. Clinical case.] Minerva Med, 66(80): 4265-8, 24 November 1975.

Malcolm, A. Sniffers get break...in chromosomes. Med World News, 21 March 1969.

Malcolm, R., M. Keeler, and W. Miller. Phencyclidine toxicity: "Animal tranquilizer" reactions. Dis Nerv Syst, 37(10):590-2, October 1976.

Maletzky, B. Assisted covert sensitization for drug abuse. Int J Addict, 9(3):411-29, 1974.

Maliarova, L., and N. Nesterova. [Determination of aromatic compounds (benzol and its homologues) in the air by the gas-liquid chromatography method.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(4):58-60, April 1972.

Mallov, J. MBK neuropathy among spray painters. JAMA, 235 (14):455-7, 1976.

Manasiev, E., and N. Iliev. [Problems and symptoms of dependence in the exposure to trichloroethylene.] Arh Hig Rada Toksikol, 27(4):313-20, 1976.

Mapes, J. Inhibition of lipogenesis by halothane in isolated rat liver cells. Biochem J, 162(1):47-50, 15 January 1977.

Marchand, M., et al. Drug addictions in the industrial sphere. Evol Med, 17:107, 1973.

Marier, G., H. MacFarland, and P. Dussault , Study of blood fluorocarbon levels following exposures to a variety of household aerosols. Aerosol Age, 18(12):30-1, 1973.

Mark, I. [Sniffing--a form of addiction.] Ugeskr Laeger, 131 (39):1661-5, 25 September 1969.

Maroni, M., C. Bulgheroni, M. Cassitto, F. Merluzzi, R. Gilioli, and V. Foà. A clinical, neurophysiological and behavioral study of female workers exposed to 1,1,1- trichloroethane. Scand J Work Environ Health, 3(1):16-22, March 1977.

Martin, G., and E. Caress. Ethyl acetate and fuse1 oil determination in distilled spirits by gas-liquid chromatography and confir-

mation by mass spectrometry. J Sci Food Agric, 22(11):587-9, November 1971.

Mason, J., and D. Blackmore. Experimental inhalation of ethanol vapour. Med Sci Law, 12(3):205-8, 1972.

Mathews, D. Rat olfactory nerve responses to odor. Chem Senses & Flavor, 1(1):69-76, January 1974.

Matsumura, M., N. Inoue, A. Onishi, T. Santa, and I. Goto. [Polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing-2 cases involving identical twins.] Clin Neural (Tokyo), 12(6):290-6, June 1972.

Matsushita, T., Y. Arimatsu, J. Misumi, T. Tomio, and T. Ueda. [Epidemiological observation of solvent sniffing in adolescents (author's transl).] Jpn J Hyg, 28(5):443-9, December 1973.

Matsushita, T., Y. Arimatsu, A. Ueda, K. Satoh, and S. Nomura. Hematological and neuro-muscular response of workers exposed to low concentrations of toluene vapor. Ind Health, 13(3): 115-21, 1975.

May, W., S. Chesler, S. Cram, B. Gump, H. Hertz, D. Enagonio, and S. Dyszel. Chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons in marine sediments and seawater. J Chromatogr Sci, 13(11):535-40, November 1975.

Mazze, R., R. Calverley, and N. Smith. Inorganic fluoride nephrotoxicity: Prolonged enflurane and halothane anesthesia in volunteers. Anesthesiology, 46(4):265-71, April 1977.

McCann, J., V. Simmon, D. Streitwieser, and B. Ames. Mutagenicity of chloroacetaldehyde, a possible metabolic product of 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride), chloroethanol (ethylene chlorohydrin), vinyl chloride, and cyclophosphamide. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 72(8):3190-3, August 1975.

McClure, D. Failure of fluorocarbon propellants to alter the electrocardiogram of mice and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 22(2):221-30, June 1972.

McDonald, L., L. Hackett, and L. Dusci. The identification of acetone and the detection of isopropanol in biological fluids by gas chromatography. Clin Chim Acta, 63(2):235-7, 1 September 1975.

McDonough, J. Methyl n-butyl ketone. J Occup Med, 16(6):412, June 1974.

_____. Possible neuropathy from methyl butyl ketone. N Engl J Med, 290:695, 21 March 1974.

McKenna, E., and R. Kallio. The biology of hydrocarbons. Ann Rev Microbiol, 19:183-208, 1965.

McMichael, A., R. Spirtas, L. Kupper, and J. Gamble. Solvent exposure and leukemia among rubber workers: An epidemiologic study. J Occup Med, 17(4):234-9, 1975.

McMullen, J. Perchloroethylene intoxication [letter]. Br Med J, 2(6051):1563-4, 25 December 1976.

McNutt, N., and R. Amster. Hepatic lesions in mice after continuous inhalation exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio: Aerospace Medical Research Lab, AMRL-TR-74-116, 15 January 1975.

McNutt, N., R. Amster, E. McConnell, and F. Morris. Hepatic pathology in mice after continuous inhalation exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio: Aerospace Medical Research Lab, Pathology Branch, NASA-CR-134322, 1974.

_____. Hepatic lesions in mice after continuous inhalation exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Lab Invest, 32(5):642-54, 1975.

Means, E., L. Prockop, and G. Hooper. Pathology of lacquer thinner induced neuropathy. Ann Clin Lab Sci, 6(3):240-50, May-June, 1976.

Mecír, J. [Therapeutic measures in the addiction of minors to inhalation of volatile compounds affecting the central nervous system activity.] Cesk Psychiatr, 67(4):224-9, August 1971.

Mego, J., and J. Cain. The effect of carbon tetrachloride on lysosome function in kidneys and livers of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta, 297(2):343-5, 28 February 1973.

Mehta, S., G. Behr, and D. Kenyon. The effect of volatile anaesthetics on common respiratory pathogens. Halothane, trichloroethylene and methoxyflurane. Anaesthesia, 29(3):280-9, May 1974.

Meloff, W. An exploratory study of adolescent glue sniffers. Dissertation Abstr Internat, 31(3-A):1391-2, September 1970.

Mendell, J., K. Saida, M. Ganansia, D. Jackson, H. Weiss, R. Gardier, C. Chrisman, N. Allen, D. Couri, J. O'Neill, B. Marks, and L. Hetland, Toxic polyneuropathy produced by methyl N-butyl ketone. Science, 185(153):787-9, 30 August 1974.

Mergner, G., D. Blake, and M. Helrich. Biotransformation and elimination of 14C-trichlorofluoromethane (FC-11) and 14C-dichlorodifluoromethane (FC-12) in man. Anesthesiology, 42(3):345-51, March 1975.

Merry, J. Glue sniffing and heroin abuse. Br Med J, 5548:360, 1967.

Messite, J. Trichloroethylene. J Occup Med, 16(3):194-7, March 1974.

Middleton, J., E. Marth, and O. Fennema. Dichlorofluoromethane inactivates Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appl Microbiol, 29(2):195-200, February 1975.

Migdal, A., Z. Obodecka, L. Ozóg, E. Zarczyński, and T. Kraczek. [Case of drug addiction with inhalation of "tri" and lethal outcome.] Wiad Lek, 24(5):471-4, 1 March 1971.

Mikiskova, H., and A. Mikiska. Trichloroethanol in trichloroethylene poisoning. Br J Ind Med, 23:116-25, 1966.

Mikulski, P., R. Wiglusz, A. Bublewska, and J. Uselis. Exposure of ship painters to organic solvents. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk, 23(1/2):67-70, 1972.

_____. Investigation of exposure of ships painters to organic solvents. Br J Ind Med, 29(4):450-3, 1972.

Milman, D., and J. Anker. Patterns of drug usage among university students: IV. Use of marihuana, amphetamines, opium, and LSD by undergraduates. J Am Coll Health Assoc, 20(2):96-105, December 1971.

Mitin, K., and I. Morozov. [Ultrastructure of cerebral neurons during intravenous and inhalation anesthesia.] Eksp Khir Anesteziol, 18(3):76-80, May-June 1973.

Miyagaki, H. Electrophysiological studies on the peripheral neurotoxicity of n-hexane. Jpn J Ind Health, 9:12-23, 1967.

Mizon, J., F. Gentit, M. Froissart, and A. Destée. [Letter: Peripheral neuropathy complicating addiction to gasoline fumes.] Nouv Presse Med, 5(26):1650, 26 June 1976.

Moeller, W. Evaluation and application of ophthalmologic research methods in successively chronic organic solvent-exposed persons, as for example, exhibited in chronic carbon tetrachloride exposure. Math-Naturwiss Reihe, 22(4):83-8, 1973.

Molhave, L., and M. Lajer. [Organic solvents in the air inhaled by the house painters.] Ugeskr Laeger, 138(20):1230-7, 10 May 1976.

Moller, J. Two cases of sudden death in young asthmatics following abuse of sympathomimetic aerosols. Ugeskr Laeger, 132:451, 1970.

Molloy, M., I. Latto, and M. Rosen. Analysis of nitrous oxide concentrations in whole blood. An evaluation of an equilibration technique. Br J Anaesth, 45(6):556-62, June 1973.

Monk, I. Fluorocarbon propellants in aerosols. Lancet, 2(821): 183, 21 July 1973.

Monster, A., and G. Boersma. A simultaneous determination of trichloroethylene and metabolites in blood and exhaled air by chromatography. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 32(2):155-64, 1975.

Monster, A., G. Boersma, and W. Duba. Pharmacokinetics of trichloroethylene in volunteers, influence of workload and exposure concentration. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 38(2):87-102, 1976.

Moon, J., and P. Bladin. Neurological features in freon freak-out. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol, 11:167-9, 1974.

Morgan, A., A. Black, M. Walsh, and D. Belcher. The absorption and retention of inhaled fluorinated hydrocarbon vapours. Int J Appl Radiat Isot, 23(6):285-91, June 1972.

_____. Studies on the absorption of inhaled fluorocarbon propellant vapours using 38Cl tracer techniques. Br J Radiol, 45(536):630, August 1972.

Morimoto, K. Analysis of combined effects of benzene with radiation on chromosomes in cultured human leukocytes. Jpn J Ind Health, 18(1):23-34, January 1976.

Morrow, D., J. Logic, and J. Haley. Antiarrhythmic anesthetic action I: The effect of halothane on canine intracardiac impulse conduction during sinus rhythm. Anesth Analg (Cleve), 56(2): 187-93, March-April 1977.

Moslen, M., E. Reynolds, P. Boor, K. Bailey, and S. Szabo. Trichloroethylene-induced deactivation of cytochrome P-450 and loss of liver glutathione in vivo. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol, 16(1):109-20, January 1977.

Moslen, M., E. Reynolds, and S. Szabo. Correlations between the chemically induced potentiation of trichloroethylene hepatotoxicity and its metabolism. Fed Proc, 35:375, 1976.

_____. Enhancement of the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene. Biochem Pharmacol, 26(5):369-75, 1 March 1977.

Moudgil, G. Proceedings: Influence of halothane on mortality from murine hepatitis virus (MHVS). Br J Anaesth, 45(12):1236, December 1973.

Mouton, N. [28 cases of acute collective and accidental poisoning with trichloroethylene.] Arch Ma1 Prof, 33(1):66-7, January-February 1972.

Muacevic, G. New apparatus and method for the toxicological investigation of metered aerosols in rats. Arch Toxicol (Berl), 34(1):1-8, 5 September 1975.

Mueller, G., M. Spassovski, and D. Henschler. Metabolism of trichloroethylene in man. II. Pharmacokinetics of metabolites. Arch Toxicol, 32(4):283-95, 1974.

_____. Metabolism of trichloroethylene in man. III. Interaction of chloroethylene and ethanol. Arch Toxicol, 33(3):173-89, 1975.

_____. Trichloroethylene exposure and trichloroethylene metabolites in urine and blood. Arch Toxikol, 29(4):335-40, 1972.

Mueller, R. Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after exposure to cyclopropane and fluroxene. Anesthesiology, 35(6): 612-20, 1971.

Muhar, F., and A. Raber. [Effects of nitrous fumes upon the lung (author's transl).] Pneumonologie, 150(2-4):113-29, 1974.

Mukhametova, G., and M. Vozovaia: [Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(11):6-9, November 1972.

Muller, O., et al. Multidimensional classification of drug consumption in young people. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr, 216(3):255-64, 1972.

Mullin, L., A. Azar, C. Reinhardt, P. Smith, Jr., and E. Fabryka. Halogenated hydrocarbon-induced cardiac arrhythmias associated with release of endogenous epinephrine. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33(6):389-96, June 1972.

Munch, J. Phencyclidine: Pharmacology and toxicology. Bull Narc, 26(4):9-17, October-December 1974.

Munson, E. Transfer of nitrous oxide into body air cavities. Br J Anaesth, 46(3):202-9, March 1974.

Munson, E., M. Malagodi, R. Shields, M. Tham, V. Fiserova-Bergerova, D. Holaday, J. Perry, and W. Embro. Fluroxene toxicity induced by phenobarbital. Clin Pharmacol Ther, 18(6): 687-99, 1975.

Murray, A., and J. Riley. Occurrence of some chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in the environment. Nature, 242(392):37-8, 2 March 1973.

Mynka, A., and M. Liuta. [Use of IR spectroscopy for the quantitative determination of drug preparations containing the carbonyl group.] Farm Zh (4):34-8, July-August 1976.

Nahrwold, M., and P. Cohen. Effects of forane and fluoroxene on mitochondrial respiration. Correlation with lipid solubility and in vivo potency. Anesthesiology, 38(5):437-44, 1973.

Naito, H., and C. Gillis. Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on removal of norepinephrine from the pulmonary circulation. Anesthesiology, 39(6):575-80, December 1973.

Nakaaki, K. Effect of exposure to organic solvent vapor in human subjects. Rodo Kagaku, 50(2):89-96, 1974.

Nakajima, K., S. Tsuchiya, T. Nakajima, and K. Harada. [The effect of nasal obstruction on the susceptibility of mice to noxious gases (author's transl).] Exp Anim (Tokyo), 24(2):45-52, April 1975.

National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information. Deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. Report Series 30, No. 1, July 1974.

National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers. Fluorocarbon inhalation deaths. Bulletin, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969.

National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers. Bulletin: Glue sniffing II. U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

Natsiuk, M., and I. Chekman. [Level of nicotinamide coenzymes in the liver and myocardium of rats poisoned with dichloroethane.] Biull Eksp Biol Med, 79(4):58-60, April 1975.

Natsiuk, M., G. Lipkan, and F. Chernukha. [Evaluation of severity of toxic hepatitis in acute poisoning with chlorinated hydrocarbons after changes of the activity of aminotransferases and sorbitol dehydrogenase.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 18(6):53, June 1974.

Navrotskii, V., L. Kashin, I. Kulinskaya, L. Michailovskaya, L. Shmuter, Z. Burlaka-Vovk, and B. Zadorozhnyi. Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of a series of industrial poisons during their long-term inhalation action in low concentrations. Tr Sézda Gig Ukr SSR, 8th:224-6, 1971.

Nedergaard, O. Cocaine-like effect of ketamine on vascular adrenergic neurones. Eur J Pharmacol, 23(2):153-61, August 1973.

Niazi, S., and W. Chiou. Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. IV. Pharmacokinetics of trichloromonofluoromethane following single and multiple dosing in dogs. J Pharm Sci, 64(5):763-9, May 1975.

_____. Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. VI: Interspecies differences in solubilities in blood and plasma and their possible implications in toxicity studies. J Pharm Sci, 64(9):1538-41, September 1975.

_____. Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. X. Pharmacokinetics of hlorotetrafluoroethane in dogs. J Pharm Sci, 65(1):60-4, January 1976.

Nicholas, W. Are freon propellants inert? NY State J Med, 74(11): 1939-41, October 1974.

Nicholson, A., and O. Meresz. Analysis of volatile, halogenated organics in water by direct aqueous injection-gas chromatography. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol, 14(4):453-6, October 1975.

Niederland, W. Goya's illness: A case of lead encephalopathy? NY State J Med, 72(3):413-8, February 1972.

Nikiforova, A., T. Lyutikova, and I. Taskaev. Tissue and cell responses in animals under the effect of chemical low-intensity factors. Morfol Protsessov Adapt Kletok Tkanei M:199-202, 1971.

Nikki, P., P. Pfaffli, K. Ahlman, and R. Ralli. Chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases in the operating theater and recovery room. Ann Clin Res, 4(5):266-72, 1972.

Nimura, T., and I. Aoki. [Eight cases of glue sniffing.] J Med Soc Toho Univ, 16(6):681-6, 1969.

Nishida, H., et al. On the deliberate inhalation of organic solvents (glue sniffing) which spread in a junior high school. Kgushu Neuro-psychiatry, 19(3-4):219-23, December 1973.

Nixon, C., W. Mabson, and F. Trimboli. Speech in an artificial atmosphere (30% helium-70% oxygen). USAF AMRL Technical Report, No. 67-125, VI, 1967.

Nomiyama, K., and H. Nomiyama. [Epidemiology of thinner sniffing.] Jpn J Hyg, 24(4):454-8, October 1969.

_____. Metabolism of trichloroethylene in human: Sex difference in urinary excretion of trichloroacetic acid and trichloroethanol. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 28(1):37-48, 1971.

_____. Respiratory elimination of organic solvents in man: Benzene, toluene, n-hexane, trichloroethylene, acetone, ethyl acetate and ethyl alcohol. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 32(1-2):85-91, 1974.

_____. Respiratory retention, uptake and excretion of organic solvents in man. Benzene, toluene, n-hexane, trichloroethylene, acetone, ethyl acetate and ethyl alcohol. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 32(1-2):75-83, 1974.

Nordmann, R., C. Ribiere, H. Rouach, F. Beauge, Y. Giudicelli, and J. Nordmann. Metabolic pathways involved in the oxidation of isopropanol into acetone by the intact rat. Life Sci, 13(7):919-32, 1 October 1973.

Norman, J. Halothane and the responses of the heart to autonomic nerve stimulation. Br J Anaesth, 45(5):422-32, May 1973.

Norpoth, K., U. Witting, M. Springorum, and C. Witting. Induction of microsomal enzymes in the rat liver by inhalation of hydrocarbon solvents. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(4):315-21, 1974.

Nummedal, S., and S. Bass. Effects of the salience of intention and consequence on children's moral judgments. Devel Psychol, 12(5):475-6, September 1976.

Nunes, A., and B. Schoenborn. Dichloromethane and myoglobin function. Mol Pharmacol, 9(6):835-9, November 1973.

Nunn, J., J. Sturrock, and A. Howell. Effect of inhalation anaesthetics on division of bone-marrow cells in vitro. Br J Anaesth, 48(2):75-81, February 1976.

Nurcombe, B., G. Bianchi, J. Money, and J. Cawte. A hunger for stimuli: The psychosocial background of petrol inhalation. Br J Med Psychol, 43(4):367-74, December 1970.

Nylander, I. Thinner addiction in children and adolescents. Acta Paedopsychiatr, 29:273, 1962,

O'Brien, E., W. Yeoman, and J. Hobby. Hepatorenal damage from toluene in a "glue sniffer". Br Med J, 2(752):29-30, 3 April 1971.

Ogata, M., H. Asahara, and T. Saeki. Sampling and analysis of some aromatic, aliphatic and chlorinated hydrocarbon vapours in air, a gas-liquid chromatographic and calorimetric method. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34(1):25-37, 1975.

Ogata, M., and T. Saeki. Measurement of chloral hydrate, trichloroethanol. trichloroacetic acid and monochloroacetic acid in the serum and the urine by gas chromatography. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(1):49-58, 12 March 1974.

Ogata, M., Y. Takatsuka, and K. Tomokuni. Excretion of organic chlorine compounds in the urine of persons exposed to vapours

of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 28(4):386-91, 1971.

Ogata, M., Y. Takatsuka, K. Tomokuni, and K. Muroi. Excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapors of toluene and m- or p-xylene in an exposure chamber and in workshops, with specific reference to repeated exposures. Br J Ind Med, 28(4):382-5, 1971.

_____. Excretion of organic chlorine compounds in the urine of persons exposed to vapors of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 28(4):386-91, 1971.

Ogata, M., K. Tomokumi, and H. Asahara. Distribution of aromatic compounds and other hydrocarbons in organs and the excretion of the metabolites into urine. Sangyo Igaku, 15(3):317-28, 1973.

Oh, S., and J. Kim. Giant axonal swelling in "buffer's" neuropathy. Arch Neurol, 33(8):583-6, August 1976.

Oishi, H., K. Mincno, M. Yamada, K. Chiba, and K. Shibata. Polyneuropathy caused by an organic solvent (n-hexane). Saigai-Igaku, 1:218-22, 1964.

Oliver, J., and J. Watson. Abuse of solvents "for kicks". A review of 50 cases. Lancet, 1(8002):84-6, 8 January 1977.

Omichi, S., H. Kita, and T. Kubota. [Effects of hydrocarbons on ciliary activity of the respiratory tract.] Jpn J Hyg, 30(1): 139, April 1975.

Omiya, Y., and K. Nakai. Proceedings: Effect of carbon tetrachloride on elimination of ethanol from blood in rabbits and rats. Jpn J Pharmacol, 24(0):s:82, 1974.

Onishi, T., G. Pressman, and H. Price. A possible mechanism of anesthetic-induced myocardial depression. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 57(1):316-22, 15 March 1974.

Orlowski, J. Calorimetric method of determination of m-methylhippuric acid in the urine and clearance of the acid. Bromatol Chem Toksykol, 7:87-91, 1974.

Orusev, T., S. Bauer, K. Nikolova, and P. Popovski. [Occupational exposition to benzene in some sections of organic chemistry industry.] God Zb Med Fak Skopje, 20:133-41, 1974.

Osina, S., and E. Dymova. Determination of trinitrotoluene on the skin and protective clothing. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):56-8, 1974.

Ostapenko, O., and V. Kustov. Evaluation of an atmosphere containing a mixture of volatile products secondary to oxidative thermal decomposition of the synthetic lubricant All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry grade 50-1-4F. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):35-8, 1974.

Osterberg, R., J. Morphy, G. Bierbower, et al. An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of an aerosol spray adhesive in the rat. Mutat Res, 31(3):169-73, June 1975.

Oztürkcan, O., G. De Saint Blanquat, and R. Derache. [Effects of several anesthetics on gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. J Experientia, 29(7):811-2, 1973.

Page, B., and B. Kennedy. Determination of methylene chloride, ethylene dichloride, and trichloroethylene as solvent residues in spice oleoresins, using vacuum distillation and electron capture gas chromatography. J Assoc Off Anal Chem, 58(5):1062-8, September 1975.

Pancheri, P. Observations on a case of habitual benzene vapor inhalation for sensual gratification. Riv Psichiatr, 2(5):4334, 1967.

Pandya, K., G. Rao, A. Dhasmana, and S. Zaidi. Occupational exposure of petrol pump workers. Ann Occup Hyg, 18(4): 363-4, 1975.

Panova, Z. [The generative function of women having occupational contact with organic solvents.] Akush Ginekol (Sofiia), 13(6):461-5, 1974.

Pardys, S., and M. Brotman. Trichloroethylene and alcohol: A straight flush. JAMA, 229:521-2, 29, July 1974.

Parks, J. Drug abuse: The hallucinogenic drug fad. Can Pharm J, 102:238-41, August 1969.

Parmeggiani, L. [Medical control of workers exposed to benzol (editorial).] Med Lav, 67(5):379-81, September-October 1976.

Patel, J., C. Harper, and R. Drew. Changes in serum enzymes after inhalation exposure of p xylene in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 37(1):124, 1976.

Patoine, C. Clinical aspects of drug use in adolescents and young adults. Union Med Can, 102(10):2138-42, October 1973.

Patterson, C. Self-reported unpleasant effects from illicit use of fourteen substances. Br J Addict, 69:249-56, 1974.

Patterson, M., and P. Bartlett. Hearing impairment caused by intratympanic pressure changes during general anesthesia. Laryngoscope, 86(3):399-404, March 1976.

Paulet, G., J. Lanöe, A. Thos, P. Toulouse, and J. Dassonville. Fate of fluorocarbons in the dog and rabbit after inhalation. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(2):204-13, November 1975.

Paulet, G., and Y. Lessard. [The effect of difluorodichloromethane (FC 12) on isolated rat and rabbit heart.] C R Soc Biol (Paris), 169(4):1048-53, 1975.

Paulet, G., G. Roncin, E. Vidal, P. Toulouse, and J. Dassonville. Fluorocarbons and general metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(2):197-203, November 1975.

Paulson, G., and G. Waylonis. Polyneuropathy due to n-hexane. Arch Intern Med, 136(8):880-2, August 1976.

Pearhnan, J., and G. Adams. Amy1 nitrite inhalation fad. JAMA, 212(1):160, 6 April 1970.

Pelka, W., and E. Zach. Acute renal failure in the course of acute trichloroethylene poisoning. Wiad Lek, 27:539-41, 1974.

Pereverzeva, E., V. Tsulaia, and L. Volokhova. [Action of methylene chloride on the body via the inhalatory route of entry.] Gig Sanit (9):105-6, September 1975.

Perez de Francisco, C., and E. Garcia. Drug addiction by inhalation. Rev Latinoam Psicol, 5(1):41-7, 1973.

Peters, J. The relationship of acute pulmonary effects of organic materials to chronic pulmonary effects. Ann NY Acad Sci, 221:44-9, 1974.

Peterson, D., and C. Chambers. Demographic characteristics of emergency room admissions for acute drug reactions. Int J Addict, 10(6):963-75, December 1975.

Petrova, N., and G. Saliamon. [Quantitative determination of freon-12 and freon-22 in water.] Gig Sanit, 38(10):68-71, October 1973.

Petushkova, E., and T. Semina. [Influence of dinitrophenol, octanol and toluene upon pH-dependence of ca-ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin.] Biokhimiia, 41(11):2062-7, November 1976.

Pey, D. Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene. Arch Mal Prof Med Trav Secur Soc, 33(10-11):584-6, 1972.

Philbin, D., and E. Lowenstein. Lack of beta-adrenergic activity of isoflurane in the dog: A comparison of circulatory effects of halothane and isoflurane after propranolol administration. Br J Anaesth, 48(12):1165-70, December 1976.

Pichini, F., and F. Ranzato. Considerations on a case of benzene intoxication. Riv Psichiatr, 2(5):460-4, 1967.

Pierson, S. Conditioned suppression to odorous stimuli in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol, 86(4):708-17, April 1974.

Pietrobono, P., and F. Villa. [Effect of vincamine on the reestablishment of wakefulness after fluothane narcosis.] Minerva Anestesiol, 42(11):779-86, November 1976.

Pinón, F., P. Costa, P. Bolufer, A. Gonzalez Molina, J. Alonso, J. Najera, and J. Baguena. [Hydrocarbon tolerance and insulin secretion in primary myxedema of the adult.] Rev Clin Esp, 136(4):325-30, 28 February 1975.

Piotrowski, J. Quantitative evaluation of human exposure to toluene. J Med Pracy, 18:213, 1967.

Plaa, G., and R. Larson. Relative nephrotoxic properties of chlorinated methane and ethylene derivatives in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 1:37-44, 1965.

Plevova, J., E. Frantik, and D. Chladkova. Problem of interaction between drugs and some air pollutants. Proc Eur Soc Toxicol, 16:303-6, 1975,

Poklis, A. Determination of fluorocarbon 11 and fluorocarbon 12 in post-mortem tissues: A case report. Forensic Sci, 5(1):53-9, February 1975.

Pomerantsev, V., A. Bruk, and N. Gosteva. [Quantitative determination of dichloroethane in biological media by means of gas-liquid chromatography.] Suc Med Ekspert, 18(4):32-4, October-December 1975.

Poobalasingam, N. Analysis of chloroform in blood. Br J Anaesth, 48(1):953-6, October 1976.

Porlek, M., T. Vielka, G. Kaplan, J. Heesch, and A. Colyar. Drug use in Anchorage, Alaska. A survey of 15,634 students in grades 6 through 12 - 1971. JAMA, 223(6):657-64, 5 February

Porter, A. An analytical review of the effects of non-hydrogen-bonding anesthetics on memory processing. Behav Biol, 7(3): 291-309, June 1972.

Posner, H. Biohazards of methanol in proposed new uses. J Toxicol Environ Health, 1(1):153-71, September 1975.

Postel, W., and U. Güvenc. [Gaschromatographical determination of diacetyl, acetoin, and 2,3-pentanedione in wine (author's transl).] Z Lebensm Unters Forsch, 161(1):35-44, 1976.

Powers, W. Getting the word out on hazards. RC, 21(4):315-6, April 1976.

Preble, E., and G. Laury. Glue sniffing - a communion. In: Drugs and Youth: The Challenge of Today, E. Harms, ed., pp. 91-103. Pergamon Press, Inc., 1973.

Prendergast, J., R. Jones, L. Jenkins, and J. Siegel. Effects on experimental animals of long-term inhalation of trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, and 1,1,1,-dichloroethylene. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 10: 270-89, 1967.

Press, E., and A. Done. Solvent sniffing. Physiologic effects and community control measures for intoxication from the intentional inhalation of organic solvents. I. Pediatrics, 39(3):451-61, March 1967.

_____. Solvent sniffing. Pediatrics, 39:611-22, April 1967.

Press, E., and J. Sterling. Glue sniffing. Incidence, physiologic effects and police measures for controlling the inhalation of glue and other organic solvents. Police, 12:14-20, 1968.

Prior, B., O. Fennema, and J. Pate. Effect of dichlorodifluoromethane on the appearance, viability, and integrity of Escherichia coli. Appl Microbiol, 29(5):685-91, May 1975.

Prockop, L. Multifocal nervous system damage from inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons. J Occup Med, 19(2):139-40, February 1977.

Prockop, L., M. Alt, and J. Tison. "Huffer's" neuropathy. JAMA, 229(8):1083-4, 1974.

Prost, G., D. Manillier, and R. Girard. [Toxicologic analysis of expired air in subjects employing 1-1-1 trichlorethane.] Arch Mal Prof, 33(4):197-8, April-May 1972.

Prys-Roberts, C., and P. Foëx. Beta-blockade and left ventricular performance under halothane anesthesia. Br J Anaesth, 45(1):121-2, January 1973.

Przezdziak, J., and S. Bakula. [Acute poisoning with 1,2-dichloroethane.] Wiad Lek, 28(11):983-7, 1 June 1975.

Przybylowski, J. [Current views on the poisoning with petroleum products.] Wiad Lek, 21(21):1939-43, 1 November 1968.

Pugni, M., V. Sinibaldi, and F. Galli. [Development of involutive benzol myelopathy into acute leukemia.] Haematologica (Pavia), 56(1):57-64, 1971.

Quimby, K., et al. Enduring learning deficits and cerebral synaptic malformation from exposure to 10 parts of halothane per million. Science, 185(4151):625-7, August 1974.

Quimby, K., J. Katz, and R. Bowman. Behavioral consequences in rats from chronic exposure to 10 ppm halothane during early development. Anesth Analg, 54(5):628-33, 1975.

Quinby, G., Methyl N-butyl ketone solvent as a recently recognized cause of polyneuropathy. Clin Toxicol, 8(3):363, 1975.

Radojicić, B. [Determination of urinary phenol in a group of workers occupationally exposed to benzene.] Arh Hig Rada Toksikol, 26(3):209-12, 1975.

Rahn, H., and M. Rokitka. Narcotic potency of N_2, A, and N_2O evaluated by the physical performance of mouse colonies at simulated depths. Undersea Biomed Res, 3(1):25-34, March 1976.

Rainey, J., Jr., and M. Crowder. Letter: Prevalence of phencyclidine in street drug preparations. N Engl J Med, 290(8):466-7, 21 February 1974.

_____. Prolonged psychosis attributed to phencyclidine: Report of three cases. Am J Psychiatry, 132(10):1076-8, October 1975.

Raitta, C., K. Husman, and A. Tossavainen. Lens changes in car painters exposed to a mixture of organic solvents. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol, 200(2):149-56, 30 August 1976.

Raleigh, R., and W. McGee. Effects of short, high-concentration exposures to acetone as determined by observation in the work area. J Occup Med, 14(8):607-10, August 1972.

Raleigh, R., P. Spencer, and H. Schaumburg. Letter: Methyl N-butyl ketone. J Occup Med, 17(5):286, May 1975.

Rappoport, M., and A. Pines. [Effect of methylene chloride on the overall reactivity of the body in an experiment.] Gig Sanit, 37(7):33-6, July 1972.

Ratcheson, R., L. Bilezikjian, and J. Ferrendelli. Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia upon cerebral energy metabolism. J Neurochem, 28(1):223-5, January 1977.

Ratney, R., D. Wegman, and H. Elkins. In vivo conversion of methylene chloride to carbon monoxide. Arch Environ Health, 28(4):223-6, April 1974.

Ravens, K., H. Steer, R. Wronski, and C. Pape. [Transitory myocardial damage by chlorinated hydrocarbons (author's transl).] Dtsch Med Wochenschr, 99(25):1364-8, 21 June 1974.

Rector, D., B. Steadman, R. Jones, and J. Siegel. Effects on experimental animals of long-term inhalation exposure to mineral spirits. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 9(2):257-68, 1966.

Rehder, K., and A. Sessler. Biotransformation, of halothane. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(2):41-53, Summer 1974.

Reinhardt, C., A. Azar, M. Maxfield, P. Smith, Jr., and L. Mullin. Cardiac arrhythmias and aerosol "sniffing". Arch Environ Health, 22(2):265-79, February 1971.

Reinhardt, C., L. Mullin, and M. Maxfield. Epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmia potential of some common industrial solvents, J Occup Med, 15(12):953-5, 1973.

Reinhold, H., M. de Rood, A. Capon, E. Mouawad, J. Frühling, and A. Verbist. The action of enflurane (Ethrane) on cerebral blood flow. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):257-65, May 1974.

Rendoing, J., G. Seys, J. Manceaux, and H. Choisy. Collective accidental intoxication by the vapors of trichloroethylene. J Eur Toxicol, 6(6):284-5, 1973.

Reynolds, E. Comparison of early injury to liver endoplasmic reticulum by halomethanes, hexachloroethane, benzene, toluene, bromobenzene, ethionine, thioacetamide and dimethylnitrosamine. Biochem Pharmacol, 21(19):2555-61, 1 October 1972.

Reynolds, E., and M. Moslen. In vivo covalent binding of 14CC14 metabolites in liver microsomal lipids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 57(3):747-50, 8 April 1974.

Reynolds, P. Clinical and forensic experiences with phencyclidine. Clin Toxicol, 9(4):547-52, 1976.

Reznik, I., and G. Sprinchan. [Experimental data on gonadotoxic action of nemagon.] Gig Sanit (6):101-2, June 1975.

Riabov, G., S. Zdradovskii, N. Popov, and G. Chizhov. [Blood circulation under conditions of halothane anesthesia.] Eksp Khir Anesteziol, 17(5):72-7, September-October 1972.

Richards, C. Does trichloroethylene have a different mode of action from other general anaesthetics? J Physiol (Lond), 233(1): 25P-27P, August 1973.

_____. On the mechanism of halothane anaesthesia. J Physiol (Lond), 233(2):439-56, September 1973.

Richek, H., J. Angle, W. McAdams, and J. D'Angelo. Personality/ mental health correlates of drug use by high school students. J Nerv Ment Dis, 160(6):435-42, June 1975.

Rinzema, L., and L. Silverstein. Hazards from chlorinated hydrocarbon decomposition during welding. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33(1):35-40, January 1972.

Roberts, C., and F. Marshall. Recovery after "lethal" quantity of paint remover. Br Med J, 1(6000):20-1, 3 January 1976.

Roberts, M., E. Colton, III, G. Owens, D. Thomas, and G. Watkins. Continuous mass spectrographic measurement of halothane partial pressure in blood. Med Biol Eng, 13(4):535-8, July 1975.

Robinson, B., and W. Jarrett. Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to alcoholism and the industrial use of chloroform: Report of case. J Oral Surg, 30(2):131-4, February 1972.

Rocchi, P., G. Prodi, S. Grilli, and A. Ferreri. In vivo and in vitro binding of carbon tetrachloride with nucleic acids and proteins in rat and mouse liver. Int J Cancer, 11(2):419-25, 15 March 1973.

Rolly, G., L. Renders-Versichelen, and P. Van der Aa. Oxygen consumption during enflurane (Ethane) anesthesia. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):246-56, May 1974.

Römmelt, H. [Health hazards due to hydrocarbons in the air.] Fortschr Med, 94(30):1665-6, 1722, 21 October 1976.

Rootman, I. Can Mental Health, 20(6):9-14, 1972.

Rosenberg, H., N. Haugaard, and E. Haugaard. Alteration by halothane of glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Anesthesiology, 46(5):313-8, May 1977.

Rosenberg, J., S. Kasl, and R. Berberian. Sex differences in adolescent drug use: Recent trends. Addict Dis, 1(1):73-96, 1974.

Rosenberg, N. Letter: Purple flush. JAMA, 231(3):247, 20 January 1975.

Rosenberg, P. The effect of N20-oxygen inhalation on subjective experiences of healthy young adults. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn, 63(6):500-4, 1974.

Rosenberg, P., and T. Wahlström. Trifluoroacetic acid and some possible intermediate metabolites of halothane as haptens. Anesthesiology, 38(3):224-7, March 1973.

Rosner, B., D. Clark, and C. Beck. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol, 31(2):109-14, August 1971.

Ross, D. Acute acetone intoxication. Occup Health (Lond), 27(3):120-4, March 1975.

Roth, L., P. Turcanu, I. Dinu, and G. Moise. [Monocytosis in workers exposed to benzene and in chronic benzene poisoning.] Folia Haematol (Leipz), 100(3):213-24, 1973.

Roth, R., R. Drew, R. Lo, and J. Fouts. Dichloromethane inhalation, carboxyhemoglobin concentrations, and drug metabolizing enzymes in rabbits. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 33(3):427-37, September 1975.

Roth, R., R. Lo, and R. Drew. Dichloromethane inhalation and drug metabolizing enzymes. The effect of chemical treatment with mixed-function oxidase inducing and inhibiting agents on carboxyhemoglobin formation. Proc Annu Conf Environ Toxicol, 4th, AD-781031:279-90, 1973.

Roth, R., and M. Tansy. Effects of gaseous air pollutants on gastric secretomotor activities in the rat. J Air Pollut Contr Assoc, 22(9):706-9, 1972.

Rotter, A. Experimental benzene poisoning. Arch Immunol Ther Exp, 23(6):871-9, 1975.

Rouse, E., W. Weese, and H. Kazemi. Letter: Gasoline ingestion. N Engl J Med, 290(19):1092-3, 9 May 1974.

Rouskova, V. Photic stimulation in early diagnosis of the effects of some harmful industrial substances on the central nervous system. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34(4):283-300, 1975.

Rouzioux, J., H. Thozet, P. Divry, J. Bachelier, and J. David. [Case of fatal trichloroethane 1,1,1 poisoning.] Med Leg Dommage Corpor, 7(4):366-7, October-December 1974.

Rumack, B. Hydrocarbon ingestions: An opinion. Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull:2-5, May-June 1976.

Runion, H. Benzene in gasoline. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 36(5): 338-50, 1975.

Sackner, M., S. Epstein, and A. Wanner. Effect of beta-adrenergic agonists aerosolized by freon propellant on tracheal mucous velocity and cardiac output. Chest, 69(5):593-8, May 1976.

Saeki, T. Quantitative determination of urinary styrene metabolites by means of gas chromatography. Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, 88(5-6):397-401, 1976.

Sagawa, K., H. Nishitani, H. Kawai, Y. Kuge, and M. Ikeda. Transverse lesion of spinal cord after accidental exposure to trichloroethylene. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 31(4):257-64, 1973.

Saida, K., J. Mendell, and H. Weiss. Peripheral nerve change induced by methyl n-butyl ketone and potentiation by methyl ethyl ketone. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol, 35(3):207-25, 1976.

Saito, F., J. Kocsis, and R. Snyder. Effect of benzene on hepatic drug metabolism and ultrastructure. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 26(2):209-17, October 1973.

Saito, K., M. Suzuki, A. Okuaki, and N. Izeki. [Direct measurement of serum ether, halothane and penthrane by gas chromatography using inhaled anesthetic as an internal marker.] Jpn J Anesthesiol, 24(4):332-7, April 1975.

Saltzman, B., W. Burg, and J. Cuddeback. Continuous monitoring instrument for reactive hydrocarbons in ambient air. Anal Chem, 47(13):2234-8, November 1975.

Salvini, M., S. Binaschi, and M. Riva. Evaluation of the psychophysiological functions in humans exposed to trichloroethylene. Br J Ind Med, 28(3):293-5, 1971.

Samal, J., R. Saran, and R. Sanyal. Letter: Effects of inhaled fumes on immunological response of rabbits. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol, 19(2):103-4, April- June 1975.

Sanders, L. Tetraethyl lead intoxication. Arch Environ Health, 8:270, 1964.

Saraiva, R., J. Lunn, W. Mapleson, B. Willis, and J. France. Adiposity and the pharmacokinetics of halothane. The effect of adiposity on the maintenance of and recovery from halothane anaesthesia. Anaesthesia, 32(3):240-6, March 1977.

Sato, A., T. Nakajima, and Y. Fujiwara. Determination of benzene and toluene in blood by means of a syringe-equilibration method using a small amount of blood. Br J Ind Med, 32(3):210-14, 1975.

Sato, A., T. Nakajima, Y. Fujiwara, and K. Hirosawa. Pharmacokinetics of benzene and toluene. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(3): 169-82, 1974.

Sato, Y., and M. Maruyama. Immunological study of carbon tetrachloride-mediated induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Arch Biochem Biophys, 163(1):133-45, July 1974.

Sawyer, D., and E. Eger, II. Hepatic metabolism of halothane. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(2):55-62, Summer 1974.

Sawyer, D., E. Eger, II, S. Bahlman, M. Halsey, B. Cullen, and D. Impelman. Metabolism of inhalation anesthetics. Cell Biol Toxicity Anesth, Proc Res S:238-44, 1972.

Saxena, J. Petroleum poisoning. Med Surg, 12:28-30, 1972.

Scharnweber, H., G. Spears, and S. Cowles. Case reports. Chronic methyl intoxication in six industrial workers. J Occup Med, 16(2):112-3, February 1974.

Schatte, C., and P. Bennett. Acute metabolic and physiologic response of goats to narcosis. Aerosp Med, 44(10):1101-5, 1973.

Schaumberg, H., and P. Spencer. Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: An experimental study. Brain, 99(2):183-92, June 1976.

Schirmer, R., R. Zemer, and G. Cooke. NMR stability assay for amyl nitrite ampuls. J Pharm Sci, 61(3):428-9, March 1972.

Schlag, G. [Treatment of acute nitrous gas poisoning.] Wien Med Wochenschr, 124(16): 245-8, 20 April 1974.

Schlesinger, J., and A. Ross. The effect of halothane on in vitro human neutrophil chemotaxis. Experimentia, 33(1): 69-70, 15 January 1977.

Scmid, K. [Pathological, anatomical and histological findings in delayed death due to inhalation of nitrous gases.] Wien Med Wochenschr, 124(16):248-9, 20 April 1974.

Schmidt, G. A bibliography of substance abuse literature 1967-1973. Int J Addict, 10:795-800, 1975.

Schmidt, P. Response to a short-term exposure to the effect of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in different concentrations with simultaneous loading in the form of bloodletting or introduction of alcohol. Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(2):19-23, 1972.

Schmidt, P., S. Binnewies, R. Gohlke, and R. Rothe. [Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol treatment. I. Biochemical and toxicometrical aspects, especially results in subacute and chronic toxicity studies with 1.1.2.2-tetrachloroethane.] Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 30(4):283-98, 1972.

Sawyer, D., and E. Eger, II. Hepatic metabolism of halothane. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(2):55-62, Summer 1974.

Sawyer, D., E. Eger, II, S. Bahlman, M. Halsey, B. Cullen, and D. Impelman. Metabolism of inhalation anesthetics. Cell Biol Toxicity Anesth, Proc Res S:238-44, 1972.

Saxena, J. Petroleum poisoning. Med Surg, 12:28-30, 1972.

Scharnweber, H., G. Spears, and S. Cowles. Case reports. Chronic methyl intoxication in six industrial workers. J Occup Med, 16(2):112-3, February 1974.

Schatte, C., and P. Bennett. Acute metabolic and physiologic response of goats to narcosis. Aerosp Med, 44(10):1101-5, 1973.

Schaumberg, H., and P. Spencer. Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: An experimental study. Brain, 99(2):183-92, June 1976.

Schirmer, R., R. Zemer, and G. Cooke. NMR stability assay for amyl nitrite ampuls. J Pharm Sci, 61(3):428-9, March 1972.

Schlag, G. [Treatment of acute nitrous gas poisoning.] Wien Med Wochenschr, 124(6):245-8, 20 April 1974.

Schlesinger, J., and A. Ross. The effect of halothane on in vitro human neutrophil chemotaxis. Experientia, 33(1):69-70, 15 January 1977.

Scmid, K. [Pathological, anatomical and histological findings in delayed death due to inhalation of nitrous gases.] Wien Med Wochenschr, 124(16):248-9, 20 April 1974.

Schmidt, G. A bibliography of substance abuse literature 1967-1973. Int J Addict, 10:795-800, 1975.

Schmidt, P. Response to a short-term exposure to the effect of benzene and carbon tetrachloride in different concentrations with simultaneous loading in the form of bloodletting or introduction of alcohol. Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 16(2):19-23, 1972.

Schmidt, P., S. Binnewies, R. Gohlke, and R. Rothe. [Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol treatment. I. Biochemical and toxicometrical aspects, especially results in subacute and chronic toxicity studies with 1.1.2.2-tetrachloroethane.] Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 30(4):283-98, 1972.

Schmidt, P., I. Ulanova, G. Avilova, and S. Binnewies. [Comparison of the "adaptive" processes of the body to steady and intermittent exposure to 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane .] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):30-4, February 1977.

Schmidt, P., I. Ulanova, G. Avilova, and S. Binnewies. [Comparison of the "adaptive" processes of the body to steady and intermittent exposure to 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):30-4, February 1977.

Schneck, J. Letter: Chloroform inhalation. JAMA, 226(4):465, 22 October 1973.

Schneider, D., S. Harris, R. Gardier, J. O'Neill, and A. Delaunois . Increased monoamine oxidase activity produced by general inhalation anesthetic agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther, 211(1):64-73, 1974.

Scholz, A., and H. Roder. [The bullous reaction to Rheuner-vol.] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena), 69(14):734-8, 15 July 1975.

Schonberg, S. Medical treatment of the adolescent drug abuser. An opportunity for rehabilitative intervention. Primary Care, 3(1):23-37, March 1976.

Schöntube, E., and M. Schöntube, [Halothane syndrome . On the possibility of allergy caused by 1,1,1-trifluor-2-brom-2-chlorethane (Halan) (author's transl.)] Anaesthesist, 22(8):329-33, August 1973.

Schreiner, G. Toxic nephropathy due to drugs, solvents and metals. Prog Biochem Pharmacol, 7:248-84, 1972.

Schuh, F. [Side effects of nitrous oxide (author's transl.)] Anaesthesist, 24(9):392-8, September 1975.

Schulman, M., and H. Wood. Enzymatic determination of microquantities of acetate. Methods Enzymol, 35:298-301, 1975.

Schulze, H., and D. Kästner. [Current problems and comments on the question of chronic liver damage due to halothane in anaesthesia personnel.] Anaesthesist, 22(2):47-50, February 1973.

Schumer, W., P. Erve, R. Obernolte, C. Bombeck, and M. Sadove. Halogenated anesthetics effect on rat liver mitochondria. Z Exp Chir, 5(1):13-6, 1972.

Schuster, H., and G. Baasch. [Determination of acetone, acetic acid (as acetone), and hydroxybutyric acid in 0.5 ml of whole blood.] Z Med Labortech, 12(6):312-8, 1971.

Schwarzbeck, A., P. Hoer, and W. Twittenhoff. [Liver and kidney damage due to inhalation of hydrocarbon fumes from wallpaper paint.] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med, 80:1661-3, 1974.

Schwetz, B., B. Leong, and P. Gehring. The effect of maternally inhaled trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, methyl chloroform, and methylene chloride on embryonal and fetal development in mice and rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32(1):84-96, 1975.

_____. Embryo- and fetotoxicity of inhaled carbon tetrachloride, 1,1-hloroethane, and methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 28(3):452-64, 1974.

_____. Embryo- and fetotoxicity of inhaled chloroform in rats. Toxicol Apl Pharmacol, 28(3):442-51, 1974.

Scrima, M., and F. De Rosa. [Polyneuritis in shoe-upper factory workers: Concomitant and environmental causes.] Lav Um, 25(6):191-8, November 1973.

Seage, A., and M. Burns. Pulmonary oedema following exposure to trichloroethylene. Med J Aust, 58-2(9):484-6, 1971.

Seitelberger, F. [Neurology and neuropathology of solvent poisoning.] ZWR, 31(1):90-101, 1973.

Seki, Y., Y. Urashima, H. Aikawa, H. Matsumura, and Y. Ichikawa. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34(1):39-49, 1975.

Seldén, A., A. Selerud, and C. Sjöberg. [Thinner report, II. Sniffing and fires.] Lakartidningen, 70(45):4049-54, 7 November 1973.

Sergeant, R., and C. McKay. The intelligibility of helium-speech as a function of speech-to-noise ratio, U.S. Naval Submarine Medical Center Report, No. 555:1-5, 1968.

Sevestre, J. Solvent toxicity. Risk indexes. Pitture Vernici, 48(12):479-81, 1972.

Shabad, L. Studies in the U.S.S.R. on the distribution, circulation, and fate of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the human environment and the role of their deposition in tissues in carcinogenesis: A review. Cancer Res, 27(6):1132-7, June 1967.

Shalaby, E., M. El Danasory, A. Massoud, and S. Hathout. Toxic effects of fat solvents used in paints on liver, blood, and lung. J Egypt Med Ass, 56(4/5):340-7, 1973.

Shapiro, R., Alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use among adolescents. Int J Addict, 10(3):387-90, 1975.

Shargel, L., and R. Koss. Determination of fluorinated hydrocarbon propellants in blood of dogs after aerosol administration. J Pharm Sci, 61(9):1445-9, September 1972.

Shepard, R., and J. Rose. Alcohol. Tex Med, 69(6):63-72, June 1973.

Shiller, A. Drug abuse and your child. Public Affairs Pamphlet (448):28 pp., May 1970.

Shimizu, Y., C. Nagase, and K. Kawai. Accumulation and toxicity of carbon tetrachloride after repeated inhalation in rats. Ind Health, 11(1-2):48-54, 1973.

Shimoji, K., T. Kano, H. Azuma, T. Goya, and H. Nakajima. [Effects of anesthestics on spontaneous activities of the electrospinogram in man.] J Anesthesiol, 22(2):177-81, February 1973.

Shimosato, S., I. Yasuda, O. Kemmotsu, C. Shanks, and C. Gamble. Effect of halothane on altered contractility of isolated heart muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Br J Anaesth, 45(1):2-9, January 1973.

Shirabe, T., T. Tsuda, A. Terao, and S. Araki. Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing: Report of two cases with a light and electron-microscopic study of the peripheral nerves and muscles. J Neurol Sci, 21(1):101-13, 1974.

Shirkey, H. Treatment of petroleum distillate ingestion. Mod Treat, 8(3):580-92, August 1971.

Shirokov, O. [Gynecological morbidity in workers occupied in the manufacture of ethylenediamine and other chlorinated hydrocarbons.] Gig Sanit (7):107-8, July 1976.

Shmuter, L. [Effect of chronic trichloroethane poisoning on antibody titer and number of antibody-producing cells in the spleen in experiments on animals.] Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 50(2):104-9, February 1973.

[Influence of acute and chronic poisoning with dichloroethylene on the kinetics of antibody-forming cells and the plasmocytic reaction in the spleen of rats in immunization with the o-antigen of Sal. typhi.] Farmakol Toksikol, 39(1):104-8, January-February 1976.

Shore, J. American Indian suicide: Fact and fantasy. Psychiatry, 38(1):86-91, February 1975.

Shore, J., J. Bopp, T. Waller, and J. Dawes. A suicidal prevention center on an Indian reservation. Am J Psychiatry, 128(9): 1086-91, March 1972.

Shrivastav, B. Mechanism of ketamine block of nerve conduction. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 201(1):162-70, April 1977.

Shuzaev, V. Toxic action of high concentrations of Freon@ 12. Kholod Tekh, 48:33, 1971.

Shumake, S., J. Smith, and D. Tucker. Olfactory intensity-difference thresholds in the pigeon. J Comp Physiol Psychol, 67(1):64-9, 1969.

Sidorenko, G., V. Tsulaya, E. Korenevskaya, and T. Bonashevskaya. Methodological approaches to the study of the combined effect of atmospheric pollutants as illustrated by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Environ Health Perspect, 13:111-6, February 1976.

Sidorov, K. Evaluation of the cumulative effect of chemical compounds under various inhalation conditions. Gig Sanit, 37(5): 93-5, 1972.

Sih, I. [Volatile anesthetics. I. Determination of concentration in blood and in gas mixtures using the gas chromatograph.] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd, 117(10):414-6, 10 March 1973.

Silberberg, N., and M. Silberberg. Glue sniffing in children: A position paper. J Drug Educ, 4(3):301-8, Fall 1974.

Silverglade, A. Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. JAMA, 215:1502-3, 1971.

_____. Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. JAMA, 222(7): 827-8, 13 November 1972.

Simaan, J., and D. Aviado. Hemodynamic effects of aerosol propellants. I. Cardiac depression in the dog. Toxicol, 5:127-8, 1975.

Simmons, J., and I. Moss. Measurement of personal exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane and trichloroethylene using an inexpensive sampling device and battery-operated pump. Ann Occup Hyg, 16(1):47-9, 1973.

Simpson, D., and S. Sells. Patterns of multiple drug abuse: 1969-1971. Int J Addict, 9(2):301-14, 1974.

Sims, P. Epoxides as reactive intermediates in aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism. Biochem Soc Trans, 3(1):59-62, 1975.

Sine, H., M. McKenna, M. Law, and M. Murray. Emergency drug analysis. J Chromatogr Sci, 10(5):297-302, 1972.

Single, E., D. Kandel, and B. Johnson. The reliability and validity of drug use responses in a large scale longitudinal survey. J Drug Issues, 5(4):426-43, Fall 1975.

Sjöberg C. [Hobby activity and death from sniffing.] Lakartidningen, 73(33):2659-60, 11 August 1976.

_____. The National Board of Health didn't take the mental effects into consideration in their sniffing report. Lakartidningen, 71(41):3903-4, 9 October 1974.

Skoricova, M. Catamnestic study of the incidence of a peculiar type of drug addiction in adolescents. Cesk Psychiatr, 68(2):110-2, April 1972.

Skoricova, M., et al. Catamnestic study on volatile solvent addiction. Acta Nerv Super (Praha), 14:116.

Slater, T. A note on the relative toxic activities of tetrachloromethane and trichlorofluoromethane on the rat. Biochem Pharmacol, 14:178-81, 1965.

Slob, A. A new method for determination of mandelic acid excretion at low level styrene exposure. Br J Ind Med, 30(4):390-3, 1973.

Smart, R., and D. Fejer. Recent trends in illicit drug use among adolescents. Can Mental Health Sup (68):12 pp., May 1971.

_____. Six years of cross-sectional surveys of student drug use in Toronto. Bull Narc, 27(2):11-22, April-June 1975.

Smart, R., L. Laforest, and P. Whitehead. Epidemiology of drug usage within three student populations. Can Toxicomanies, 3(2):213-26, May 1970.

_____. Epidemiology of drug use in three Canadian cities. Br J Addict, 66:293.

Smith, A. The mechanism of cerebral vasodilation by halothane. Anesthesiology, 39(6):581-7, December 1973.

Smith, G. Hazards and risk analysis of deterrent extraction process with alternate solvent. Cumberland, Md.: Hercules Inc., Allegany Ballistics Lab, Report No. A08278-520-03-006, December 1975.

Smith, G. The investigation of the mental effects of trichloroethylene. Ergonomics, 13(5):580-6, September 1970.

Smith, G., J. McMiUan, J. Vance, and D. Brown. Proceedings: The effect of halothane on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Br J Anaesth, 45(8):924-5, August 1973.

Smith, G., and A. Shirley. Failure to demonstrate effect of trace concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane on psychomotor performance. Br J Anaesth, 49(1):65-70, January 1977.

Smith, H. Inhalation of volatile substances. Pharm Chem Newsletter, 5(2):1-2, February 1976.

Smith, J., and M. Case. Subacute and chronic toxicity studies of fluorocarbon propellants in mice, rats and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 26:438-43, 1973.

Smolik, R., A. Lange, W. Zatonski, I. Juzwiak, and Z. Andreasik . [Alkaline phosphatase changes in leukocytes of workers with long-term exposure to some hydrocarbons. Pol Tyg Lek, 28(21):769-71, 20 May 1973.

Snyder, C., S. Laskin, and B. Goldstein. An extractive method for determination of benzene in blood by gas chromatography. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 36(11):833-6, November 1975.

Soderlund, S. Exertion adds to solvent inhalation danger. Int J Occup Health Saf, 44(1):42-3, 55, January-February 1975.

Sorgo, G. [Trichloroethylene-, carbon tetrachloride- and gasoline-intoxication in connection with arterio- and coronary sclerosis (author's transl.)] Arch Toxicol (Berl), 35(4):295-318, 18 August 1976.

Speizer, F., D. Wegman, and A. Ramirez. Palpitation rates associated with flurocarbon exposure in a hospital setting. N Engl J Med, 292(12):624-6, 20 March 1975.

Spencer, H. Simple penthrane (methoxy-fluorane): Air anesthesia system for smaIl mammals. Physiol Behav, 16(4):501-4, April 1976.

Spencer, J., F. Raasch, and F. Trefney . Halothane abuse in hospital personnel. JAMA, 235(10):1034-5, 8 March 1976.

Spencer, P., and H. Schaumberg. Experimental neuropathy produced by 2,5-hexanedione--a major metabolite of the neurotoxic industrial solvent methyl n-butyl ketone. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 38(8):771-5, August 1975.

_____. Feline nervous system response to chronic intoxication with commercial grades of methyl n-butyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and methyl ethyl ketone. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 37(2): 301-11) 1976.

Spencer, P., H. Schaumberg, R. Raleigh, and C. Terhaar. Nervous system degeneration produced by the industrial solvent methyl n-butyl ketone. Arch Neurol, 32(4):219-22, April 1975.

Speranskii, S. [Calculation of the summation-threshold index in the one-time inhalatory exposure of white mice.] Gig Sanit (4): 72-5, April 1974.

Spierdijk, J., and V. Regjer. Dangers of chronic exposure to inhalation anaesthetics: Preventive measures. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 24(2):115-27, 1973.

Stahl, C., A. Fatteh, and A. Dominguez. Trichloroethane poisoning: Observations on the pathology and toxicology in six fatal cases. J Forensic Sci, 4(3):393-7, July 1969.

Standefer, J. Death associated with fluorocarbon inhalation: Report of a case. J Forensic Sci, 20(3)548-51, July 1975.

Stanilewicz, W. Toxicological studies on volatile components of domestic paints and varnishes. III. Partial qualitative analysis of solvents. Bromatol Chem Toksykol, 4(1):35-7, 1971.

Stefan, M., N. Gheorghe, and J. Boerescu. Circadian oscillation in rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity after chloroform inhalation. Biochem Pharmacol, 24(4):479-80, February 1975.

Stefan, M., and C. Vladescu. Stress-induced response of liver tyrosine aminotransferase after repeated or continuous chloroform inhalation. Agressologie, 16(5):273-7, 1975.

Stein, K., W. Soskin, and S. Korchin. Drug use among disaffected high school youth. J Drug Educ, 5(3):193-203, 1975.

Steinke, M. Sniffing: A special form of youth narcotic abuse. Offentlicke Gesundheit-swesen, 34(11):703-4, November 1972.

Stephenson, P., and A. Pollay. Adolescent heroin use: A study of a child welfare agency population. Can Mental Health, 22(3): 8-10, September 1974.

Steptoe, A., H. Smulyan, and B. Gribbin. Pulse wave velocity and blood pressure changes: Calibration and applications. Psychophysiology, 13(5):488-93, September 1976.

Stewart, R. Methyl chloroform intoxication: Diagnosis and treatment. JAMA, 215(11):1789-92, 1971.

Stewart, R., H. Dodd, H. Gay, and D. Erley. Experimental human exposure to trichloroethylene. Arch Environ Health, 20(1):64-71, January 1970.

Stewart, R., T. Fisher, M. Hosko, J. Peterson, E. Baretta, and H. Dodd. Carboxyhemoglobin elevation after exposure to dichloromethane. Science, 176(32):295-6, 21 April 1972.

_____. Experimental human exposure to methylene chloride. Arch Environ Health, 25(5):342-8, November 1972.

Stewart, R., and C. Hake. Paint-remover hazard. JAMA, 235 (4):398-401, 26 January 1976.

Stewart, R., C. Hake, and J. Peterson. Degreaser's flush. DermaI response to trichloroethylene and ethanol. Arch Environ Health, 29(1):1-5, 1974.

_____ . Use of breath analysis to monitor trichloroethylene exposures. Arch Environ Health, 29(1):6-13, 1974.

Stieglitz, R., H. Stobbe, and W. Schüttmann. [Leukosis induced by benzene (author's transl.)] Arch Geschwulstforsch, 44(2): 145-50, 1974.

Stilinovic, L., Z. Durakovic, D. Vukadinovic, and T. Beritic. [Influence of dichloridif'luoromethan (Arcton 12, CC12F2) on the heart of the rat.] Arh Hig Rada Toksikol, 23(1):19-27, 1972.

Stockard, J., S. Werner, J. Aalbers, and K. Chiappa, Electroencephalographic findings in phencyclidine intoxication. Arch Neurol, 33(3):200-3, March 1976.

Stokholm, J. [Editorial: Dissolution solvents--poisoning in the occupation of painting.] Ugeskr Laeger, 138(20):1223-4, 10 May I976.

Stolley, P. Asthma mortality: Why the U.S. was spared an epidemic of deaths due to asthma. Am Rev Respir Dis, 105(6): 883-90, 1972.

_____. Letter: Toxicity of aerosols. J Clin Pharmacol, 15(7): 551, July 1975.

Stopps, G., and M. McLaughlin. Psychophysiological testing of human subjects exposed to solvent vapors. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 28:43-50, January-February 1967,

Storms, W. Chloroform parties. JAMA, 225(2):160, July 1973.

Stoyka, W., and G. Havasi. The effects of repeated 14C halothane exposure in mice. Can Anaesth Soc J, 24(2):243-51, March 1977.

Stretton, R., W. Gretton, and J. Watson-Walker. The effect of halocarbon aerosol propellants on bacteria. J Appl Bacterial, 34(4):773-7, December 1971.

Strimbu, J., L. Schoenfeldt, and O. Sims, Sex differences in college student drug use. J College Student Personnel, 14(6): 507-10, November 1973.

Strusevich, E., and B. Ekshtat. [Effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbons on the exocrine function of the pancreas.] Gig Sanit (1):94-6, January 1974.

Strusevich, E., V. Fedianina, O. Sadovnik, and V. Semenova. [Effect of toxic substances on the pancreatic enzyme activity in a hygiene experiment.] Gig Sanit (7):102-4, July 1976.

Stybel, L., F. Lewis, and P. Allen. Deliberate hydrocarbon inhalation among low-socioeconomic adolescents not necessarily apprehended by the police. Int J Addict, 11(2):345-61, 1976.

Suarez, K., G. Carlson, G. Fuller, and N. Fausto. Differential acute effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 23(2):171-7, 1972.

Sukhotina, K., V. Sukhanova, G. Dumkina and L. Braginskaia. [Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning in workers manufacturing trichloroethylene and monochloroacetic acid.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 17(5):48-9, May 1973.

Sumbaev, E., and V. Rakhubenko. [Determination of the MPEL of benzene and chlorobenzene in the air of manufacturing enterprises by a chromatographic method.] Gig Sanit (2):112-3, February 1975.

Sushko, V. [The effect of fluothane anesthesia on liver circulation according to electroplethysmography findings.] Eksp Khir Anesteziol, 17(6):66-8, November-December 1972.

Suzuki, T., S. Shimbo, H. Nishitani, T. Oga, and T. Imamura. Muscular atrophy due to glue sniffing. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(2):115-23, 1974.

Swann, H., Jr., B. Kwon, G. Hogan, and W. Snelling. Acute inhalation toxicology of volatile hydrocarbons. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35(9):511-8, September 1974.

Swinyard, E. Noxious gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, hydrocyanic acid, benzene, gasoline, kerosene, carbon tetrachloride, and miscellaneous organic solvents. Pharmacol Basis Ther, 5th Ed:900-11, 1975.

Sykes, M., D. Davies, M. Chakrabarti, and L. Loh. The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Br J Anaesth, 45(7):655-63, July 1973.

Syrovadko, O., V. Skormin, E. Pronkova, N. Sorkina, and A. Izuimova . [Influence of working conditions on the health status and some specific functions in women 'handling white alcohol.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 17(6):5-8, June 1973.

Szadkowski, D., D. Peiffer, and J. Angerer. [Evaluation of occupational exposure to toluol, with special reference to hepatotoxic revelancy.] Med Monatsschr, 30(1):25-8, January 1976.

Szadkowski, D., R. Pett, J. Angerer, A. Manz, and G. Lehnert. Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. II. Toluene concentrations in blood and excretion rates of metabolites in urine in the supervision of printing-workers. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 31(4):265-76, 1973.

Szadkowski, D., U. Schroeter, H. Essing, K. Schaller, and G. Lehnert. [Gas chromatographic determination of benzene and toluene in small amounts of blood.] Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 27(4): 300-8, 1971.

Szafranek, K., and J. Szafranek. [Delirium in the course of trichloroethylene intoxication.] Psychiatr Pol, 8(2):216, March-April 1974.

Szreter, T., M. Kuliszewska, and L. Helcznski. Effect of some inhalation anesthetics on the pulmonary surfactant system. Anest Reanim, 4(4):539-43, 1972.

Tada, O., K. Nakaaki, and S. Fukabori. Experimental study on acetone and methylethyl ketone concentrations in urine and expired air after exposure to those vapors. Rodo Kagaku, 48(6): 305-31, 1972.

Tagami, S., M. Imai, T. Nakano, and D. Shiho. [Studies on chemical analysis by measurement of reaction rate. 1. Determination of ketones by using Ehrlich reagent.] J Pharm Soc Jpn, 93(5):654-7, May 1973.

Taher, S., R. Anderson, R. McCartney, M. Popovitzer, and R. Schrier. Renal tubular acidosis associated with toluene sniffing. N Engl J Med, 290:765-8, 4 April 1974.

Takenaka, S., S. Tawara, T. Ideta, T. Okajima, and H. Tokuomi. A case with polyneuropathy due to glue-sniffing. Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 12:747, 1972.

Takeuchi, Y., C. Mabuchi, and S. Takagi. Polyneuropathy caused by petroleum benzine. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 34(3):185-97, 1975.

Takman, J. Thinner-, alkohol-och tablettmisbruk bland barn och Ungdom. Nordisk Med, 70:899, 1963.

Taylor, G. Cardias arrhythmias in hypoxic rabbits during aerosol propellant inhalation. Arch Environ Health, 30(7):349-52, July 1975.

Taylor, G., and R. Drew. Cardiomyopathy predisposes hamsters to trichlorofluoromethane toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 32(1): 177-83, April 1975.

_____. Cardiovascular effects of acute and chronic inhalations of fluorocarbon 12 in rabbits. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 192(1):129-35, January 1975.

Taylor, G., R. Drew, E. Lores, Jr., and R. Clemmer. Cardiac depression by haloalkane propellants, soIvents, and inhalation anesthetics in rabbits. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 38(2):379-87, November 1976.

Taylor, G., IV, and W. Harris. Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. JAMA, 214(1):81-5, 5 October 1970.

Taylor, G., IV, W. Harris, and M. Bogdonoff. Ventricular arrhythmias induced in monkeys by the inhalation of aerosol propellants. J Clin Invest, 50(7):1546-50, July 1971.

Taylor, G., C. Larson, and R. Prestwich. Unexpected cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery: Environmental study. JAMA, 236:2758-60, 13 December 1976.

Taylor, W. History and pharmacology of psychedelic drugs. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol, 5(1):51-7, August 1971.

Tec, N. Drugs among suburban teenagers: Basic findings. Soc Sci Med, 5(1)77-84, February 1971.

Telser, A., and R. Hinkley. Cultured neuroblastoma cells and halothane: Effects on cell growth and macromolecular synthesis. Anesthesiology, 46(2):102-10, February 1977.

Tempel, G., and S. Jelen. [Health hazards to the anaesthesist.] Prakt Anaesth, 10(4):185-92, August 1976.

Teraoka, A., et al. [Glue-sniffing in adolescents (author's transl.)] Psychiatr Neurol Jpn, 76(9):593-640, 25 September 1974.

Terrill, J. Arterial venous blood levels of chloropentafluoroethane: Inhalation versus oral exposures. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35(5):269-75, May 1974.

_____. Determination of common fluorocarbon propellants in blood. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33(6):433-5, June 1972.

_____. Determination of fluorocarbon propellants in blood and animal tissue. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 33:736-44, November 1972.

Thomas, J. Auditory discrimination under increased pressures of helium-oxygen and air. Psycho1 Rep, 32(1):159-64, February 1973.

_____. Combined effects of elevated pressures of nitrogen and oxygen on operant performance. Undersea Biomed Res, 1(4):363-70, December 1974.

_____. Nitrogen, helium and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Aerosp Med, 44(1):45-8, 1973.

_____. Reversal of nitrogen narcosis in rats by helium pressure. Undersea Biomed Res, 3(3):249-59, September 1976.

Thomas, J., and A. Bachrach. Modification of operant performance in pigeons by increased pressures of nitrogen and helium. Undersea Biomed Res, 1(2):181-8, June 1974.

Thomas, J., and L. Burch. Helium pressure effects on avoidance behavior in rats breathing high nitrogen pressures. Percep Mot Skills, 41(3):797-8, December 1975.

_____. Inert gas narcosis: Avoidance behavior in rats breathing elevated pressures of nitrogen and helium. Physiol Psychol, 3(4):411-6, December 1975.

Thomas, J., J. Walsh, A. Bachrach, and D. Thorne. Differential behavioral effects of nitrogen, helium, and neon at increased pressures. Underwater Physiol:641-8, 1976,

Thomas, J., M. Mawhinney, and G. Knotts. Substances with potential for abuse by elementary and secondary school pupils. An informational reminder. Clin Pediatr (Phila), 12(1)Suppl:17A p, January 1973.

Thomas, J., J. Walsh, A. Bachrach, and D. Thorne. Differential behavioral effects of nitrogen, helium, and neon at increased pressures. Underwater Physiol:641-8, 1976.

Thornton, J., J. Fleming, A. Goldberg, and D. Baird. Cardiovascular effects of 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen mixture. Anaesthesia, 28(5):484-9, September 1973.

Thyrum, P. Fluorinated hydrocarbons and the heart. Anesthesiology, 36(2):103-4, February 1972.

Tikhonova, G., G. Solomin, Y. Bizin, Y. Shevchenko, and V. Shchirskaya. Effect of hypokinesia and lower barometric pressure on the animal tolerance to ethyl acetate. Kosm Biol Aviakosmicheskaya Med, 9(1):27-31, 1975.

Timms, R., and K. Moser. Toxicity secondary to intravenously administered chloroform in humans. Arch Intern Med, 135(12): 1601-3, December 1975.

Tinklenberg, J., and K. Woodrow. Drug use among youthful assaultive and sexual offenders. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis, 52:209-24, 1974.

Tiscornia, O., A. Brasca, G. Hage, G. Palasciano, M. Devaux, and H. Sarles. [The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs.] Biol Gastroenterol (Paris), 5(4):249-56, 1972.

Tiunov, L., V. Voronin, A. Denisenko, L. Liniucheva, and T. Kolosova. [Action of freon-114B2 on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity.] Kosm Biol Med, 6(5):87-9, September-October 1972.

Tkachenko, V., N. Iskhakova, and V. Kramarenko. [Quantitative determination of trichloroethylene by a gas chromatographic method.] Farm Zh, 29(6):72-3, November-December 1974.

Tokunaga, R., S. Takahata, M. Onoda, I. Ishi, K. Sato, M. Hayashi, and M. Ikeda. Evaluation of the exposure to organic solvent mixture: Comparative studies on detection tube and gas-liquid chromatographic methods, personal and stationary sampling, and urinary metabolite determination. Int Arch Arbeitsmed, 33(4):257-67, 1974.

Tolstiakov, J., V. Snoykov, B. Kovrigin, O. Balkov, and M. Tsetlin. [Disinfection sprayer.] Med Tekh (3):51-27, May-June 1975.

Tomasini, M. [Cardiotoxicity of halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons (editorial).] Med Lav, 67(4):291-5, July-August 1976.

Tomasini, M., and E. Sartorelli. [Chronic poisoning from inhalation of commercial trichloroethylene with impairment of the 8th pair of cranial nerves.] Med Lav, 62(5):277-80, May 1971.

Tomlin, P., B. Jones, R. Edwards, and P. Robin. Subjective and objective sensory responses to inhalation of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Br J Anaesth, 45(7):719-25, July 1973.

Torkelson, T., C. Kary, M. Chenoweth, and E. Larsen. Single exposure of rats to the vapors of trace substances in methoxyflurane . Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 19(1):1-9, 1971.

Torri, G. Uptake and elimination of enflurane (Ethrane) at constant inspired and alveolar concentration. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):190-7, May 1974.

Towfighi, J., N. Gonatas, D. Pleasure, H. Cooper, and L. McCree. Glue sniffer's neuropathy. Neurology (Minneap), 26(3): 238-43, March 1976.

Toy, P., E. Van Stee, A. Harris, M. Horton, and K. Back. The effects of three halogenated alkanes on excitation and contraction in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 38(1):7-17, October 1976.

Traiger, G., and J. Bruckner. The participation of 2-butanone in 2-butanol-induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 196:493-500, 1976.

Traiger, G., and G. Plaa. Chlorinated hydrocarbon toxicity. Potentiation by isopropyl alcohol and acetone. Arch Environ Health, 28(5):276-8, May 1974.

_____. Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CC1 4 hepatotoxicity. Can J Physiol Pharmacol, 51(4):291-6, April 1973.

Tranel, S. Epidemiological observation of solvent sniffing in adolescents. J Hyg, 28(5):443-9, 1973.

_____. Sniffing and poly toxicomania. Bratiel Lek Liety, 63(3): 347-52: 1975.

Travers, J. The effects of forced serial processing on identification of words and random letter strings. Cognitive Psychol, 5(2):109-37, September 1973.

Treffert, D. Spray-can roulette. Wis Med J, 73(3):S25-7, March 1974.

Triebig, G., H. Essing, K. Schaller, and H. Valentin. [Biochemical and psychological examinations of trichloroethylene exposed volunteers (author's transl).] Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B], 163(5-6):383-416, December 1976.

Triebig, G., K. Schaller, H. Erzigkeit, and H. Valentin. [Biochemical investigations and psychological studies of persons chronically exposed to trichloroethylene with regard to nonexposure intervals (author's transl).] Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 38(3):149-62, 1977.

Trieger, N. Editorial: Thickening vapors. Anesth Prog, 23(1): 5-6, January-February 1976.

Triner, L. Lipolysis by halothane questioned [letter). Anesthesiology, 46(4):310, April 1977.

Trinler, W., D. Reuland, and T. Hiatt. Screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography. Part II--The screening of some common amphetamines, ephedrine and phencyclidine by reverse phase HPLC. J Forensic Sci Soc, 16(2):133-8, April 1976.

Trochimowicz, H., A. Azar, J. Terrill, and L. Mullin. Blood levels of fluorocarbon related to cardiac sensitization. II. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 35(10):632-9, October 1974.

Trochimowicz, H., C. Reinhardt, L. Mullin, A. Azar, and B. Karrh . The effect of myocardial infarction on the cardiac sensitization potential of certain halocarbons. J Occup Med, 18(1):26-30, January 1976.

Truhaut, R. [On setting a tolerance limit for benzene in work environments.] Arch Ma1 Prof, 29(1):5-22, January-February 1968.

Tryfiates, G. Effect of benzene on rat liver polyribosomes. Biochem Pharmacol, 20(7):1669-77, July 1971.

Tsuda, T., S. Kageyama, A. Terao, S. Araki, and T. Shirabe. [2 cases of polyneuropathy caused by glue sniffing.] Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 14(5):469-76, May 1974.

Tucker, S., and T. Patterson. Letter: Hepatitis and halothane sniffing. Ann Intern Med, 80(5):667-8, May 1974.

Turczan, J., and T. Medwick. NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals. XIV. Determination of amyl nitrite in its inhalant dosage form. J Pharm Sci, 65(2):235-8, February 1976.

Uchiyama, Y., Y. Hayashi, H. Kobayashi, and M. Hirasawa. [Past medical history and serum gamma-GTP activities.] Jpn J Clin Pathol, 19:Suppl:231-2, August 1971.

Uchman, G., and E. Guzikowska. A method to assess the passage of diethyl ether and halothane across the placenta during anesthesia for caesarean section. Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther, 3(3):213-20, July-September 1975.

Uehleke, H., K. Hellmer, and S. Tabarelli. Binding of 14 C-carbon tetrachloride to microsomal proteins in vitro and formation of CHCl 3 by reduced liver microsomes. Xenobiotica, 3(1):1-11, January 1973.

Ugarte, G., M, Pino, T. Pereda, and H. Iturriaga. Increased blood ethanol elimination in rats treated with halothane. Pharmacology, 9(5):275-80, 1973.

Ugazio, G., R. Koch, and R. Recknagel. Reversibility of liver damage in rats rendered resistant to carbon tetrachloride by prior carbon tetrachloride administration: Bearing on the lipoperoxidation hypothesis. Exp Mol Pathol, 18(3):281-9, June 1973.

Ugazio, G., M. Torrielli, E. Burdino, B. Sawyer, and T. Slater. Long-range effects of products of carbon tetrachloride-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Biochem Soc Trans, 4(2):353-6, 1976.

Ulanova, I., G. Avilova, N. Maltseva, and A. Khaleko. [Comparison of the body's reactions to the constant and intermittent action of some chlorinated hydrocarbons.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):29-32, June 1976.

Unwin, J. Illicit drug use among Canadian youth. I. Can Ned Assoc J, 98(8):402-7, 24 February 1968.

Urban, T., and G. Müller. Proceedings: Metabolization of trichloroethylene and its metabolites in rat liver. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol, 282(0):suppl 282:R100, 22 March 1974.

D. Vaitekuniene. Gonadotropic characteristics of solvent No. 646. Vopr Epidemiol Gig Litov SSR Mater Nauchn Konf Ozdorevleniyu Vneshn Sredy:141-4, 1973.

Van Auken, O., J. Healy, and A. Kaufman. Comparison of the effects of three fluorocarbons on certain bacteria. Can J Microbiol, 21(2):221-6, February 1975.

Van Auken. O., A. Henderson, R. Lee, R. Wilson, and J. Bollinger. Functional and structural changes in isolated rabbit liver mitochondria induced by fluorodichloromethane. J Pharmaco1 Exp Ther, 193(3):729-30, June 1975.

Van de Walle, J., and H. Delooz. Enflurane (Ethrane) and the heart. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg, 25(2):266-75, May 1974.

Van Dyke, R., and A. Gandolfi. Characteristics of a microsomal dechlorination system. Mol Pharmacol, 11(6):809-17, November 1975.

Van Dyke, R., and C. Wood. Binding of radioactivity from 14 C-labeled halothane in isolated perfused rat livers. Anesthesiology, 38(4):328-32, April 1973.

Van Poznak, A. Biotransformation of diethyl ether and chloroform. Int Anesthesiol Clin, 12(3):35-40, Summer 1974.

Van Stee, E. Toxicology of inhalation anesthetics and metabolites. In: Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology, vol. 16, H. Elliott, ed. pp. 67-79. Palo Alto, California. Illustrated Annual Reviews, Inc., 1976.

Van Stee, E., A. Harris, M. Horton, and K. Back. The effects of three vaporizable fire extinguishing agents on myocardial metabolism and cardiovascular dynamics in the anesthetized dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 34(1):62-71, October 1975.

Van Stee, E., J. Murphy, and K. Back. Halogenated hydrocarbons and drug metabolism. Effect of fluorocarbons on hexo-

barbital sleeping and zoxazolamine paralysis times in mice. US Nat Tech Inform Serv, AD Rep (751428):15, 1971.

Vargas, P. Aerosols: A new drug danger. Report of The Drug Abuse Council, Washington, D.C., 1975.

_____. A preliminary assessment of NIDA programs and activities regarding the inhalation of toxic substances as a drug abuse problem. Special Report to the Director of The National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1975.

Vasileva, T. Clinical evaluation of the chronic combined effect of some solvents on humans. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):48-9, 1975.

Vedrinne, J., et al. Trichloroethylene toxicomania. Apropos of a case. Med Leg Comm Corpor (Paris), 1:374, 1968.

Vedrinne, J., C. Vitani, and M. Tommasi. [Sudden death after repeated voluntary inhalations of hair lacquer.] Med Leg Comm Corpor (Paris), 1(2):151-3, April 1968.

Veljanovski, A., and T. Petrov. [Protection of workers in dry cleaning shops.] Vojnosanit Pregl, 29(4):183-5, April 1972.

Verhulst, H., et al. Glue-sniffing deterrent. Natl Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull: 4-5, 1969.

Vernadakis, A., and C. Rutledge. Effects of ether and pentobarbital anaesthesia on the activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in young adult rats. J Neurochem, 20(5):1503-4, May 1973.

Vesce, C., and R. Fimiani. Thorn test in chronic intoxication due to solvents experimental study. Folia Med, 36:700-12, September 1953.

Vesterberg, O., J. Gorczak, and M. Krasts. Exposure to trichloroethylene. II. Metabolites in blood and urine. Scand J Work Environ Health, 2(4):212-9, December 1976.

_____. Methods for measuring trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in blood and urine after exposure to trichloroethylene. Scand J Work Environ Health, 1(4):243-8, 1975.

Viadana, E., I. Bross, and L. Houten. Cancer experience of men exposed to inhalation of chemicals or to combustion products. J Occup Med, 18(12):787-92, December 1976.

Viader, F., B. Lechevalier, and P. Morin. [Letter: Toxic polyneuritis in a plastic worker. Possible role of methyl-ethyl-ketone.] Nouv Presse Med, 4(24):1813-4, 14 June 1975.

Vigliani, E. Leukemia associated with benzene exposure. Ann NY Acad Sci, 271:143-51, 1976.

Viljanen, M., J. Kanto, M. Vapaavuori, and P. Toivanen. Immunosuppression by halothane. Br Med J, 3(878):499-500, 1 September 1973.

Vincent, M. A comparison of the drug habits and attitudes of alcohol and marijuana users. J Drug Educ, 2(2):149-70, June 1972.

Vlastiborova, A., and A. Friborska. Nucleoli of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of persons exposed to toluene. Folia Haematol (Leipz), 99(2):230-2, 1973.

Vogel, J., and B. Nathan. Learned taste aversions induced by hypnotic drugs. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 3(2):189-94, March-April 1975.

Volkova, A., et al. On the toxicity of kerosene used as a solvent in aerosol containers. Gig Sanit, 34:24, 1969.

Von Scheele, C., P. Althoff, V. Kempi, and U. Schelin. Nephrotic syndrome due to subacute glomerulonephritis--association with hydrocarbon exposure? Acta Med Scand, 200(5):427-9, 1976.

Vozovaia, M. [Development of the progeny of 2 generations obtained from females exposed to the effects of dichloroethane.] Gig Sanit (7):25-8, July 1974.

Vozovaia, M. [Effect of low concentrations of benzene, dichloroethane and their combination on the reproductive function of animals.] Gig Sanit (6):100-2, June 1976.

Vozovaia, M., and L. Maliarova. [The mechanism of the action of dichloroethane on the embryo of experimental animals.] Gig Sanit (6):94-6, June 1975.

Vozovaia, M., L. Maliarova, and R. Enikeeva. [Methylene chloride content of biological media during pregnancy and nursing in female workers of a technical rubber goods factory.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 18(4):42-3, April 1974.

Waal, H. [Chronic "sniffers".] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen, 92(10): 701-6, 10 April 1972.

_____. [Drug addiction and drug abuse in adolescence.] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen, 93(14):1047-52, 20 May 1973.

Wahlberg, J. Percutaneous toxicity of solvents: A comparative investigation in the guinea pig with benzene, toluene and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. Ann Occup Hyg, 19(2)115-9, 1976.

Waizer, P., S. Baez, and L. Orkin. A method for determining minimum alveolar concentration of anesthetic in the rat. Anesthesiology, 39(4):394-7, October 1973.

Wallenstein , M. The effect of nitrous oxide on time estimation in rats. Bull Psychonomic Soc, 8(2):118-20, August 1976.

Wallenstein, M., and B. Rosner. Correlation of behavioral and bioelectrical alterations caused by nitrous oxide. Physiol Behav, 16(5):551-6, May 1976.

Walsh, J., and A. Bachrach. Adaptation to nitrogen narcosis manifested by timing behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol, 86(5):883-9, 1974.

Ward, G., Jr. Letter to the editor: Lung changes secondary to inhalation of underarm aerosol deodorants. Clin Toxicol, 5(2): 299-303, 1972.

Ward, J. The drug scene in Scotland. Scott Med J, 16(8):376-9, August 1971.

Wasik, S. Determination of hydrocarbons in sea water using an electrolytic stripping cell. J Chromatogr Sci, 12(12):845-8, December 1974.

Watanabe, T., and D. Aviado. Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. VII. Influence of pulmonary emphysema and anesthesia in the rat. Toxicology, 3(2): 225-40, 1975.

Waters, E., H. Gerstner, and J. Huff. Trichloroethylene. I. An overview. J Toxicol Environ Health, 2(3):671-707, January 1977.

Watrous, W., and G. Plaa. The nephrotoxicity of single and multiple doses of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in male mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 23(4):640-9, December 1972.

Watson, J. The dangers of glue-sniffing. Nurs Mirror, 143(18): 40-1, 28 October 1976.

_____. Glue sniffing: A community dilemma. Community Health, 8:160-3, 1977.

_____. 'Glue-sniffing' in profile. Practitioner, 218(1304):255-9, February 1977.

_____ A study of solvent sniffing in Lanarkshire 1973/1974. Health Bull (Edinb), 33(4):153-5, July 1975.

Wecheler, H., and D. Thum. Drug use among teenagers: Patterns of present and anticipated use. Int J Addict, 8(6):909-20, 1973.

Weinstein, R., D. Boyd, and K. Back. Effects of continuous inhalation of dichloromethane in the mouse: Morphologic and functional observations. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 23(4):660-79, 1972.

Weisenberger, B. Cutting oils and coolants are chief culprits in worker skin problems. Occup Health Saf, 45(5):16-21, September-October 1976.

Weitman, M., R. Scheble, and K. Johnson. Survey of adolescent drug use. IV. Patterns of drug use. Am J Public Health, 64:417-21, 1974.

Wells, J. Gas chromatographic identification of aldehydes and ketones in toxicological analyses. J Forensic Sci, 18(2):152-6, April 1973.

Wenzl, J., et al. Acute renal tubular necrosis associated with drug abuse inhalation of a freon propellant spray. Clin Res, 22(1):98A (abstract), 1974.

Wesson, D., and D. Smith. West Coast polydrug project: Some observations and speculations. In: Developments in the Field of Drug Abuse Conference 1974, E. Senay, V. Shorty, and H. Alksne, eds., pp. 208-25. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing, 1975.

Westermeyer, J. The drug scene: Acute drug syndromes. Postgrad Med, 53(4):98-103, April 1973.

Whitcher, C., E. Cohen, and J. Trudell. Chronic exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room. Anesthesiology, 35(4): 348-53, 1971.

Whitehead, C. The time to combine: Epidemiological similarities of the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse, 2(2):255-61, 1975.

Whitehead, P. The incidence of drug use among Halifax adolescents. Br J Addict, 65(2):159-65, August 1970.

_____. Multidrug use: Supplementary perspectives. Int J Addict, 9(2):185-204, 1974.

Whitehead, S., and K. Ruf. The effects of halothane on ovulation in the rat. Experientia, 29(7):880-1, 1973.

Wickersham, C., III, and E. Fredericks. Toxic polyneuropathy secondary to methyl-n-butyl ketone. Conn Med, 46(5):311-2, May 1976.

Wijekoon, P., N. Sivaramakrishna, and A. Nimalasuriya. Acute haemolysis and renal failure in chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning. Ceylon Med J, 19(1):37-8, March-June 1974.

Wilde, C. Aerosol metallic paints: Deliberate inhalation. A study of inhalation and/or ingestion of copper and zinc particles. Int J Addict, 10(1):127-34, 1975.

Wilson, F. Toxicology of petroleum naphtha distillate vapors. J Occup Med, 18(12):821, December 1976.

Winek, C. Discouraging drug abuse. N Engl J Med, 281(13):746, 25 September 1969.

Winek, C., W. Collom, and E. Davis. Accidental solvent fatality. Clin Toxicol, 6(1):23-7, 1973.

Winneke, G., and G. Fodor. Dichloromethane produces narcotic effect. Occup Health Saf, 45(2):334-5, 49, March-April 1976.

Withey, R., and L. Martin. A sensitive micro method for the analysis of benzene in blood. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol, 12(6):659-64, December 1974.

Wolf, C., L. King, and K. Netter. Proceedings: Possible evidence for the oxidative metabolism of trichlorofluoro-methane in vitro. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol, 287(R78):1975.

Wolf, M. Styrene and related hydrocarbons in subcutaneous fat from polymerization workers. J Tox Environ Health, 2:997-1005, 1977.

Wolff, D. Rotating rod, spontaneous locomotor activity, and passive avoidance conditioning - their suitability as functional tests in industrial toxicology. Adverse Eff Environ Chem Psychotropic Drugs, 2:293-303, 1976.

Wyse, D. Deliberate inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons: A review. Can Med Assoc J, 108(1):71-4, 6 January 1973.

Yakushevich, Y. Experimental data on the hygienic assessment of continuous and intermittent action of benzene. toluene , and xylene. Gig Sanit (4):6-10, 1973.

Yamada, S. Intoxication polyneuritis in the workers exposed to n-hexane. Jpn J Ind Health, 9:651-9, 1967.

Yamada, S. An occurrence of polyneuritis by n-hexane in polyethylene laminating plants. Jpn J Ind Health, 6:192, 1964.

Yamamura, Y. n-Hexane polyneuropathy. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn, 23:45, 1969.

Yanagawa, F., and T. Fujita. [Concentration of halothane delivered by Fluotec Mark II and in the vapor of the Drager vaporizer at the "lock-off" positon.] Jpn J Anesthesiol, 24(7):695-8, July 1975.

Yang, J., L. Triner, Y. Vulliemoz, M. Verosky, and S. Ngai. Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3'. 5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) system in rat uterine muscle. Anesthesiology, 38(3):244-59, March 1973.

Yano, I., Y. Masuda, M. Kuchii, H. Yamamota, and T. Murano. Studies on the function of cell membrane. 4. Electron microscopic observations on changes in ultra-structure of liver cell membranes in CC14-treated rats. Jpn J Pharmacol, 23(5):645-52, October 1973.

Yllner, S. Metabolism of 1,2-dichloromethane- 14 C in the mouse. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh), 30(3):257-65, 1971.

_____. Metabolism of 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane in the mouse. Actaharmacol Toxicol (Kbh), 29(5):471-80, 1971.

_____. Metabolism of 1.1,2,2-tetrachloroethane- 14 C in the mouse. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh), 29(5):499-512, 1971.

_____. Metabolism of 1,1,2-trichloroethane-1,2- 14 C in the mouse. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh), 30(3):248-56, 1971.

Yodaiken, R., and J. Babcock. 1,2-Dichloroethane poisoning. Arch Environ Health, 26(5):281-4, May 1973.

Yuasa, T., M. Shindo, N. Yanagisawa, and H. Tsukagoshi. [N-hexane polyneuropathy caused by abusive inhalation of a commercial benzine.] Clin Neurol (Tokyo), 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):775-80, September 1976.

Zadorozhnyi, B. [Changes in the body of animals during prolonged inhalation exposure to trichloroethylene in low concentrations.] Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 17(5):55-7, May 1973.

Zaimov, K., D. Kitov, and N. Kolev. Aphasia in a painter. Encephale, 58(5):377-417, 1969.

Zapp, J. Industry refutes Taylor and Harris accusation. Aerosol Age: 23-4, January 1971.

Zhizhonkov, N. [Acute dichloroethane poisoning.] Vrach Delo (6):127-8, June 1976.

Zimin, A., and S. Runkov. Thermoregulation in white mice in a helium-oxygen environment. Byulleten' Eksperimentalnoi Biologii i Meditsiny, 67(4):26-9, 1969.

Zimmerman, S., K. Groehler, and G. Beirne. Hydrocarbon exposure and chronic glomerulonephritis. Lancet, 2(7927):199-201, August 1975.

Zuckerman, M., R. Bone, R. Neary, D. Mangelsdorf, and B. Brustman. What is the sensation seeker? Personality trait and experience correlates of the sensation seeking scales. J Consult Clin Psychol, 39:308-21, 1972.

National Institute on Drug Abuse Research

monograph series

While limited supplies last, single copies of the monographs may be obtained free of charge from the National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information (NCDAI). Please contact NCDAI also for information about availability of coming issues and other publications of the National Institute on Drug Abuse relevant to drug abuse research.

Additional copies may be purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) and/or the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) as indicated. NTIS prices are for paper copy. Microfiche copies, at $4.50. are also available from NTIS. Prices from either source are subject to change

Addresses are:

NCDAI
National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information
Room 10A-43
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

GPO
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

NTIS
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
Springfield, Virginia 22161

1 FINDINGS OF DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH	Not available from NCDAI.
Vol. 1: GPO out of stock	NTIS PE #272 867/AS $32.50
Vol. 2: GPO out of stock	NTIS PB #272 868/AS $29.50
2 OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS IN SOCIO-BEHAVIORAL DRUG USE RESEARCH 1975. Jack Elinson, Ph.D., and David Nurco. Ph.D., eds. Not available from NCDAI.	
GPO out of stock	NTIS PB #246 338/AS $16
3 AMINERGIC HYPOTHESES OF BEHAVIOR: REALITY OR CLICHE? Bruce J. Bernard, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.	
GPO Stock #017-024-00486-3 $6 50	NTIS PB3 #246 687/AS $16

4 NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS: THE SEARCH FOR LONG-ACTING PREPARATIONS. Robert Willette, Ph.D., ed.
GPO out of stock NTIS PB #247 096/AS $8.50

5 YOUNG MEN AND DRUGS: A NATIONWIDE SURVEY. John A. O'Donnell, Ph.D., et al. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00511-8 $6.50 NTIS PB #247 446/AS $16

6 EFFECTS OF LABELING THE "DRUG ABUSER": AN INQUIRY. Jay R. Williams, Ph.D. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00512-6 $4.75 NTIS PB #249 092/AS 58.50

7 CANNABINOID ASSAYS IN HUMANS. Robert Willette. Ph.D., ed.
GPO Stock #017-024-00510-O $6.00 NTIS PB #251 905/AS $14.50

8 Rx: 3x/WEEK LAAM - ALTERNATIVE TO METHADONE. Jack Blaine, M.D., and Pierre Renault, M.D., eds.
Not available from GPO NTIS PB #253 763/AS $14.50

9 NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS: NALTREXONE PROGRESS REPORT. Demetrios Julius, M.D., and Pierre Renault, M.D., eds. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00521-5 $7.00 NTIS PB #255 833/AS $17.50

10 EPIDEMIOLOGY OF DRUG ABUSE: CURRENT ISSUES. Louise G. Richards, Ph.D., and Louise B. Blevens, eds. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00571-1 $6.50 NTIS PB #266 691/AS $22

11 DRUGS AND DRIVING. Robert Willette, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00576-2 $5.50 NTIS PB #269 602/AS $16

12 PSYCHODYNAMICS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE. Jack D. Blaine, M.D., and Demetrios A. Julius, M.D., eds. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00642-4 $5.50 NTIS PB #276 084/AS $17.50

13 COCAINE: 1977. Robert C. Petersen, Ph.D., and Richard C. Stillman, M.D., eds. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00592-4 $6.00 NTIS PB #269 175/AS $19

14 MARIHUANA RESEARCH FINDINGS: 1976. Robert C. Petersen. Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO out of stock NTIS PB #271 279/AS $22

15 REVIEW OF INHALANTS: EUPHORIA TO DYSFUNCTION. Charles Wm. Sharp, Ph.D., and Mary Lee Brehm, Ph.D., eds.
GPO Stock #017-024-00650-5 $7.50 NTIS PB #275 798/AS $28

16 THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF HEROIN AND OTHER NARCOTICS. Joan Dunne Rittenhouse, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00690-4 $6.50 NTIS PB #276 357/AS $20.50

17 RESEARCH ON SMOKING BEHAVIOR. Murray E. Jarvik, M.D., Ph.D., et al., eds. Includes epidemlology, etiology, consequences of use, and approaches to behavioral change. From a NIDA-supported UCLA conference.
GPO Stock #017-024-00694-7 $7.50 NTIS PB #276 353/AS $29.50

18 BEHAVIORAL TOLERANCE: RESEARCH AND TREATMENT IMPLICATIONS. Norman A. Krasnegor, Ph.D., ed. Theoretical and empirical studies of nonpharmacologic factors in development of drug tolerance.
GPO Stock #017-024-00699-8 $5.50 NTIS PB #276 337/AS $16

19 THE INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGE OF DRUG ABUSE. Robert C. Petersen, Ph.D., ed. Papers from the VI World Congress of Psychiatry.
GPO Stock #017-024-00822-2 $7.50 NTIS PB #293 807/AS $28

20 SELF-ADMINISTRATION OF ABUSED SUBSTANCES: METHODS FOR STUDY. Norman A. Krasnegor, Ph.D., ed. Techniques used to study basic processes underlying abuse of drugs, ethanol, food, and tobacco.
GPO Stock #017-024-00794-3 $6.50 NTIS PB #288 471/AS $22

21 PHENCYCLIDINE (PCP) ABUSE: AN APPRAISAL. Robert C. Petersen, Ph.D., and Richard C. Stillman, M.D., eds. For clinicians and researchers, assessing the problem of PCP abuse.
GPO Stock #017-024-00785-4 $7.00 NTIS PB #288 472/AS $25

22 QUASAR: QUANTITATIVE STRUCTURE ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIPS OF ANALGESICS, NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS, AND HALLUCINOGENS. Gene Barnett, Ph.D.; Milan Trsic, Ph.D.; and Robert Willette, Ph.D.; eds. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00786-2 $8.00 NTIS PB #292 265/AS $35.50

23 CIGARETTE SMOKING AS A DEPENDENCE PROCESS. Norman A. Krasnegor, Ph.D., ed. Discusses factors involved in the onset, maintenance, and cessation of the cigarette smoking habit. Includes an agenda for future research.
GPO Stock #017-024-00895-8 $6.00 NTIS PB #297 721/AS $19

24 SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES FOR SMALL AREAS: STATISTICAL WORKSHOP PAPERS AND DISCUSSION. Jos. Steinberg, ed. Papers from a workshop on statistical approaches that yield needed estimates of data for States and local areas. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00911-3 $8.00 NTIS PB #299 009/AS $23.50

25 BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS AND TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE. Norman A. Krasnegor, Ph.D., ed. Papers on commonalities and implications for treatment of dependency on drugs, ethanol, food, and tobacco.
GPO Stock #017-024-00939-3 $5.00 NTIS PB #80-112428 $22

26 THE BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF SMOKING. Norman A. Krasnegor, Ph.D., ed. Reprint of the behavioral section of the 1979 Report of the Surgeon General on Smoking and Health; introduction by editor.
GPO out of stock NTIS PB #80-118755 $17.50

27 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1979: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 41ST ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. L.S. Harris, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00981-4 $9.00 NTIS PB #80-175482 $37

28 NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS: NALTREXONE PHARMACOCHEMISTRY AND SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS. Robert Willette. Ph.D., and Gene Barnett, Ph.D., eds. Papers report research on sustained-release and long-acting devices for use with the narcotic antagonist naltrexone. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-01081-2 $7.00 NTIS PB #81-238875 $23.50

29 DRUG ABUSE DEATHS IN NINE CITIES: A SURVEY REPORT. Louis A. Gottschalk, M.D., et al. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-00982-2 $6.50 NTIS PB #80-178882 $17.50

30 THEORIES ON DRUG ABUSE: SELECTED CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVES. Dan J. Lettieri, Ph.D.; Mollie Sayers; and Helen Wallenstein Pearson, eds. Volume presents summaries of major contemporary theories of drug abuse by each of 43 leading theorists.
GPO Stock #017-024-00997-1 $10.00 Not available from NTIS

31 MARIJUANA RESEARCH FINDINGS: 1980. Robert C. Petersen, Ph.D., ed. The text of the 8th Marijuana and Health report to Congress and the background scientific papers on which it was based.
GPO out of stock NTIS PB #80-215171 $20.50

32 GC/MS ASSAYS FOR ABUSED DRUGS IN BODY FLUIDS. Rodger L. Foltz, Ph.D.; Allison F. Fentiman, Jr., Ph.D.; and Ruth B. Foltz. A collection of methods for quantitative analysis of several important drugs of abuse by gas chromatography- mass spectrometry.
GPO Stock #017-024-01015-4 $6.00 NTIS PB #81-133746 $19

33 BENZODIAZEPINES: A REVIEW OF RESEARCH RESULTS, 1980. Stephen I. Szara, M.D., D.Sc., and Jacqueline P. Ludford, M.S., eds. A RAUS (Research Analysis and Utilization System) Review Report on the abuse liability of the benzodiazepine "tranquilizers."
GPO Stock #017-024-01108-8 $5.00 NTIS PB #82-139106 $13

34 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1980: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 42ND ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. Louis S. Harris, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-01061-8 $8.00 NTIS PB #81-194847 $34

35 DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS AND DRUG ABUSE, 1980-1995. Louise G. Richards, Ph.D., ed. Estimates of probable extent and nature of nonmedical drug use, 1980-1995, based on age structure and other characteristics of U.S. population.
GPO Stock #017-024-01087-1 $4.50. NTIS PB #82-103417 $13

36 NEW APPROACHES TO TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PAIN: A REVIEW OF MULTI-DISCIPLINARY PAIN CLINICS AND PAIN CENTERS. Lorenz K.Y. Ng. M.D., ed. Discussions by active practitioners in the treatment of pain.
GPO Stock #017-024-01082-1 $5.50. NTIS PB #81-240913 $19

37 BEHAVIORAL PHARMACOLOGY OF HUMAN DRUG DEPENDENCE. Travis Thompson, Ph.D., and Chris E. Johanson, Ph.D., eds. Presents a growing body of data, systematically derived, on the behavioral mechanisms involved in use and abuse of drugs.
GPO Stock #017-024-01109-6 $6.50 NTIS PB #82-136961 $25

38 DRUG ABUSE AND THE AMERICAN ADOLESCENT. Dan J. Lettieri. Ph.D., and Jacqueline P. Ludford, M.S., eds. A RAUS Review Report, emphasizing use of marijuana: epidemiology, socio-demographic and personality factors, family and peer influence, delinquency, and biomedical consequences.
GPO Stock #017-024-01107-O $4.50 NTIS PB #82-148198 $14.50

39 YOUNG MEN AND DRUGS IN MANHATTAN: A CAUSAL ANALYSIS. Richard R. Clayton, Ph.D., and Harwin L. Voss. Ph.D. Examines the etiology and natural history of drug use, with special focus on heroin. Includes a Lifetime Drug Use Index.
GPO Stock #017-024-01097-9 $5.50 NTIS PB #82-147372 $19

40 ADOLESCENT MARIJUANA ABUSERS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Herbert Hendin, M.D., Ann Pollinger, Ph.D., Richard Ulman, Ph.D., and Arthur Carr, Ph.D. A psychodynamic study of adolescents involved in heavy marijuana use, to determine what inter-action between family and adolescent gives rise to drug abuse.
GPO Stock #017-024-01098-7 $4.50 NTIS PB #82-133117 $13

41 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1981: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 43RD ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. Louis S. Harris. Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
Not available from GPO NTIS PB #82-190760 $41.50

42 THE ANALYSIS OF CANNABINOIDS IN BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS. Richard L. Hawks, Ph.D., ed. Varied approaches to sensitive, reliable, and accessible quantitative assays for the chemical constitutents of marijuana, for researchers. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-01151-7 $5 NTIS PB #83-136044 $16

43 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1982: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 44TH ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. Louis S. Harris, Ph.D., ed. Not available from NCDAI.
GPO Stock #017-024-01162-2 $8.50 NTIS PB #83-252-692/AS $40

44 MARIJUANA EFFECTS ON THE ENDOCRINE AND REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS. Monique C. Braude, Ph.D., and Jacqueline P. Ludford, M.S., eds. A RAUS Review Report of animal studies and preclinical and clinical studies of effects of cannabinoids on human endocrine and reproductive functions.
GPO Stock #017-024-01202-5 $4. NTIS PB #85-150563/AS $14.50

45 CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH IN PAIN AND ANALGESIA, 1983. Roger M. Brown, Ph.D.; Theodore M. Pinkert, M.D., J.D.; and Jacqueline P. Ludford, M.S., eds. A RAUS Review Report on the anatomy, physiology, and neurochemistry of pain and its management.
GPO Stock #017-024-01191-6 $2.75 NTIS PB #84-184670/AS $11.50

46 BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES IN DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT. John Grabowski, Ph.D.; Maxine L. Stitzer, Ph.D., and Jack E. Henningfield, Ph.D., eds. Reports on behavioral contingency management procedures used in research/treatment environments.
GPO Stock #017-024-01192-4 $4.25 NTIS PB #84-184688/AS $16

47 PREVENTING ADOLESCENT DRUG ABUSE: INTERVENTION STRATEGIES. Thomas J. Glynn, Ph.D.; Carl G. Leukefeld, D.S.W.; and Jacqueline P. Ludford, M.S., eds. A RAUS Review Report on a variety of approaches to prevention of adolescent drug abuse, how they can be applied, their chances for success, and needed future research.
GPO Stock #D17-024-01180-1 $5.50 NTIS PB #85-159663/AS $22

48 MEASUREMENT IN THE ANALYSIS AND TREATMENT OF SMOKING BEHAVIOR. John Grabowski, Ph.D., and Catherine S. Bell, M.S., eds. Based upon a meeting cosponsored by NIDA and the National Cancer Institute to delineate necessary and sufficient measures for analysis of smoking behavior in research and treatment ettings.
GPO Stock #017-024-01181-9 $4.50 NTIS PB 84-145-184 $14.50

49 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1983: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 45TH ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. Louis S. Harris, Ph.D., ed. A collection of papers which together record a year's advances in drug abuse research; also includes reports on tests of new compounds for efficacy and dependence liability.
GPO Stock #017-024-01198-3 $12 NTIS PB 85-159663/AS $22

50 COCAINE: PHARMACOLOGY, EFFECTS, AND TREATMENT OF ABUSE. John Grabowski, Ph.D., ed. Content ranges from an introductory overview through neuropharmacology. pharmacology, animal and human behavioral pharmacology, patterns of use in the natural environment of cocaine users, treatment, through commentary on societal perceptions of use.
GPO Stock #017-020-01214-9 $4 NTIS PB 85-150381/AS $14.50

51 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT EVALUATION: STRATEGIES, PROGRESS. AND PROSPECTS. Frank M. Tims, Ph.D., ed. A state-of-the-art review of drug abuse treatment evaluation, identifying research needs, promising approaches, and emerging issues.
GPO Stock #017-020-01218-1 $4.50 NTIS PB 85-150365/AS $17.50

52 TESTING DRUGS FOR PHYSICAL DEPENDENCE POTENTIAL AND ABUSE LIABILITY. Joseph V. Brady, Ph.D., and Scott E. Lukas, Ph.D., eds. Describes animal and human test procedures for assessing dependence potential and abuse liability of opioids, stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens, cannabinoids, and dissociative anesthetics.
GPO Stock #017-024-0204-1 $4.25 NTIS PB 85-150373/AS $16

54 MECHANISMS OF TOLERANCE AND DEPENDENCE. Charles Wm. Sharp, Ph.D., ed. Review of basic knowledge concerning the mechanism of action of opiates and other drugs in producing tolerance and/or dependence.
GPO Stock #017-024-01213-1 $8.50 NTIS PB No. to be assigned.

55 PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, 1984. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 46TH ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, THE COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF DRUG DEPENDENCE, INC. Louis S. Harris, Ph.D., ed.

IN PRESS OR PREPARATION

53 PHARMACOLOGICAL ADJUNCTS IN SMOKING CESSATION.
John Grabowski, Ph.D., ed.

56 ETIOLOGY OF DRUG ABUSE: IMPLICATIONS FOR PREVENTION. Coryl LaRue Jones, Ph.D., and Robert J. Battjes, D.S.W., eds.

57 SELF-REPORT METHODS OF ESTIMATING DRUG USE: MEETING CURRENT CHALLENGES TO VALIDITY. Beatrice A. Rouse, Ph.D., Nicholas J. Kozel, M.S., and Louise G. Richards, Ph.D., eds.

58 PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF COST-EFFECTIVE TREATMENT FOR DRUG ABUSERS. Rebecca S. Ashery, D.S.W., ed.

59 CURRENT RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF MATERNAL DRUG ABUSE. Theodore M. Pinkert, M.D., J.D., ed.

60 PRENATAL DRUG EXPOSURE: KINETICS AND DYNAMICS. C. Nora Chiang, Ph.D., and Charles C. Lee, Ph.D., eds.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1985 O - 480-122 : QL 3

DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 85-533
Printed 1977 Reprinted 1979, 1985